

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

TO THE

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF

THE FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938, AS AMENDED
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 28, 1942 TO DECEMBER 31, 1944.

June 1945

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

TO THE

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF

THE FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938, AS AMENDED
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 28, 1942 TO DECEMBER 31, 1944.

June 1945

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
TO THE
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF
THE FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938, AS AMENDED
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 28, 1942 TO DECEMBER 31, 1944.

June 1945

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Table of Contents

	<u>Pag</u>
Letter of transmittal.....	1

PART ONE

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Introduction.....	3
Chapter I. Persons Subject to the Act.....	7
Chapter II. Disclosure Procedures Under the Act.....	11
Chapter III. Administration of the Act.....	17
Chapter IV. Propaganda Filed under the Act.....	23
Chapter V. Enforcement of the Act.....	34

PART TWO

APPENDICES

Appendix I. Text of Act and Regulations.....	39
Appendix II. List of Registrations Filed with the Department of State, September 8, 1938 to June 28, 1942....	77
Appendix III. List of Agents Filing Public Registration and Allied Government Exemption Statements with th Department of Justice from June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944.....	127
Appendix IV. Abstracts of Public Registration and Allied Government Exemption Statements Filed with the Department of Justice from June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944.....	165
Appendix V. Criminal Prosecutions Under the Foreign Agents Registration Act and the Notification Act from September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944.	531
Appendix VI. List of Defendants in Criminal Prosecutions from September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944.....	555

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE
FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938, AS AMENDED

June 1945

- - - -

TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED:

I have the honor to report on the administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, pursuant to Section 11 of that Act which reads as follows:

"The Attorney General shall, from time to time, make a report to the Congress concerning the administration of this Act, including the nature, sources, and content of political propaganda disseminated or distributed."

The report deals principally with the period from June 1942, when the administration of the Act was transferred to the Department of Justice from the Department of State, to December 31, 1944.

PART ONEINTRODUCTION

The Foreign Agents Registration Act, originally enacted in 1938, was amended in minor particulars in 1939 and more extensively in 1942. Its policy and purpose are expressed in the 1942 amendments as follows:

"It is hereby declared to be the policy and purpose of this Act to protect the national defense, internal security, and foreign relations of the United States by requiring public disclosure by persons engaging in propaganda activities and other activities for or on behalf of foreign governments, foreign political parties, and other foreign principals so that the Government and the people of the United States may be informed of the identity of such persons and may appraise their statements and actions in the light of their associations and activities."

Adoption of the statute in 1938 was responsive to the propaganda and related activities in the United States of many persons who, under foreign inspiration, were seeking to obtain support for political concepts and systems prevailing in other countries, or to influence our domestic and foreign policies, not uncommonly with respect to political developments abroad. The foreign interest or influence in these activities was often concealed, and much of the propaganda, emanating from areas in which the fundamental freedoms of speech, press, and worship had been destroyed, conflicted sharply with our traditions and institutions.

The Congress, in conformity with a firm purpose not to impair the "right of freedom of speech, or of a free press, or other constitutional

rights," ^{1/} determined to cope with this problem through a disclosure system designed to reveal to the American public the identity and activities of persons acting on behalf of foreign governments, foreign political parties, and other foreign entities pursuing political objectives in the United States. In adopting this approach, the Congress followed familiar precedents in this area and others. Among these are the disclosure features of previous legislation applicable to agents of foreign governments (40 Stat. 217,226); to ownership of and advertisements in second-class publications (37 Stat. 539,553); to foreign-made goods (46 Stat. 590,687); and to the sale and distribution of securities, to the operations of security exchanges, and to public utility holding companies (48 Stat. 74, 48 Stat. 881, 49 Stat. 803).

The situation prevailing at the time the Act was adopted has been modified materially by intervening events. The propaganda activities of agents of the Axis countries were largely eliminated by our entry into the war and the consequent application of wartime security measures. On the other hand, as the conquests of the Axis were extended, there developed a corresponding growth in informational or propaganda operations on the part or on behalf of nations attacked or over-run, a growth which continued after our entry into the war. Hence, as the report elsewhere shows, much of the activity subject to the Act since

^{1/} H. Rept. No. 1381, 75th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 2. For further details concerning the legislative history of the Act and its amendments see also H. Rept. No. 711, 76th Cong., 1st Sess.; H. Rept. No. 1547, S. Rept. No. 913, 77th Cong., 1st Sess.; and H. Rept. No. 2038, S. Rept. No. 1227, 77th Cong., 2d Sess. The Act, as originally adopted, stemmed from earlier recommendations of the "McCormack Committee," created in the Twenty-third Congress. H. Rept. No. 153, 74th Cong., 1st Sess.

its administration was assigned to this Department in 1942 has been that of the agencies and officials of governments allied or associated with the United States in the conduct of the war. Their propaganda is concerned in large measure with their respective contributions to the common cause, their resistance to the Axis, other war topics of mutual interest, and aspects of their history and culture. Such materials, which are generally designed to create reservoirs of good will, represent a broad departure on the basis of content from the type of foreign-inspired propaganda that led to enactment of the statute. That these activities of allied nations have been conducted for the most part on the basis of full disclosure is one of the most substantial accomplishments of the Act during the war years.

The history and declared policy of the Act make clear that Congress desired that the disclosure aim of the statute be achieved as fully as possible. In consequence, the Department has endeavored, with the cooperation of the Department of State, to foster wide understanding of the Act and a maximum of co-operative compliance with it. The measures adopted to this end and their administrative results are described in detail in the Report and accompanying appendices. Attention is directed, in particular, to Appendix IV which contains abstracts of the information reported by each of the organizations or individuals filing under the Act during the period of its administration by the Department of Justice. These individual summaries include the identity of the agent and of his foreign principal, the nature of the relationship between them, and the services the agent performs. Where the agent engages in informational, propaganda, or

publicity activities, the data reported is given in greater detail and shows, so far as practicable, the nature and extent of the activities disclosed. A more elaborate analysis of the content of the propaganda distributed by those complying with the Act would impose a greater administrative burden than the Department can bear under present war conditions.

CHAPTER I

PERSONS SUBJECT TO THE ACT

The disclosure requirements of the Foreign Agents Registration Act apply to anyone who is an "agent of a foreign principal," as defined in the statute, and who is not within certain exemption categories.^{2/}

The term "foreign principal," defined in Section 1(b), includes any foreign government, any foreign political party, and, with the exception of certain United States citizens and domestic organizations, any individual or private organization outside the United States. It likewise includes any individual affiliated with or directed, controlled, or financed by a foreign government or foreign political party, and any organization subsidized by any foreign individual or body, public or private. Organizations and individuals within the United States may, therefore, frequently constitute "foreign principals."

In the main, a person may occupy the statutory agency status created by the term "agent of a foreign principal" either because his relationship with a foreign principal is one of several general and familiar types, or because he engages in certain specified kinds of activities for, or in conjunction with, a foreign principal as defined. The relationship approach is illustrated by the inclusion of any "public-relations counsel, publicity agent, information-service employe, servant, agent, representative or attorney for a foreign principal,"

^{2/} The text of the Act and of the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Attorney General will be found in Appendix I of this Report, pp. 39-76.

and of any officer or member of the active or reserve military forces, and any other official, of a foreign government or foreign political party. In terms of activities, the statutory agency includes anyone who collects information for or reports it to a foreign principal; who receives funds or compensation from, or solicits or disburses money or things of value for, any foreign principal; or who acts upon the order, request, or direction of any such principal.

The statutory agency as thus delineated merits two general comments. First, the Act does not limit itself to common law concepts in defining who is an agent for its purposes. Thus it includes certain relationships not necessarily within the familiar agency sphere, and does not expressly require that some specific activities placed in the statutory category be performed within the context of an agency relationship as commonly understood.

In the second place, participation in propaganda activities is, in large part, not a prerequisite to the existence of a statutory agency. This result follows from the legislative objective, under the general purpose of the Act "to protect the national defense, internal security, and foreign relations of the United States," to secure disclosure of relationships and activities which, while not necessarily of a propaganda character, may have a significant political aspect warranting disclosure. This may be true of the transmission of information or funds abroad, or of the services performed by attorneys or other agents and representatives included in the statutory definition of agency. On the other hand, the operation of the disclosure requirements is considerably narrowed by

a number of exemptions for activities conducted without political features in the broad spheres of international trade and cultural interchange, and these exemptions tend to focus the disclosure requirements upon those agents of foreign principals who do engage in propaganda or information activities.

In Section 1(d), the Act exempts from the agency classification, and consequently from the operation of the disclosure requirements, any domestic news or press service, and any newspaper, magazine, or other publication for which a statement of ownership is on file with the Postmaster General, engaged in "bona fide news or journalistic activities" and not foreign-owned, controlled, or financed. In Section 3(d) and 3(e), the Act exempts from the registration and related requirements those agents who act in furtherance of the trade and commerce of their foreign principals, provided such agents are engaged only in "private, nonpolitical" activities, and those agents who are engaged "only" in religious, scholastic, academic, scientific or artistic pursuits.

The area of operation of the disclosure provisions is further reduced by other exemptions set forth in Section 3. Among these is an exemption for those soliciting funds to be used for humanitarian purposes abroad if the solicitation is pursued with the authority of the President's War Relief Control Board. Under other provisions, duly accredited diplomatic and consular officers of foreign governments are completely exempted. Exemption is also accorded to other foreign officials and employees if their status and duties are of public record at the Department of State and if their functions do not encompass

publicity or propaganda activities. These last exemptions have been susceptible of comparatively clear interpretation in most instances, due to the growing practice of friendly foreign governments, generally speaking, to conduct their informational operations in this country through agencies and officials especially designated for such functions.

Finally, the Act specifies a type of limited exemption which, if availed of, creates an alternative method of compliance with the statute. This is contained in Section 3(f), which provides that any statutory agent whose principal is a government of a foreign country the defense of which the President deems vital to the defense of the United States may be relieved of compliance with the public registration and attendant disclosure requirements, if there is filed with the Attorney General such information as he may require concerning the agent and his activities, and if the agent identifies himself as such on all his communications to the public. This optional method of compliance as to such agents was inserted in the Act shortly after the United States entered the war, and was designed to avoid such interferences as the public registration provisions might interpose to the rapid and constant exchange of representatives concerned with advancing the common war effort.

CHAPTER II

DISCLOSURE PROCEDURES UNDER THE ACT

In regard to the procedures under the Act for effectuation of its disclosure policy, it should be borne in mind that since 1942 there have existed two main methods of compliance, depending upon the nature of the agent's foreign principal. If the foreign principal is not a foreign government cooperating with the United States in the present war, the agent must file public registration statements and observe related requirements stated with particularity in the Act. If the agent's foreign principal is such a cooperating government, the agent is entitled under Section 3(f) of the Act to an exemption from the public registration procedure and related requirements, provided that there be filed with the Attorney General such information as he may require concerning the identity and activities of the agent, and that the agent identify himself as such on all his communications to the public.

There follows a more detailed description of these two different methods of compliance with the Act.

Public-Registration Procedure

As his first step, any agent subject to public registration must file, within ten days after his agency status begins, a registration statement. Section 2(a) of the Act specifies in considerable detail the information such a statement must contain. In general, the principal items to be disclosed are:

1. The name, address, business, and employees of, and other identification data concerning the registrant.
2. The name and address of and other identification data concerning each foreign principal of the agent, and the nature of any ownership, control, support, or supervision of the foreign principal by others, particularly foreign governments or foreign political parties.
3. All agreements between the agent and each principal and a full description of all activities of the registrant as an agent.
4. The sources and amounts of all funds received by the agent in connection with or in furtherance of the agency, together with similar information concerning funds expended.

Questions and items pertinent to these matters are contained in the registration forms prescribed by the Attorney General. These forms are likewise designed to elicit detailed information concerning the nature and extent of the publicity activities of the registrant, such as speeches, lectures, broadcasts, press releases, and publications, since these are prime methods of affecting public opinion. The registrant must also provide pertinent data concerning his principal employees or associates and, if the registrant is an organization, a special form must be submitted for each officer and director, together with lists of other employees. This information concerning personnel serves both to depict the agency picture adequately, and to permit intelligent determination of the question whether the activities and responsibilities of particular individuals are such as to warrant their separate registration.

Corresponding items are contained in the forms for supplemental statements, which Section 2(b) of the Act requires be filed at succeeding six-months' intervals. Thus registration is not accomplished by the

filing of a single statement, but is a continuous process designed to make the information accurate, complete, and current while the agency persists. Termination of the agency relationship marks, of course, the time as of which the obligation to report ceases. Procedurally, this is handled by the filing of a final supplemental statement and the entry of a corresponding notation on the records of the Department.

Agents subject to the public-registration procedure who distribute material of a "political propaganda" character must conform to additional requirements for public disclosure.

The term "political propaganda" is defined as follows in Section 1(j) of the Act:

"The term 'political propaganda' includes any oral, visual, graphic, written, pictorial, or other communication or expression by any person (1) which is reasonably adapted to, or which the person disseminating the same believes will, or which he intends to, prevail upon, indoctrinate, convert, induce, or in any other way influence a recipient or any section of the public within the United States with reference to the political or public interests, policies, or relations of a government of a foreign country or a foreign political party or with reference to the foreign policies of the United States or promote in the United States racial, religious, or social dissensions, or (2) which advocates, advises, instigates, or promotes any racial, social, political, or religious disorder, civil riot, or other conflict involving the use of force or violence in any other American republic or the overthrow of any government or political subdivision of any other American republic by any means involving the use of force or violence."

With respect to material in any form which comes within this definition, which the agent causes to be transmitted through the mails or by means of interstate or foreign commerce, and which he intends to be or is reasonably adapted to being circulated among two or more persons,

Section 4 of the Act requires the agent:

1. Within forty-eight hours to file two copies thereof with the Librarian of Congress, and one copy, together with a statement descriptive of the dissemination made, with the Department of Justice; and

2. To affix to the material disseminated a statement setting forth the fact of the agent's registration with the Department of Justice and the name and address of his foreign principal; the fact that his registration statement is available for inspection at the Department of Justice, and that copies of the material disseminated are being there filed; and that such registration does not indicate approval by the United States Government of the contents of the material distributed.

In implementation of the filing provisions, an itemization of the information to be submitted in the reports of dissemination has been made by rule and regulation, the substance of which is that the registrant must identify the material distributed and the mode of distribution; indicate the general geographical area of dissemination; and show the general categories of recipients, such as libraries, educational institutions, press associations, and public officials. These statements, like registration statements, are available for inspection by the public.

The remaining provisions of the Act which form a significant part of the disclosure apparatus applicable to public registrants are those of Section 5, which require such registrants to maintain, for inspection by officials of the Department, accurate books and records with respect to those activities which the Act requires be disclosed through registration or otherwise.

Allied-Government Procedure

As indicated above, agents of governments associated with the United States in the war are relieved of the obligations applicable to public registrants if appropriate information as to their identity and activities is supplied to the Attorney General, and if each such agent discloses his agency status on all communications to the public.

Under this authority the Attorney General has by regulation established reporting requirements and prescribed forms which are substantially the same as those applicable to public registrants. Thus, such agents must supply full information concerning their identity, addresses, employees, business, and other activities; the name and agency of the government represented and the details of the agent's services therefor; funds received and expended in connection with the agency; details regarding publicity or informational activities affecting the public; and copies of all pertinent agreements and documents. In addition, the government involved must certify to the agent's representative capacity. As in the case of public registrants, supplemental statements are required for each succeeding six-months' period until termination of the agent's activities as such.

The requirements concerning the labeling and filing of material by allied agents are somewhat different from the corresponding aspects of the public registration procedure. Agents of Allied governments must disclose their status as such upon all communications to the public but are relieved of the more specific and extensive labeling requirements which the Act imposes upon registered agents in respect of propaganda moving in commerce or the mails.

With respect to material to be filed by Allied-government agents, the procedure established in the regulations varies from that prescribed in the Act for public registrants in three principal respects: (1) material need not be filed unless it is disseminated among twenty or more members of the public; (2) it need be filed only with the Department of Justice and (3) the material and reports descriptive of its dissemination may be filed at monthly intervals.

There is one final, and general, respect in which the requirements and administration under the Allied-government procedure may vary from those obtaining under the public-registration procedure. Since Section 3(f) allows the Attorney General to prescribe the type and method of reporting compliance to be made by Allied-government agents, he has power, where circumstances dictate, to modify the application of particular regulations. Such waivers of specific requirements are granted, subject to appropriate conditions, where compliance with them would plainly be unduly onerous and the policies of the Act would be served as well by a substitute arrangement.

CHAPTER III

ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT

The administration of the Act by the Department of Justice has been directed to obtaining to the largest possible extent the disclosure which the Act was designed to achieve.

At the outset of its administration of the Act, the Department, by public announcements and otherwise, endeavored to give to the public and interested groups the widest possible notice of the statute, its purposes and provisions. On subsequent occasions, it has called the attention of smaller audiences to the Act, including, with the cooperation of the Department of State, the Chiefs of Mission of other countries. Proceeding on the same policy of stimulating acquaintance and voluntary compliance with the Act, the Department makes liberal use of correspondence and conferences with particular individuals or organizations, as information becomes available to the Department from a wide variety of sources indicating the possible applicability of the Act in given instances. In part as a result of this approach, the Department also receives a considerable volume of specific inquiries from such individuals or groups. In both types of cases, the Department seeks to obtain all the pertinent facts and to impart such informal advice as each case may require.

In relation to achieving disclosure by compliance, it is important to bear in mind that organizations and groups, as well as individuals, are subject to the Act, and that the circumstances which attach an agency status to an organization may also place its individual

officers or members in the agency category. In these instances, the Department undertakes to determine whether the disclosure objectives of the statute can be most effectively served by a single registration on behalf of the group or by separate registration of its members. In general, it is the policy of the Department to accept the statement filed on behalf of an organization as equivalent to compliance by its registrable members whenever the activities of such individuals are substantially identical with those of the group. This practice, which has entailed the consolidation of some individual statements with group registrations, has tended to reduce the burden of reporting by individuals, and at the same time has simplified the Department's task of enforcement.

Registration Data

The policy of the Department to achieve maximum disclosure through promoting compliance with the Act appears justified by the results. During the 30-month period covered by this report, 508 statements have been filed with the Department of Justice. ^{3/} Since 193 statements have been terminated, 315 remained on active status as of December 31, 1944.

^{3/} An alphabetical list of the statements filed with the Department of Justice will be found in Appendix III of this Report, pp. 127-163. Of these, 165 involve individuals or organizations previously registered with the Department of State. During the 45-month period of administration of the Act by the Department of State, a total of 688 registrations were filed, of which 395 were terminated prior to June 28, 1942 (see Appendix II of this Report, pp. 77-125).

As indicated in the following table, statements filed on behalf of organizations or groups during this entire period constituted about 45% of the total. By the end of 1944, however, group registrations had increased to more than 58% of the statements then active. In view of the fact that a single statement filed on behalf of an organization often covers hundreds of employees or thousands of members, the significance of this trend, in terms of total compliance with the Act, is apparent.

Table I.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Statements filed with the Department of Justice	Public Regist. Stmtts.	Allied Gov't. Stmtts.	Total State-ments	Percent of total
Total number filed June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944				
Organizations	112	115	227	44.7
Individuals	<u>173</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>281</u>	<u>55.3</u>
Total	<u>285</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Number terminated or consolidated June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944				
Organizations	27	15	42	21.8
Individuals	<u>98</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>78.2</u>
Total	<u>125</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>100.0</u>
On active status December 31, 1944				
Organizations	85	100	185	58.7
Individuals	<u>75</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>41.3</u>
Total	<u>160</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Review of Compliance

In addition to the administrative operations surrounding the filing and termination of statements, it is the Department's responsibility to examine the original and supplemental statements, and other material required to be filed, from the standpoint of their accuracy and completeness. This review of the compliance consumes a considerable portion of the total administrative effort, due to the large volume of materials involved in the 508 cases in which statements have been filed. Apparent deficiencies in the statements, in the propaganda dissemination reports, or in the filing and labeling of propaganda, are normally called to the attention of those concerned, with a view to the submission of amended statements or reports and the correction of other discrepancies. Here again, further information may be obtained or advice furnished in conference or by correspondence.

Public Disclosure

The statements and related information filed by public registrants are open to public inspection at the Department, with appropriate special facilities for their examination. Public disclosure is also achieved by the operation of the labeling provisions inserted in the Act by the 1942 amendments, although it should be borne in mind that, as indicated in the following chapter, about one-third of those complying with the Act do not engage in the dissemination of propaganda or related communications to the public.

Examples of labels in current use by public registrants on materials

they distribut are:

Copies of this release have been filed with the United States Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., where the registration statement of the Swiss Federal Railroads (Official Information Bureau of Switzerland), an agency of the Swiss Government, is available for public inspection. The fact that a registration statement has been filed should not be considered as approval by the United States Government of the contents of this publication.

* * * *

A copy of this -- EL SINARQUISTA -- has been filed with the U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., where the registration statement filed by the Sinarquist Regional Committee of El Paso, Texas, as an agent of the Union Nacional Sinarquista in Mexico is available for public inspection. The fact of registration should not be considered as approval by the U. S. Government of the contents of this material.

* * * *

Published by POLISH LABOR GROUP, 55 West 42 Street, New York, N. Y., which has filed a registration statement and a copy of this printed matter with the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., as an agent of the Committee of the Polish Socialist Party Abroad, the Representation of the Polish Trade Union Council Abroad, both of London, England, and the Central Leadership of the Underground Movement of the Working Masses of Poland "somewhere in Poland." This registration statement is available for public inspection. The fact of registration does not indicate approval by the U. S. Government of the contents hereof.

* * * *

Among the agents of Allied governments, the following labels used by the British Information Services, the French Press and Information Service, and the Netherlands Information Bureau to identify materials, are typical:

British Information Services, an Agency of the British Government.

* * * *

The French Press and Information Service, an Agency
of the Provisional Government of the French Republic.

* * * *

The Netherlands Information Bureau, a Government
Agency of the Netherlands.

* * * *

Summaries of Statements and Reports

A more detailed view of the results of the administration of the Act by the Department of Justice will be found in Appendix IV^{4/} of this report, which contains abstracts of the pertinent information disclosed in the statements and other reports officially filed. Wherever possible the abstract consists of actual quotations; where quotation was not readily feasible, the data is an accurate paraphrase of the information reported. In all cases it is designed to show the name and address of the agent, the identity of its principal, the nature of the agency, and the types of activity the agent performs. The summaries describe in greater detail any publicity or propaganda services of the agent, the media used for distribution of materials to or other contact with the public, and provide illustrative examples and data concerning volume of dissemination. For convenience, these summaries are grouped according to the nationality or national interest of the foreign principals.

CHAPTER IVPROPAGANDA FILED UNDER THE ACT

The Department of Justice obtains data concerning the informational or propaganda activities of agents of foreign principals from two main sources: First, the documents officially filed with it pursuant to the Foreign Agents Registration Act, which include copies of material distributed and reports on their dissemination; and second, information collected in independent investigations carried out, principally through the Federal Bureau of Investigation, relative to suspected violations of the Act. Of necessity, a report on the "nature, sources and content of political propaganda disseminated or distributed" must be largely confined to data obtained from the first source.

Nature of Propaganda

The data filed shows that practically all types and media of communication are used for the dissemination of propaganda: printed matter, including books, pamphlets, magazines, newspapers and other periodicals, press releases, bulletins, and news stories; pictorial and graphic materials, such as photographs, posters, stamps, maps, charts, exhibits; and educational kits; motion picture films, including dramatic stories, travelogues, newsreels, and educational features, in 35 mm size for theatrical distribution and in 16 mm. and 8 mm. sizes for non-theatrical outlets; radio scripts, recordings, and broadcasts of speeches, news, and entertainment for local and short-wave transmission; and oral propaganda, such as public meetings, celebrations, speeches,

lectures, and personal contacts.

The summaries in Appendix IV of this report indicate, so far as practicable, the nature of the propaganda activities carried on by specific agents of foreign principals.

Sources of Propaganda

As indicated on the accompanying Table II, almost two-thirds (321) of the 508 statements filed with the Department of Justice during the thirty-month period covered by this report reveal direct and substantial participation in propaganda or informational activities in the United States. The remaining 187 statements report functions which are not normally associated with dissemination of information within this country, such as the collection and transmission of news to foreign principals, research or technical assistance, and commercial, financial or legal services. Of the 315 statements active on December 31, 1944, 217 evidenced participation in publicity activities, a somewhat higher percentage than the average for the entire period.

The statistics contained in Table II also indicate the relative importance of organizations as sources of propaganda. Organizations filed almost exactly half of the 321 statements revealing propaganda operations over the entire period of this report, and accounted for practically two-thirds of the 217 such statements active on December 31, 1944.

In relation to the interests served, it appears that approximately one-half of the statements reporting propaganda activities have been filed on behalf of individuals and organizations associated directly or indirectly with foreign governments. Since June 28, 1942, when the administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act was transferred to the Department of Justice, 34 foreign governments have maintained one or another type of information agency in this country.^{5/} These include official and semi-official government information centers, travel and trade promotion bureaus, publicity and public relations agents, press, radio, and motion picture services, research and cultural foundations, as well as individual speakers and writers. Next greatest in importance are foreign political organizations, and their branches, leaders, and representatives.

^{5/} Over the period 1938-1944, the total is 44, a majority of the recognized governments of the world.

TABLE II

CLASSIFICATION OF STATEMENTS ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL FUNCTION REPORTED
 Jun 28, 1942 to December 21, 1944

Functions	Public Registration Statements			Allied Government Statements			Total Statements Filed		
	Org*	Ind.	Total	Org*	Ind.	Total	Org*	Ind.	Total
A. STATEMENTS WHICH REPORT SUBSTANTIAL PARTICIPATION IN INFORMATIONAL OR PROPAGANDA ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.									
1. Official foreign-government information centers.	4	-	4	15	-	15	19	-	19
2. Press, radio, and motion-picture services	8	1	9	9	2	11	17	3	20
3. Advertising and publicity, travel-information, and trade-promotion agents	24	8	32	9	6	15	33	14	47
4. Various foreign missions, offices and special agents	2	7	9	6	8	14	8	15	23
5. Information-service officials and employees	-	14	14	-	14	14	-	28	28
6. Public-relations counselors	3	9	12	1	4	5	4	13	17
7. Political organizations (including "free movements")	24	-	24	6	-	6	30	-	30
8. Foreign political leaders, and representatives of political leaders or organizations	-	24	24	-	2	2	-	26	26
9. Labor organizations and representatives	4	7	11	0	0	0	4	7	11
10. Research, educational, cultural, and welfare agents	7	3	10	11	0	11	18	3	21

11. Publishers and representatives of publishers ..	3	3	6	7	1	8	10	4	14
12. Distributors of films, photographs, exhibits, radio transcriptions, and publications	3	3	6	14	4	18	17	7	24
13. Speakers, writers, research workers, artists, etc.	-	22	22	-	16	16	-	38	38
14. Attorneys (legislative counsel)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
Sub-total	83	103	<u>186</u>	78	57	<u>135</u>	161	160	<u>321</u>
B. STATEMENTS WHICH DO NOT REPORT SUBSTANTIAL PARTICIPATION IN INFORMATIONAL OR PROPAGANDA ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.									
1. News agencies, correspondents, etc., trans- mitting information abroad	2	12	14	6	7	13	8	19	27
2. Research and technical agents or advisers	1	10	11	4	7	11	5	17	22
3. Commercial and financial agents or representa- tives	15	22	37	13	9	22	28	31	59
4. Attorneys	8	22	30	13	27	40	21	49	70
5. Miscellaneous	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>
Sub-total	<u>29</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>187</u>
Grand Total	112	173	<u>285</u>	115	108	<u>223</u>	227	281	<u>508</u>

* A single statement, when filed on behalf of an organization, may in certain instances comprise the activities of hundreds of employees or thousands of members.

By far the most important of the agencies of foreign governments, on the basis of the volume of materials disseminated and of their potential influence on American public opinion, are the organizations specifically designated as government information centers, which have been maintained by 18 foreign governments and the United Nations. Although there are variations in the types of operations performed by these centers, it is apparent that more and more informational activities of foreign governments are being centralized in such official agencies. This is demonstrated by the accompanying Table III, which has been constructed to show, on the basis of the reports filed with the Department of Justice, the estimated annual volume of expenditures by official information services, as well as the approximate number of employees attached to such centers, during the calendar years 1942, 1943 and 1944.

The establishment of these official agencies marks a significant assumption of responsibility on the part of foreign governments for the materials and ideas which they have chosen to present to the American public. This assumption of responsibility, which the Act has undoubtedly encouraged, is a salutary development -- whatever may be deemed to be the merits of government propaganda as such.

Table III

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT INFORMATION CENTERS FOR 1942, 1943 AND 1944

Official foreign-government information centers		Estimated annual volume of expenditures			Estimated number of employ e s		
		1942	1943	1944	1942	1943	1944
1. Australia	Australian News and Inf. Bur.	76,000	85,000	115,000	14	14	15
2. Belgium	Belgian Govt. Inf. Center	174,000	384,000	432,000	9	9	8
3. Canada	Canadian Wartime Inf. Board	-	135,000	138,000	-	16	13
4. China	The Chinese News Service, Inc.	50,000	96,000	145,000	22	34	29
5. Czecho- slovakia	Czechoslovak Government Information Service	120,000	170,000	217,000	75	115	125
6. Finland	Finnish Information Center	12,000	-	-	2	-	-
7. France	French Press and Inf. Serv.	53,000	134,000	347,000	10	30	54
8. Great Britain	British Information Services	1,350,000	1,902,000	2,143,000	348	375	426
9. Greece	Greek Office of Information	54,000	67,000	61,000	12	14	10
10. India	Govt. of India Inf. Service	-	-	125,000	-	-	13
11. Netherlands	Netherlands Inf. Bureau	410,000	500,000	530,000	60	110	100
12. Newfoundland	Newfoundland Govt. Inf. Bur.	9,000	9,000	10,000	2	2	2
13. Norway	Royal Norwegian Govt. Inf. Bur.	125,000	176,000	184,000	17	21	21
14. Poland	Polish Govt. Inf. Center	173,000	431,000	850,000	40	75	300
15. Portugal	Casa de Portugal	28,000	28,000	31,000	6	5	6
16. Spain	Spanish Lib. of Information	30,000	-	-	6	-	-
17. Union of So. Africa	Union of South Africa Gov- ernment Information Office	-	25,000	40,000	-	1	2
18. Yugoslavia	Royal Yugoslav Inf. Center	209,000	161,000	-	20	25	-
Total for 15 active agencies each year		<u>2,873,000</u>	<u>4,303,000</u>	<u>5,368,000</u>	<u>643</u>	<u>846</u>	<u>1124</u>
19. United Nations	United Nations Information Offic (partial duplica- tions)	127,000	206,000	227,000	30	34	43

An important exception to this trend is to be found in the case of the Soviet Union which does not maintain an official information agency in this country, but conducts parallel activities by other means. For example, the Soviet Embassy in Washington prints and widely distributes a monthly bulletin; the Soviet Information Bureau in Moscow transmits articles and news releases by cable and radio to the American press, and the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (VOKS) sends publications and exhibit materials directly to individuals and organizations in the United States; and Soviet films, photographs, books, and other printed materials are distributed mainly through agencies operating along commercial lines. The commercial agencies only are registered; it is estimated that the annual volume of sales by three such concerns amounted to \$254,000 for 1942, \$316,000 for 1943, and \$279,000 for 1944.

Because of the importance of government-sponsored information in the United States, the summaries in Appendix IV of this report discuss in considerable detail the more significant activities of government information centers and related organizations.^{6/}

^{6/} For government information centers, see Australia, p. 172; Belgium, p. 184; Canada, p. 212; China, p. 223; Czechoslovakia, p. 234; Finland, p. 265; France, p. 293; Great Britain, p. 319; Greece, p. 341; India, p. 349; Netherlands, p. 405; Newfoundland, p. 416; Norway, p. 423; Poland, p. 455; Portugal, p. 469; Spain, p. 478; Union of South Africa, p. 506, and Yugoslavia, p. 525.

Content of Propaganda

It is estimated that more than 12,000 different items of propaganda in 26 languages have been filed annually with the Department of Justice by agents complying with the Act. While an exhaustive analysis of the content of these materials is not feasible under current exigencies, the summaries in Appendix IV^{7/} give a fair index in this regard; they have been grouped according to nationality fields, and the materials disseminated have been identified, whenever possible, by title and by other data indicative of their general subject matter. Since particular topics of propaganda are almost innumerable, it is believed that this arrangement is useful to indicate the range of content of the materials filed.

It is possible to draw some broad generalizations as to the content of these materials. For example, it is well-known that foreign-inspired propaganda disseminated in the United States prior to Pearl Harbor was addressed mainly at influencing American public opinion for or against participation by this country in the war. Since early in 1942, however, only part of the total propaganda stream has been directly aimed at securing the adoption of a particular policy by the United States Government, such as the opening of a second front, increased military or economic aid to specific countries, or diplomatic recognition of certain regimes.

Relatively more important have been specific political questions of immediate import to one or more foreign countries. In these cases,

propaganda in the United States follows closely the contentions asserted by the principal disputants and is designed to obtain public support in and official action by the United States in favor of their respective claims. Typical examples of such cases, involving intense propaganda activities in the United States, are the Polish-Soviet disputes, the conflicts between the supporters of General Mihailovich and Marshal Tito in Yugoslavia, and the controversies between the Vichy, Giraud, and de Gaulle groups prior to the liberation of France and the recognition of its Provisional Government. Other such political problems involving substantial, if less strident, propaganda in the United States, are those concerning the future status of Austria, Bavaria, Carpatho-Russia, Korea, Palestine, Slovakia, Syria, and the Baltic States; the opposition of the Basques, Catalans, Spanish Republicans, and other groups to the present Spanish Government; and similar opposition to the governments of various American Republics.

But the great bulk of propaganda in this period is that which, distributed by agents of foreign governments, has centered on building up reservoirs of good will and friendship. The contributions our Allies have made to the common war effort, their resistance to the Axis, conditions under Axis occupation, and similar war topics have formed a principal part of such propaganda, although the history and culture of a foreign country, its political, economic, and social problems, are frequently, and in some instances mainly, stressed. In these cases, it is impossible to draw a practical distinction between "political propaganda"

and other types of informational activities, a consideration which supports the more comprehensive filing and reporting provisions applicable under the allied government procedure of compliance.

Furthermore, the development of this broader approach to propaganda has been accompanied by a substantial refinement in techniques. It is of more than passing interest to note that, in a number of reported instances, books, motion pictures, and radio broadcasts of foreign governments have attained sufficient literary or dramatic excellence, and enough entertainment or technical value, to be commercially profitable ventures in the American market.

CHAPTER V

ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT

The Foreign Agents Registration Act rests for its ultimate enforcement solely upon criminal sanctions; any willful failure to register or to make other required disclosure, and any other willful violation of the Act or regulations, is a crime, punishable by fine of not more than \$10,000, or imprisonment of not more than five years, or both.

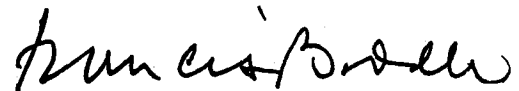
As indicated in Chapter III, the Department generally follows the practice of making all reasonable efforts to obtain the filing of statements and other disclosure in the manner contemplated by the statute, rather than indulging in early resort to prosecutive proceedings to vindicate the requirements of the Act. For these and related reasons, the penal provisions of the Act have been invoked to date principally in cases involving hostile activity -- in which disclosure would ordinarily not be made in any event -- and in cases involving violations continued or unremedied by disclosure after all reasonable efforts to obtain compliance have been made.

Appendix V ^{8/} to this report contains a summary of each prosecutive proceeding under the Act since its enactment. This appendix likewise covers prosecutions under those provisions of the Espionage Act of 1917 (commonly referred to as the Notification Act), which require any agent of a foreign government to file a suitable notification with the Secretary of State. While the two statutes are not identical in scope, and the agency category is more restricted under the Notification Act, it is apparent that in a considerable number of cases compliance with each

statute is necessary. Where this is true, experience has shown that non-compliance with the one usually extends to both, so that prosecution under either or both Acts has been feasible.

Since the effective date of the Foreign Agents Registration Act, there have been 40 indictments returned and one information filed under both statutes; 16 were returned under the Foreign Agents Registration Act, 22 under the Notification Act, and 3 had counts under both. These cases involved 119 individual and 6 corporate defendants, of whom 76 individuals and 5 corporate defendants were convicted, and 13 individuals were acquitted.^{9/} The charges against 16 defendants were dismissed, the jury disagreed as to 3 defendants, 3 additional convictions were secured in January 1945, 2 individuals and one corporate defendant are awaiting trial, and 4 defendants are fugitives from justice. In one case, the convictions of 2 individuals were reversed upon appeal, and in another, involving 9 convictions, an appeal is pending. A list of all defendants will be found in Appendix VI of this report.^{10/}

Respectfully,



Francis Biddle,
Attorney General.

^{9/} Of the 81 defendants convicted, 58 were agents of German, 10 of Japanese, and 3 of Italian principals. The remaining 10 had Soviet Union, Spanish, Swedish, and Finnish principals.

^{10/} Pp. 555-560.

P A R T T W OAPPENDICES

	<u>Page</u>
I. Text of Act and Regulations	39
A. The Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as Amended	39
B. Rules and Regulations Prescribed by the Attorney General	59
II. Alphabetical List of Registrations Filed With the Department of State, September 8, 1938 to June 28, 1942	77
III. List of Agents Filing Public Registration and Allied Government Exemption Statements with the Department of Justice from June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944 ...	127
IV. Abstracts of Public Registration and Allied Govern- ment Exemption Statements Filed with the Department of Justice from June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944 ...	165
V. Criminal Prosecutions under the Foreign Agents Registration Act and the Notification Act from September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944	531
A. Cases under the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938	531
B. Cases under the Notification Act	543
VI. List of Defendants in Criminal Prosecutions from September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944	555



A P P E N D I X I

TEXT OF ACT AND REGULATIONS

A.

THE FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938, AS AMENDED

[Public Law 532 -- 77th Congress]

[Chapter 263 -- 2d Session]

[S. 2399]

AN ACT

To amend the Act entitled "An Act to require the registration of certain persons employed by agencies to disseminate propaganda in the United States, and for other purposes", approved June 8, 1938, as amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 631, U.S.C., title 22, sec. 233 (a) to sec. 233 (g)), entitled "An Act to require the registration of certain persons employed by agencies to disseminate propaganda in the United States, and for other purposes", as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"POLICY AND PURPOSE

"It is hereby declared to be the policy and purpose of this Act to protect the national defense, internal security, and foreign relations of the United States by requiring public disclosure by persons engaging in propaganda activities and other activities for or on behalf of foreign governments, foreign political parties, and other foreign principals so that the Government and the people of the

United States may be informed of the identity of such persons and may appraise their statements and actions in the light of their associations and activities.

"DEFINITIONS

"Section 1. As used in and for the purposes of this Act--

"(a) The term 'person' includes an individual, partnership, association, corporation, organization, or any other combination of individuals;

"(b) The term 'foreign principal' includes--

"(1) a government of a foreign country and a foreign political party;

"(2) an individual affiliated or associated with, or supervised, directed, controlled, financed, or subsidized, in whole or in part, by any foreign principal defined in clause (1) of this section 1 (b);

"(3) a person outside of the United States, unless it is established that such person is an individual and is a citizen of and domiciled within the United States or that such person is not an individual, is organized under or created by the laws of the United States or of any State or other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and has its principal place of business within the United States. Nothing in this clause (3) shall limit the operation of clause (5) of this section 1 (b);

"(4) a partnership, association, corporation, organization, or other combination of individuals organized under the laws of, or having its principal place of business in, a foreign country;

"(5) a domestic partnership, association, corporation, organization, or other combination of individuals, subsidized directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any foreign principal defined in clause (1), (3), or (4) of this section 1 (b);

"(c) Except as provided in section 1 (d) hereof, the term 'agent' of a foreign principal' includes--

"(1) any person who acts or agrees to act, within the United States, as, or who is or holds himself out to be whether or not pursuant to contractual relationship, a public-relations counsel, publicity agent, information-service employee, servant, agent, representative, or attorney for a foreign principal;

"(2) any person who within the United States collects information for or reports information to a foreign principal; who within the United States solicits or accepts compensation, contributions, or loans, directly or indirectly, from a foreign principal; who within the United States solicits, disburses, dispenses, or collects compensation, contributions, loans, money, or anything of value,

directly or indirectly, for a foreign principal; who within the United States acts at the order, request, or under the direction, of a foreign principal:

"(3) any person who assumes or purports to act within the United States as an agent of a foreign principal in any of the respects set forth in clauses (1) and (2) of this section 1 (c); and

"(4) any person who is an officer or member of the active or reserve military, naval, or other armed forces of any foreign principal defined in clause (1) of Section 1 (b) hereof, or who is an officer of or employed by any such foreign principal; and proof of any affiliation or employment, specified in this clause (4), of any person within a period of five years previous to the effective date of this Act shall create a rebuttable presumption that such person is an agent of a foreign principal;

"(d) The term 'agent of a foreign principal' does not include any news or press service or association organized under the laws of the United States or of any State or other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, or any newspaper, magazine, periodical, or other publication for which there is on file with the Postmaster General a sworn statement in compliance with section 2 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (37 Stat. 553), as amended, published in the United States, solely by virtue of any bona fide news or journalistic activities, including the solicitation or acceptance of advertisements, subscriptions, or other compensation therefor, so long as it is at least 80 per centum beneficially owned by, and its officers and directors, if any, are citizens of the United States, and such news or press service or association, newspaper, magazine, periodical, or other publication, is not owned, directed, supervised, controlled, subsidized, or financed, and none of its policies are determined by any foreign principal defined in clause (1), (2), or (4) of section 1 (b) hereof, or by any agent of a foreign principal required to register under this Act;

"(e) The term 'government of a foreign country' includes any person or group of persons exercising sovereign de facto or de jure

political jurisdiction over any country, other than the United States, or over any part of such country, and includes any subdivision of any such group and any group or agency to which such sovereign de facto or de jure authority or functions are directly or indirectly delegated. Such term shall include any faction or body of insurgents within a country assuming to exercise governmental authority whether such faction or body of insurgents has or has not been recognized by the United States;

"(f) The term 'foreign political party' includes any organization or any other combination of individuals in a country other than the United States, or any unit or branch thereof, having for an aim or purpose, or which is engaged in any activity devoted in whole or in part to, the establishment, administration, control, or acquisition of administration or control, of a government of a foreign country or a subdivision thereof, or the furtherance or influencing of the political or public interests, policies, or relations of a government of a foreign country or a subdivision thereof;

"(g) The term 'public-relations counsel' includes any person who engages directly or indirectly in informing, advising, or in any way representing a principal in any matter pertaining to political or public interests, policies, or relations;

"(h) The term 'publicity agent' includes any person who engages directly or indirectly in the publication or dissemination of oral, visual, graphic, written, or pictorial information or matter of any kind, including publication by means of advertising, books, periodicals, newspapers, lectures, broadcasts, motion pictures, or otherwise;

"(i) The term 'information-service employee' includes any person who is engaged in furnishing, disseminating, or publishing accounts,

descriptions, information, or data with respect to the political, industrial, employment, economic, social, cultural, or other benefits, advantages, facts, or conditions of any country other than the United States or of any government of a foreign country or of a foreign political party or of a partnership, association, corporation, organization, or other combination of individuals organized under the laws of, or having its principal place of business in, a foreign country;

"(j) The term 'political propaganda' includes any oral, visual, graphic, written, pictorial, or other communication or expression by any person (1) which is reasonably adapted to, or which the person disseminating the same believes will, or which he intends to, prevail upon, indoctrinate, convert, induce, or in any other way influence a recipient or any section of the public within the United States with reference to the political or public interests, policies, or relations of a government of a foreign country or a foreign political party or with reference to the foreign policies of the United States or promote in the United States racial, religious, or social dissensions, or (2) which advocates, advises, instigates, or promotes any racial, social, political, or religious disorder, civil riot, or other conflict involving the use of force or violence in any other American republic or the overthrow of any government or political subdivision of any other American republic by any means involving the use of force or violence. As used in this section 1 (j) the term 'disseminating' includes transmitting or causing to be transmitted in the United States mails or by any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce or offering or causing to be offered in the United States mails;

"(k) The term 'registration statement' means the registration

statement required to be filed with the Attorney General under section 2 (a) hereof, and any supplements thereto required to be filed under section 2(b) hereof, and includes all documents and papers required to be filed therewith or amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, whether attached thereto or incorporated therein by reference;

"(l) The term 'American republic' includes any of the states which were signatory to the Final Act of the Second Meeting of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the American Republics at Habana, Cuba, July 30, 1940;

"(m) The term 'United States', when used in a geographical sense, includes the several States, the District of Columbia, the Territories, the Canal Zone, the insular possessions, including the Philippine Islands, and all other places now or hereafter subject to the civil or military jurisdiction of the United States;

"(n) The term 'prints' means newspapers and periodicals, books, pamphlets, sheet music, visiting cards, address cards, printing proofs, engravings, photographs, pictures, drawings, plans, maps, patterns to be cut out, catalogs, prospectuses, advertisements, and printed, engraved, lithographed, or autographed notices of various kinds, and, in general, all impressions or reproductions obtained on paper or other material assimilable to paper, on parchment or on cardboard, by means of printing, engraving, lithography, autography, or any other easily recognizable mechanical process, with the exception of the copying press, stamps with movable or immovable type, and the typewriter.

"REGISTRATION

"Sec. 2. (a) No person shall act as an agent of a foreign principal unless he has filed with the Attorney General a true and complete regis-

tration statement and supplements thereto as required by this section 2 (a) and section 2 (b) hereof or unless he is exempt from registration under the provisions of this Act. Except as hereinafter provided, every person who is an agent of a foreign principal on the effective date of this Act shall, within ten days thereafter and every person who becomes an agent of a foreign principal after the effective date of this Act shall, within ten days thereafter, file with the Attorney General, in duplicate, a registration statement, under oath, on a form prescribed by the Attorney General, of which one copy shall be transmitted promptly by the Attorney General to the Secretary of State for such comment, if any, as the Secretary of State may desire to make from the point of view of the foreign relations of the United States. Failure of the Attorney General to transmit such copy shall not be a bar to prosecution under this Act. The registration statement shall include the following, which shall be regarded as material for the purposes of this Act:

"(1) Registrant's name, principal business address, and all other business addresses in the United States or elsewhere, and all residence addresses, if any;

"(2) Status of the registrant; if an individual, nationality; if a partnership, name, residence addresses, and nationality of each partner and a true and complete copy of its articles of copartnership; if an association, corporation, organization, or any other combination of individuals, the name, residence addresses, and nationality of each director and officer and of each person performing the functions of a director or officer and a true and complete copy of its charter, articles of incorporation, association, constitution, and bylaws, and amendments thereto; a copy of every other instrument or document and a statement of the terms and conditions of every oral agreement relating to its organization, powers, and purposes; and a statement of its ownership and control;

"(3) A comprehensive statement of the nature of registrant's business; a complete list of registrant's employees and a statement of the nature of the work of each, unless, and to the extent, this requirement is waived in writing by the Attorney General; the name and address of every foreign principal for

whom the registrant is acting, assuming or purporting to act or has agreed to act; the character of the business or other activities of every such foreign principal, and, if any such foreign principal be other than a natural person, a statement of the ownership and control of each; and the extent, if any, to which each such foreign principal is supervised, directed, owned, controlled, financed, or subsidized, in whole or in part, by any government of a foreign country or foreign political party;

"(4) Copies of each written agreement and the terms and conditions of each oral agreement, including all modifications of such agreements, or, where no contract exists, a full statement of all the circumstances, by reason of which the registrant is an agent of a foreign principal; a comprehensive statement of the nature and method of performance of each such contract, and of the existing and proposed activity or activities engaged in or to be engaged in by the registrant as agent of a foreign principal for each such foreign principal;

"(5) The nature and amount of contributions, income, money, or thing of value, if any, that the registrant has received within the preceding sixty days from each such foreign principal, either as compensation or for disbursement or otherwise, and the form and time of each such payment and from whom received;

"(6) A detailed statement of every activity which the registrant is performing or is assuming or purporting or has agreed to perform for himself or any other person other than a foreign principal and which requires his registration hereunder;

"(7) The name, business, and residence addresses, and, if an individual, the nationality, of any person who has within the preceding sixty days contributed or paid money or anything of value to the registrant in connection with any of the activities referred to in clause (6) of this section 2(a) and the amount or value of the same;

"(8) A detailed statement of the money and other things of value spent or disposed of by the registrant during the preceding sixty days in furtherance of or in any way in connection with activities which require his registration hereunder and which have been undertaken by him either as an agent of a foreign principal or for himself or any other person;

"(9) Copies of each written agreement and the terms and conditions of each oral agreement, including all modifications of such agreements, or, where no contract exists, a full statement of all the circumstances, by reason of which the registrant is performing or assuming or purporting or has agreed to perform for himself or for a foreign principal or for any person other than a foreign principal any activities which require his registration hereunder;

"(10) Such other statements, information, or documents pertinent to the purposes of this Act as the Attorney General, having due regard for the national security and the public interest, may from time to time require;

"(11) Such further statements and such further copies of documents as are necessary to make the statements made in the registration statement and supplements thereto, and the copies of documents furnished therewith, not misleading.

"(b) Every agent of a foreign principal who has filed a registration statement required by section 2(a) hereof shall, within thirty days after the expiration of each period of six months succeeding such filing, file with the Attorney General a supplement thereto under oath, on a form prescribed by the Attorney General, which shall set forth with respect to such preceding six months' period such facts as the Attorney General, having due regard for the national security and the public interest, may deem necessary to make the information required under section 2 hereof accurate, complete, and current with respect to such period. In connection with the information furnished under clauses (3), (4), (6), and (9) of section 2 (a) hereof, the registrant shall give notice to the Attorney General of any changes therein within ten days after such changes occur. If the Attorney General, having due regard for the national security and the public interest, determines that it is necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, he may, in any particular case, require supplements to the registration statement to be filed at more frequent intervals in respect to all or particular items of information to be furnished.

"(c) The registration statement and supplements thereto shall be executed under oath as follows: If the registrant is an individual, by him; if the registrant is a partnership, by the majority of the members thereof; if the registrant is a person other than an individual or a partnership, by a majority of the officers thereof or persons performing the functions of officers or by a majority of the board of directors thereof or persons performing the functions of directors, if any.

"(d) The fact that a registration statement or supplement thereto has been filed shall not necessarily be deemed a full compliance with this Act and the regulations thereunder on the part of the registrant; nor shall it indicate that the Attorney General has in any way passed upon the merits of such registration statement or supplement thereto; nor shall it preclude prosecution, as provided for in this Act, for willful failure to file a registration statement or supplement thereto when due or for a willful false statement of a material fact therein or the willful omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or the willful omission of a material fact or copy of a material document necessary to make the statements made in a registration statement and supplements thereto, and the copies of documents furnished therewith, not misleading.

"(e) If any agent of a foreign principal, required to register under the provisions of this Act, has previously thereto registered with the Attorney General under the provisions of the Act of October 17, 1940 (54 Stat. 1201), the Attorney General, in order to eliminate inappropriate duplication, may permit the incorporation by reference in the registration statement or supplements thereto filed hereunder of any information or documents previously filed by such agent of a foreign principal under the provisions of the Act of October 17, 1940 (54 Stat. 1201).

"EXEMPTIONS

"Sec. 3. The requirements of section 2(a) hereof shall not apply to the following agents of foreign principals:

"(a) A duly accredited diplomatic or consular officer of a foreign government who is so recognized by the Department of State, while said

officer is engaged exclusively in activities which are recognized by the Department of State as being within the scope of the functions of such officer;

"(b) Any official of a foreign government, if such government is recognized by the United States, who is not a public-relations counsel, publicity agent, information-service employee, or a citizen of the United States, whose name and status and the character of whose duties as such official are of public record in the Department of State, while said official is engaged exclusively in activities which are recognized by the Department of State as being within the scope of the functions of such official;

"(c) Any member of the staff of, or any person employed by, a duly accredited diplomatic or consular officer of a foreign government who is so recognized by the Department of State, other than a public-relations counsel, publicity agent, or information-service employee, whose name and status and the character of whose duties as such member or employee are of public record in the Department of State, while said member or employee is engaged exclusively in the performance of activities which are recognized by the Department of State as being within the scope of the functions of such member or employee;

"(d) Any person engaging or agreeing to engage only in private, nonpolitical, financial, mercantile, or other activities in furtherance of the bona fide trade or commerce of such foreign principal or in the soliciting or collecting of funds and contributions within the United States to be used only for medical aid and assistance, or for food and clothing to relieve human suffering, if such solicitation or collection of funds and contributions is in accordance with and subject

to the provisions of the Act of November 4, 1939, as amended (54 Stat. 48), and such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder;

"(e) Any person engaging or agreeing to engage only in activities in furtherance of bona fide religious, scholastic, academic, or scientific pursuits or of the fine arts;

"(f) Any person, or employee of such person, whose foreign principal is a government of a foreign country the defense of which the President deems vital to the defense of the United States while, (1) such person or employee engages only in activities which are in furtherance of the policies, public interest, or national defense both of such government and of the Government of the United States, and are not intended to conflict with any of the domestic or foreign policies of the Government of the United States, (2) each communication or expression by such person or employee which he intends to, or has reason to believe will, be published, disseminated, or circulated among any section of the public, or portion thereof, within the United States, is a part of such activities and is believed by such person to be truthful and accurate and the identity of such person as an agent of such foreign principal is disclosed therein, and (3) such government of a foreign country furnishes to the Secretary of State for transmittal to, and retention for the duration of this Act by, the Attorney General such information as to the identity and activities of such person or employee at such times as the Attorney General may require. Upon notice to the Government of which such person is an agent or to such person or employee, the Attorney General, having due regard for the public interest and national defense, may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, and shall, at the request of the Secretary of State, terminate in whole or in part the exemption herein of any such person or employee.

"FILING AND LABELING OF POLITICAL PROPAGANDA

"Sec. 4. (a) Every person within the United States who is an agent of a foreign principal and required to register under the provisions of this Act and who transmits or causes to be transmitted in the United States mails or by any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce any political propaganda (i) in the form of prints, or (ii) in any other form which is reasonably adapted to being, or which he believes will be, or which he intends to be, disseminated or circulated among two or more persons shall, not later than forty-eight hours after the beginning of the transmittal thereof, send to the Librarian of Congress two copies thereof and file with the Attorney General one copy thereof and a statement, duly signed by or on behalf of such agent, setting forth full information as to the places, times, and extent of such transmittal.

"(b) It shall be unlawful for any person within the United States who is an agent of a foreign principal and required to register under the provisions of this Act to transmit or cause to be transmitted in the United States mails or by any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce any political propaganda (i) in the form of prints, or (ii) in any other form which is reasonably adapted to being, or which he believes will be, or which he intends to be, disseminated or circulated among two or more persons, unless such political propaganda is conspicuously marked at its beginning with, or prefaced or accompanied by, a true and accurate statement, in the language or languages used in such political propaganda, setting forth that the person transmitting such political propaganda or

causing it to be transmitted is registered under this Act with the Department of Justice, Washington, District of Columbia, as an agent of a foreign principal, together with the name and address of such agent of a foreign principal and of each of his foreign principals; that, as required by this Act, his registration statement is available for inspection at and copies of such political propaganda are being filed with the Department of Justice; and that registration of agents of foreign principals required by the Act does not indicate approval by the United States Government of the contents of their political propaganda. The Attorney General, having due regard for the national security and the public interest, may by regulation prescribe the language or languages and the manner and form in which such statement shall be made and require the inclusion of such other information contained in the registration statement identifying such agent of a foreign principal and such political propaganda and its sources as may be appropriate.

"(c) The copies of political propaganda required by this Act to be sent to the Librarian of Congress shall be available for public inspection under such regulations as he may prescribe.

"(d) For purposes of the Library of Congress, other than for public distribution, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General are authorized, upon the request of the Librarian of Congress, to forward to the Library of Congress fifty copies, or as many fewer thereof as are available, of all foreign prints determined to be prohibited entry under the provisions of section 305 of title III of the Act of June 17, 1930 (46 Stat. 688), and of all foreign prints excluded from the mails under authority of section 1 of title XII of the Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 230).

"Notwithstanding the provisions of section 305 of title III of the Act of June 17, 1930 (46 Stat. 688), and of section 1 of Title XII of the Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 230), the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to permit the entry and the Postmaster General is authorized to permit the transmittal in the mails of foreign prints imported for governmental purposes by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

"BOOKS AND RECORDS

"Sec. 5. Every agent of a foreign principal registered under this Act shall keep and preserve while he is an agent of a foreign principal such books of account and other records with respect to all his activities, the disclosure of which is required under the provisions of this Act, as the Attorney General, having due regard for the national security and the public interest, may by regulation prescribe as necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act and shall preserve the same for a period of three years following the termination of such status. Until regulations are in effect under this section every agent of a foreign principal shall keep books of account and shall preserve all written records with respect to his activities. Such books and records shall be open at all reasonable times to the inspection of any official charged with the enforcement of this Act. It shall be unlawful for any person willfully to conceal, destroy, obliterate, mutilate, or falsify, or to attempt to conceal, destroy, obliterate, mutilate, or falsify, or to cause to be concealed, destroyed, obliterated, mutilated, or falsified, any books or records required to be kept under the provisions of this section.

"PUBLIC EXAMINATION OF OFFICIAL RECORDS

"Sec. 6. The Attorney General shall retain in permanent form one copy of all registration statements and all statements concerning the distribution of political propaganda furnished under this Act, and the same shall be public records and open to public examination and inspection at such reasonable hours, under such regulations, as the Attorney General may prescribe, and copies of the same shall be furnished to every applicant at such reasonable fee as the Attorney General may prescribe. The Attorney General may withdraw from public examination the registration statement and other statements of any agent of a foreign principal whose activities have ceased to be of a character which requires registration under the provisions of this Act. \ \

"LIABILITY OF OFFICERS

"Sec. 7. Each officer, or person performing the functions of an officer, and each director, or person performing the functions of a director, of an agent of a foreign principal which is not an individual shall be under obligation to cause such agent to execute and file a registration statement and supplements thereto as and when such filing is required under sections 2(a) and 2 (b) hereof and shall also be under obligation to cause such agent to comply with all the requirements of sections 4 (a), 4(b), and 5 and all other requirements of this Act. In case of failure of any such agent of a foreign principal to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, each of its officers, or persons performing the functions of officers, and each of its directors, or persons performing the functions of directors, shall be subject to prosecution therefor.

"ENFORCEMENT AND PENALTIES

"Sec. 8. (a) Any person who--

"(1) willfully violates any provision of this Act or any regulation thereunder, or

"(2) in any registration statement or supplement thereto or in any statement under section 4 (a) hereof concerning the distribution of political propaganda or in any other document filed with or furnished to the Attorney General under the provisions of this Act willfully makes a false statement of a material fact or willfully omits any material fact required to be stated therein or willfully omits a material fact or a copy of a material document necessary to make the statements therein and the copies of documents furnished therewith not misleading, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

"(b) In any proceeding under this Act in which it is charged that a person is an agent of a foreign principal with respect to a foreign principal outside of the United States, proof of the specific identity of the foreign principal shall be permissible but not necessary.

"(c) Any alien who shall be convicted of a violation of, or a conspiracy to violate, any provision of this Act or any regulation thereunder shall be subject to deportation in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 890), as amended.

"(d) The Postmaster General may declare to be nonmailable any communication or expression falling within clause (2) of section 1 (j) hereof in the form of prints or in any other form reasonably adapted to, or reasonably appearing to be intended for, dissemination or circulation among two or more persons, which is offered or caused to be offered for transmittal in the United States to any person or persons in any other American republic by any agent of a foreign principal, if the Postmaster General is informed in writing

by the Secretary of State that the duly accredited diplomatic representative of such American republic has made written representation to the Department of State that the admission or circulation of such communication or expression in such American republic is prohibited by the laws thereof and has requested in writing that its transmittal thereto be stopped.

"APPLICABILITY OF ACT

"Sec. 9. This Act shall be applicable in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Territories, the Canal Zone, the insular possessions, including the Philippine Islands, and all other places now or hereafter subject to the civil or military jurisdiction of the United States.

"RULES AND REGULATIONS

"Sec. 10. The Attorney General may at any time make, prescribe, amend, and rescind such rules, regulations, and forms as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"REPORTS TO THE CONGRESS

"Sec. 11. The Attorney General shall, from time to time, make a report to the Congress concerning the administration of this Act, including the nature, sources, and content of political propaganda disseminated or distributed.

"SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

"Sec. 12. If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

"Sec. 13. This Act is in addition to and not in substitution for any other existing statute.

"SHORT TITLE

"Sec. 14. This Act may be cited as the 'Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended'."

TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 2. Upon the effective date of this Act, all powers, duties, and functions of the Secretary of State under the Act of June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 631), as amended, shall be transferred to and become vested in the Attorney General, together with all property, books, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations used by or available to the Secretary of State for carrying out the functions devolving on him under the above-cited Act. All rules, regulations, and forms which have been issued by the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of said Act, and which are in effect, shall continue in effect until modified, superseded, revoked, or repealed.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 3. This Act shall take effect on the sixtieth day after the date of its approval, except that prior to such sixtieth day the Attorney General may make, prescribe, amend, and rescind such rules, regulations, and forms as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, April 29, 1942.



B.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

PRESCRIBED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

By Order Number 3695, dated June 23, 1942, and six supplements thereto issued through December 31, 1944, pursuant to the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.

GENERAL REGULATIONSRule 1. Administration of Act assigned to Foreign Agents Registration Section.

The administration of the Act is assigned to the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the War Division of the Department of Justice. Communications with respect to the Act should be addressed to the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section, War Division, Department of Justice, Washington 25, D. C.

Copies of the Act, the Rules and Regulations, and the forms may be obtained upon request without charge.

Rule 2. Inquiries Concerning Application of Act to be Accompanied by Statement of Facts.

Inquiries concerning the application of the Act must be accompanied by a detailed statement of all facts necessary for a determination of the question submitted, including the identity of the agent, the nature of his activities on behalf of each foreign principal, any activities on his own behalf, and on behalf of some other person, by reason of which registration may be required, the identity of each foreign principal, and an outline of any agreement or agreements under which the agent is acting.

Rule 3. Act and Rules and Regulations to be Considered Together.

In determining any question concerning the application of the Act to any person, the Rules and Regulations shall be considered together with the provisions of the Act.

The Rules and Regulations shall not be construed to limit the Act, or to define its full scope or application.

Rule 4. Prior Registration with Secretary of State.

The filing of a registration statement with the Secretary of State prior to June 28, 1942 by a person required to register under the Act shall not be deemed compliance with the requirements of Section 2 (a).

Rule 5. Computation of Time.

Sundays and holidays shall be counted in computing any period of time provided for in the Act or in the Rules and Regulations.

Rule 6. Final Supplemental Statements.

Every person who has filed a registration statement pursuant to Section 2 of the Act and every person with respect to whom a statement has been furnished pursuant to Section 3(f) of the Act shall, within 30 days after the termination of the agency which necessitated the filing of the statement, furnish a supplemental statement, in the appropriate form prescribed therefor, for the final period of the agency not covered by the previous statement or statements.

Rule 7. Effect of Compliance with Act--Other Acts.

(a) Compliance with the requirements of the Act or of the Rules and Regulations shall not remove the necessity for (1) filing a notification with the Secretary of State as required by the Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 228, 22 U. S. C. 1940 ed. Sec. 601) or (2) filing Statements with the Attorney General as required by the Act of October 17, 1940 (54 Stat. 1201; 18 U. S. C. 1940 ed. Secs. 14-17), or (3) complying with any other federal or state law.

(b) Compliance with any other law shall not remove the necessity for fulfilling the requirements of this Act.

SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO ACT

Rule 50. Persons Outside the United States.

(a) Any person not within the United States who uses any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce within the United States, or the United States mails, to circulate or disseminate any political propaganda in the form of prints or in any other form reasonably adapted to being, or which he believes will be, or which he intends to be, circulated or disseminated to two or more persons, shall be regarded as acting within the United States, and as subject to the provisions of the Act, including the requirements of sections 2 and 4.

(b) Any person not within the United States and eligible for an exemption under section 3 (f) shall comply with the provisions of Rules 304 and 305 if such person uses any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce within the United States, or the United States mails, to circulate or disseminate any communication or expression in the form of prints or in any other form reasonably adapted to being, or which he believes will be, or which he intends to be, circulated or disseminated to two or more persons.

(c). This Rule shall have no application to "foreign transit prints."

Rule 51. Officers and Members of Armed Forces and Officers and Employees of Foreign Governments or Foreign Political Parties.

(a) Conditions Under Which Registration is Required.--Every person who, under the provisions of section 1 (c) (4), is an agent of a foreign principal solely by reason of the fact that he is an officer or member of the active or reserve military, naval, or other armed forces of a foreign government or foreign political party, or that he is an officer or employee of a foreign government or foreign political party, who is not exempt under section 3, and who, after June 28, 1942, directly or indirectly, engages in any political activity as defined in Rule 100, on his own behalf, or in the interests of any foreign principal, is required to register whether or not such person acts on behalf of, or at the direction of, a foreign principal.

(b) Persons Regarded as Officers or Members of Armed Forces.--For the purposes of this Rule, a person shall be regarded as an officer or member of the active or reserve military, naval, or other armed forces of a foreign government or foreign political party, if (1) he has received a commission as such from any foreign government or foreign political party, and has not bona fide resigned such commission and bona fide renounced his allegiance to such foreign country or foreign political party; (2) he has received military training in, or rendered service to, any such military, naval, or other armed forces and by reason thereof, or for any other reason, is considered by the law or regulations governing such forces to be an officer or member, and has not bona fide renounced his allegiance to such foreign country or foreign political party. No person shall be regarded as having bona fide resigned any such commission, or bona fide renounced such allegiance, if since having last so resigned or renounced he has, directly or indirectly, affiliated himself with such forces, or has, directly or indirectly, recognized an obligation to serve in such armed forces, or has engaged in any political activity referred to in paragraph (a) of this Rule, on behalf of, or in the interests of, any government or political party referred to in paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(c) Persons Regarded as Officers or Employees of a Foreign Government or Foreign Political Party.--For the purposes of this Rule, a person shall be regarded as an officer or employee of a foreign government or foreign political party, whether or not he receives any form of remuneration or reimbursement, if he holds any office or employment in such a government or political party, or performs any duties on behalf of such a government or political party, and has not bona fide resigned such position, or bona fide terminated the performance of such duties.

No person shall be regarded as having bona fide resigned such position or bona fide terminated such duties, if since last having purportedly resigned such position, or purportedly terminated such duties, he has, directly or indirectly, performed any of the functions of, or acted as, an officer or employee of such foreign government or foreign political party.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Rule 100. Definitions of Terms Used in the Rules and Regulations.

(a) As used in the Rules and Regulations unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) The term "Attorney General" means the Attorney General of the United States.

(2) The term "Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State of the United States.

(3) The term "Foreign Agents Registration Section" refers to the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the War Division, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

(4) The term "Act" means the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended. (Public No. 532, 77th Cong., 2d Sess., Approved April 29, 1942).

(5) The term "section" refers to a section of the Act.

(6) The term "Rules and Regulations" refers to all rules, regulations, forms, and instructions to forms made and prescribed by the Attorney General pursuant to the Act.

(7) The term "registrant" means the person for whom a registration statement is filed.

(8) The term "political activity" includes, but shall not be limited to, any of the following:

(i) circulating or disseminating any political propaganda within the meaning of paragraph (b) of this Rule;

(ii) furnishing information or advice to, or in any way representing, a foreign principal with respect to any matter pertaining to political or public interests, policies or relations of any foreign government or foreign political party, or the political interests of such foreign principal, or engaging in other activities in furtherance of such political or public interests, policies or relations;

(iii) directly or indirectly, furnishing, publishing, or disseminating, whether or not pursuant to contractual relationship or authorization, any matter described in section 1 (h) or 1 (i) of the Act, which is reasonably adapted to being, and which the person so furnishing, publishing, or disseminating, has reason to believe will be, or intends to be, used in furtherance of the interests of any government of a foreign country, or any foreign political party, or as a basis for, or in the dissemination or circulation of, political propaganda;

(iv) engaging on behalf of, or in the interests of, a foreign government or foreign political party, in activities or duties as, or performing the functions of, a security or an intelligence officer of a foreign government or foreign political party;

(v) engaging in any military activity on behalf of, or in the interests of, any foreign government or foreign political party;

(vi) engaging in any activity to influence the enactment or repeal of any legislation affecting the political or public interests, policies or relations of a foreign government, a foreign political party, or a foreign principal, or affecting the foreign policies or relations of the United States;

(vii) engaging in any activity devoted, in whole or in part, to the establishment, administration, control, or acquisition of administration or control, of a government of a foreign country or a subdivision thereof, or the furtherance or influencing of the political or public interests, policies, or relations of a government of a foreign country or a subdivision thereof; or

(viii) directly or indirectly, reporting or transmitting to any foreign principal any information the publication, dissemination, or transmission of which is forbidden or restricted in the interests of the national defense by the regulations or codes of practice in effect from time to time by the Office of Censorship, without the authority of an appropriate agency of the Government of the United States.

(b) The term "political propaganda" as used in this Rule shall include only "political propaganda" as defined in section 1 (j), which is in the form of prints, speeches, broadcasts, or in any other form reasonably adapted to being, and which there is reason to believe will be, or is intended to be, circulated or disseminated among two or more persons.

(c) The terms used in the Rules and Regulations shall have the meanings defined in the Act.

Rule 101. Definitions of Terms Used in the Act.

(a) Control and Controlled.---As used in sections 1 (b) (2), 2 (a) (2) and 2 (a) (3), the terms "control" and "controlled" include the exercise or the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise.

(b) Other Definitions.---For definitions of terms as applied in particular instances, see Rules 51 (b) and (c) and 303 (d).

REQUIREMENTS AS TO REGISTRATION*

Rule 200. Filing of Registration Statement.

Registration statements shall be filed in duplicate with the Foreign Agents Registration Section, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. Filing may be made in person or by mail, and shall be deemed to have taken place upon the receipt thereof.

*See Section 2 of the Act.

Rule 201. Separate Registration by Each Person Required to Register.

(a) Except as hereinafter provided, the filing of a registration statement by a partnership, corporation, association, organization, or other combination of individuals, shall not remove the necessity of filing a registration statement by individual members, employees, associates and affiliates of such registrant, who are required to register under the Act.

(b) Upon application in writing by the partners, officers or persons acting for such combination of individuals, the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section may, in the interests of the national defense, internal security, and foreign relations of the United States, and subject to such terms and conditions as those interests may require, consider the registration statement filed by such combination of individuals as the registration statement of each member, employee, associate and affiliate of such registrant. The Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section shall set forth in a written statement the terms and conditions upon which any such single registration statement is to be considered as the statement required of the individual members, employees, associates and affiliates. Copies of any such applications filed with the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section, and copies of any such written statements by the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section shall be public records and open to public examination in accordance with the provisions of Rules 600 and 601.

Rule 202. Forms.

(a) Every person required to register shall file a registration statement on Form FA-1 or FA-2. Form FA-1 shall be used by agents who are individuals. Form FA-2 shall be used by partnerships, corporations, organizations, associations or other combinations of individuals.

Each of these forms requires the filing of certain exhibits among which is Exhibit "C", which requires the disclosure of information with respect to foreign principals and the activities of agents on behalf of such principals. A printed form is prescribed for Exhibit "C" and the necessary copies will be provided upon request. If an agent represents more than one foreign principal or performs any "political activity" as defined in Rule 100 on behalf of persons other than foreign principals, a separate Exhibit "C" shall be filed for each such foreign principal or other person.

(b) If any of the forms described in this Rule are not appropriate, the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section may designate a form to be used.

Rule 203. Time Within Which Registration Statements Must Be Filed.

(a) Except as hereinafter provided, every person subject to the registration requirements of the Act on its effective date, June 28, 1942, shall file a registration statement pursuant to section 2 (a) and the Rules and Regulations before 6:00 P. M. Eastern War Time July 8, 1942.

(b) Except as hereinafter provided, every person who becomes subject to the registration requirements of the Act after June 28, 1942, shall file such registration statement on or before the tenth day following the day on which such person becomes subject to the registration requirements. The day on which such person becomes subject to such requirements shall not be included in computing the ten-day period.

(c) Upon the filing of an application, in writing, by letter, telegram or cable, setting forth that a registration statement cannot be filed within the times set out in paragraphs (a) or (b) above, or that the requirements of those paragraphs would impose undue hardship, the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section may extend the time within which a registration statement shall be filed for such period as will reasonably permit compliance with the registration requirements of the Act and Regulations. Applications filed pursuant to this paragraph shall set forth the reasons why the filing of a registration statement within the times specified cannot be complied with or why it would create an undue hardship.

Rule 204. Six-Months Supplements Under Section 2(b).

Every registrant shall file a six-months supplement to his original registration pursuant to section 2 (b). Supplements to Form FA-1 shall be filed on Form FA-1-6M and supplements to Form FA-2 on Form FA-2-6M. All supplemental statements shall be filed in duplicate.

Rule 205. Language of Registration Statements, Etc.

(a) All forms, statements, notices, supplements, amendments and other documents filed shall be in English whenever possible. If in a foreign language, they shall be accompanied by an English translation certified under oath by the translator before a notary public or other person authorized by law to administer oaths for general purposes, as a true and accurate translation.

(b) All answers to items on the forms shall be so worded as to be complete and intelligible without the necessity of referring to the instructions accompanying the particular form or to the Rules and Regulations.

(c) Except as specifically provided otherwise, if any item on any form is inapplicable, or the answer is "None," an express statement to such effect shall be made.

Rule 206. Oath--Type--Ink--Etc.

(a) Every form, statement, notice, supplement and amendment, and every duplicate thereof, shall be executed under oath, in the manner set forth in section 2(c).

(b) Every form, statement, notice, supplement, and amendment shall be typewritten, where practicable, but will be regarded as complying with the Act and the Rules and Regulations if written legibly in black ink.

(c) If duplicates of any of the foregoing are required, such duplicates shall be of the same size as the original, shall be clear and easily read, and may be made by any one or more duplicating processes including photocopying.

(d) All inserts and documents submitted as a part of any form or statement and all amendments, shall be on good quality unglazed white paper, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 13 inches in size. Tables and financial data, however, may be on larger paper, if folded to such size.

Rule 207. Incorporation by Reference--Inserts.

(a) Matter contained in any part of a registration statement or statement filed pursuant to section 3 (f) and Rule 305, may be incorporated by reference as answer, or partial answer, to any item in the registration statement. In each case of incorporation by reference, the matter incorporated shall be clearly identified in the reference. An express statement shall be made to the effect that the specified matter is incorporated in the registration statement at the particular place where the information is required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section may refuse to permit such incorporation in any case in which in his judgment such incorporation would render the registration statement incomplete or confusing.

(b) Riders shall not be used. If the space provided on any form for the answer to any given item is insufficient, reference shall be made in such space to a full insert page or pages on which the item number and item shall be restated and the complete answer given.

AMENDMENTS

Rule 250. Formal Requirements for Amendments.

(a) Amendments shall conform in all respects to Rule 206, may be submitted in person or by mail, and need be submitted in duplicate only when the original statements to which the amendments relate are required to be submitted in duplicate.

(b) Amendments shall in every case make appropriate reference by number or otherwise to the items to which they relate.

(c) Amendments and supplements to registration statements shall be deemed to have been filed upon the receipt thereof.

Rule 251. Notice of Changes in Information under Clauses (3), (4), (6) and (9) of Section 2(a).

Notices pursuant to section 2 (b) of changes in information furnished in a registration statement in accordance with clauses (3), (4), (6) and (9) of section 2 (a) shall be by amendment, and shall be filed with the Foreign Agents Registration Section within ten days after such changes occur.

EXEMPTIONS*

Rule 300. Burden of Establishing Availability of Exemptions.

In all matters pertaining to exemptions, the burden of establishing the availability of the exemption shall rest with the person for whose benefit the exemption is claimed.

Rule 301. Exemption under Section 3 (a).

The exemption provided by section 3 (a) shall apply to diplomatic officers duly accredited to the Government of the United States, and to consular officers who, after appointment by their governments, have received formal recognition as such from the Secretary of State, whether such recognition is provisional or by exequatur. The exemption is available, however, only while such diplomatic or consular officers are engaged exclusively in activities which are recognized by the Department of State as being within the scope of the functions of such officers.

Rule 302. Exemptions under Sections 3 (b) and (c).

(a) The exemption provided by section 3 (b) shall apply only to officials of foreign governments which are recognized by the United States, who have filed a fully executed Foreign Official Status Notification with the Secretary of State.

(b) The exemption provided by section 3 (c) shall apply only to members of the staff of, and persons employed by, duly accredited diplomatic or consular officers of foreign governments who are so recognized by the Department of State, who have filed a fully executed Foreign Official Status Notification with the Secretary of State.

(c) The exemption provided by sections 3 (b) and (c) shall not be regarded as available to any person described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Rule if:

(1) he engages in any activities which are not recognized by the Department of State as being within the scope of such person's functions;

(2) he, directly or indirectly, circulates or disseminates any political propaganda as defined in section 1 (j), which is in the form of prints, speeches, broadcasts, or in any other form reasonably adapted to being, and which he has reason to believe will be, or which he intends to be, circulated or disseminated to two or more persons within the United States, or any other American republic;

(3) he acts, or has agreed to act, as a security or an intelligence officer, or acts, or has agreed to act, in a related or similar capacity;

*See Section 3 of the Act.

(4) he is employed, directly or indirectly, in furnishing information or advice pertaining to political or public interests, policies or relations (including information or data with respect to the political, industrial, employment, economic, social, cultural, or other benefits, advantages, facts, or conditions of any foreign country, the government of any foreign country, or any foreign political party), to any person other than officials of his government, the Government of the United States, or any other government which is not at war with the United States, and which is not aiding, or dominated by, any government at war with the United States or any of her allies;

(5) directly or indirectly, reporting or transmitting to any foreign principal any information the publication, dissemination, or transmission of which is forbidden or restricted in the interests of the national defense by the regulations or codes of practice in effect from time to time by the Office of Censorship, without the authority of an appropriate agency of the Government of the United States;

(d) Provided, that in no event shall the exemption provided by section 3 (b) be available to any citizen of the United States.

Rule 303. Exemption under Sections 3 (d) and (e).

(a) Except as provided hereafter in paragraph (b) of this Rule, no person shall be regarded as being engaged, or as having agreed to engage, only

(1) in private, nonpolitical, financial, mercantile, or other activities in furtherance of the bona fide trade or commerce of a foreign principal (as provided in section 3 (d)), or

(2) in the soliciting or collecting of funds and contributions within the United States to be used only for medical aid and assistance, or for food, and clothing to relieve human suffering, if such solicitation or collection of funds and contributions is in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Act of November 4, 1939, as amended (54 Stat. 48), and such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder (as provided in section 3 (d)), or

(3) in activities in furtherance of bona fide religious, scholastic, academic, or scientific pursuits or the fine arts (as provided in section 3 (e)),

if he engages in any political activity as defined in Rule 100 on behalf of a foreign principal, on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other person, or engages in any other nonexempt activity.

(b) Any person who is an agent of a news service, radio news service, photo news service, or press service or association, organized under the laws of or having its principal place of business in a foreign country, or who is an agent of a newspaper, magazine, periodical or other publication published by a foreign principal, shall be regarded as exempt under the provisions of section 3 (d) with respect to his activities as such agent if, and so long as, his "political activity", as defined in Rule 100, is confined to:

(1) gathering and reporting information which is reasonably adapted to being, and which he intends to be, used by his principal purely for news purposes, and not for the purpose of disseminating political propaganda;

(2) broadcasting or writing for publication within the United States, concerning which the Foreign Agents Registration Section has previously been notified in writing, or the making of extemporaneous oral communications, which broadcasts, writings, or communications are not intended for the purpose of disseminating political propaganda;

Provided, however, that such agent shall not be regarded as exempt under the provisions of section 3 (d) if:

(i) any of the activities of the agent are performed for or directed by any foreign government or foreign political party;

(ii) the foreign principal is owned or subsidized, in whole or in part, by, or any of its activities are directed by, any foreign government or foreign political party;

(iii) the foreign principal is any such service or association organized under the laws of, or having its principal place of business in, or any such publication printed in, any foreign country with which the United States is at war, or any foreign country allied with, or occupied or dominated by, any such country; or

(iv) the agent engages in any activity set out in paragraph (a) (8) (iv) or (viii) of Rule 100.

(c) This Rule shall not be construed as fully defining the several activities which, if engaged in, make the exemption under section 3 (d) unavailable.

(d) As used in this Rule, the term "trade or commerce" shall include the exchange, transfer, purchase, or sale of commodities, services, or property of any kind.

Rule 304. Disclosure of Identity under Clause (2) of Section 3 (f).

(a) Disclosure of the identity of a person as an agent of a foreign principal in accordance with clause (2) of section 3 (f) shall be made at the beginning of each communication or expression referred to in said clause, and shall be by some means reasonably adapted to convey to the recipient:

(1) the name of the person engaged in the publication, dissemination or circulation of such matter;

(2) the fact that such person represents a government or is acting in the interests of a government, and the identity of the government or governments represented by such person in the publication, dissemination or circulation of such matter.

Rule 305. Exemption under Clause (3) of Section 3 (f).

(a) General Requirements. Except as hereinafter provided, the exemption provided by section 3 (f) shall be available to a person whose foreign principal is a government of a foreign country the defense of which the President deems vital to the defense of the United States only if there has been furnished to the Secretary of State for transmittal to the Foreign Agents Registration Section or, with the consent of the Secretary of State, to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, the following:

(1) Statement Required--Within the period specified in paragraph (d) of this Rule, a statement concerning the identity and activities of such person;

(2) Copies of Communications Transmitted--Within ten days after the first day of each calendar month, two summaries of any oral, and two copies of any visual, graphic, written, pictorial, or other communication or expression by any such person, which he has, or which he has reason to believe has been, circulated or disseminated to or among twenty or more members of the public within the United States during the previous calendar month, together with a statement setting forth with respect to each such communication, or summary, or copy thereof, (i) the approximate number of persons to, or among whom, such communication was circulated or disseminated by him, if known, (ii) the means by which such communication was circulated or disseminated, and (iii) the names and addresses of persons designated by him to receive twenty or more copies of such communication. If any such communication is circulated or disseminated during any subsequent month, it shall not be necessary to furnish copies of such communications for each additional month, and it shall be sufficient if there is furnished in the detail described above a statement concerning the further circulation or dissemination of each such communication;

(3) Additional Information--Such other statements, information, or documents pertinent to the purposes of the Act as the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the Department of Justice may from time to time require with respect to the identity and activities of such person, or any group or organization of such persons referred to in paragraph (c) of this Rule.

(b) Waiver of Requirements--The Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section may, upon application in writing, in the interests of the national defense, internal security, and foreign relations of the United States, and subject to such terms and conditions as those interests may dictate, waive, in writing, any or all of the requirements of paragraph (a) of this Rule, with respect to any person, group or organization. Such waiver shall set forth the terms and conditions upon which it is granted. The filing of any such application for waiver will be deemed to be a compliance with the requirements of this Rule pending notification by the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section of his decision with respect to such application.

(c) Form--The statement referred to in paragraph (a) (1) of this Rule shall be furnished, in duplicate, to the Secretary of State on Form FA-3F. A separate statement shall be furnished on such Form with

respect to each person referred to in paragraph (a) of this Rule, except where two or more of such persons and employees are associated as an established group or organization engaged in activities as a unit. In such case, a statement with respect to such group or organization shall be furnished on Form FA-3F, and a separate statement need not be furnished with respect to any individual or person within the group or organization, unless such person engages independently of the group or organization in activities on behalf of his government for which no exemption is available except under section 3 (f).

(d) Time Within Which Form Must be Furnished--Form FA-3F shall be furnished within the following specified periods:

(1) if the person is an agent on June 28, 1942, within thirty (30) days thereafter; or

(2) if not an agent on June 28, 1942, within thirty (30) days after he first becomes an agent; or

(3) within such extended period as the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section, for good cause shown, may designate.

(e) Procedure When Person is Agent for More Than One Government--If any person referred to in paragraph (a) (1) of this Rule is an agent of more than one such government, separate statements pursuant to paragraph (a) (1) of this Rule shall be furnished with respect to his activities on behalf of each such government.

(f) Amendments and Supplements to Statements Furnished.

(1) Notice of Change in Statement Under Paragraph (a)(1)--Within ten (10) days after any material changes occur in the information contained in a statement furnished pursuant to paragraph (a) (1) of this Rule relating to:

- (i) the activities of the agent,
- (ii) the agreements, charters, by-laws, or other documents under which he operates, or
- (iii) officers, directors, or persons performing similar functions,

a statement setting forth such changes shall be furnished to the Secretary of State for transmittal to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, or, with the consent of the Secretary of State, to the Foreign Agents Registration Section.

(2) Six-Months Supplements--Within thirty (30) days after the expiration of each period of six months succeeding the date upon which a statement is furnished to the Secretary of State pursuant to paragraph (a) (1) of this Rule, a statement shall be furnished to the Secretary of State for transmittal to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, or, with the consent of the Secretary of State, to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, setting forth current information with respect to each item set out in the original statement furnished. Six-months supplements shall be filed on Form FA-3F-6M.

(g) Receipt of Statements and Amendments--All statements, supplements and amendments submitted in accordance with this Rule will be deemed to have been furnished upon receipt thereof by the Secretary of State, or, if furnished directly to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, upon receipt by that Section.

(h) By Whom Forms Are to be Executed--Forms FA-3F, FA-3F-6M, and the statements to be furnished pursuant to paragraph (a) (2) of this Rule shall be executed by the individual agent or a majority of the partners, officers, or directors of the agent, or persons performing similar functions for the agent. In addition, Forms FA-3F and FA-3F-6M shall bear a certification that the agent on whose behalf the Form is filed is an agent of a particular government. Such certification shall be made by the person who, within the United States, is the head of the diplomatic mission of the government for which such person or employee is an agent, or by any responsible official of such government designated by the head of such diplomatic mission.

(i) Effect of Exemption Under Sections 3 (a) Through (e) Inclusive.-- Any person exempt under sections 3 (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) shall not be required to comply with the provisions of this Rule.

(j) Nonexempt Activities--Effect of Compliance with Rule--The fact that the requirements of this Rule have been complied with with respect to a person shall not operate to relieve such person from filing a registration statement pursuant to section 2 (a) or from complying with the provisions of section 4 or the Rules and Regulations, with respect to any nonexempt activity on behalf of any other foreign principal.

(k) Employees--The provisions of this Rule shall apply to any employee of any person described in paragraph (a) hereof.

(l) Requirements of Rule in Addition to Conditions of 3 (f).-- The requirements of this Rule shall be in addition to and not in substitution of the conditions set forth in clauses (1) and (2) of section 3 (f).

FILING AND LABELING OF PROPAGANDA*

Rule 400. Statement Concerning Distribution and Labeling of Political Propaganda.

(a) Every person who, pursuant to section 4, is required to file a copy of any political propaganda with the Attorney General shall transmit or deliver such copy to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, and shall attach to each such copy a statement, in duplicate, setting forth the following:

- (1) A concise account of the nature of the matter filed.
- (2) The medium by which such matter has been transmitted, all addresses from which, and the date or dates on which, transmitted.
- (3) The approximate number of copies transmitted, and the states, territories and other places subject to the jurisdiction of the United States and any other American republics, to which transmitted.

*See Section 4 of the Act.

(4) The approximate number of persons designated by the foreign agent to receive less than one hundred and more than ten copies, and the number of persons designated to receive more than one hundred copies.

(5) The approximate number of libraries, educational institutions, press services or associations, newspapers or other publications, and public officials, designated to receive copies.

(6) The nationality groups to which such matter is transmitted.

(7) The names and addresses of all publications printed in any language other than English which are designated to receive copies.

(8) If such matter is in the form of radio script, any part of which has been written or edited by, or at the direction of, the foreign agent, set forth the radio station from which the broadcast is made and the name of the broadcasting chain used, if any, and the date or dates when broadcast.

(9) Such additional information with respect to the places, times and extent of such transmittal, as the Chief of the Foreign Agents Registration Section, having due regard for the national security and public interest, may require in any particular case.

(b) Any statement filed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Rule may incorporate by reference any information set forth in a similar statement previously filed by the same person pursuant to paragraph (a). In such case, however, the statement previously filed shall be specifically identified wherever matter therein is incorporated in a subsequent statement.

(c) Filing may be made in person or by mail and, except where made in person, shall be deemed to have taken place upon the deposit thereof in the mails properly addressed to the Foreign Agents Registration Section.

(d) In any case where an item of propaganda has been filed with the Foreign Agents Registration Section, together with the statement referred to in paragraph (a) of this Rule, it shall not be necessary, upon subsequent circulation or dissemination to the public of the same item, to forward additional copies to the Foreign Agents Registration Section or the Librarian of Congress. In such case, it shall be sufficient if there is furnished to the Foreign Agents Registration Section, in the detail set out in paragraph (a) of this Rule, a statement concerning the additional circulation or dissemination of any such items. Such statement may be rendered monthly and may cover one or more of such items as have been circulated or disseminated subsequent to the filing of the statements required in paragraph (a). If such statement is rendered monthly, it shall be transmitted to the Foreign Agents Registration Section within ten days after the close of the calendar month for which such statement is made.

(e) Except as provided in paragraph (f) below, all political propaganda required to be filed pursuant to section 4 (a) shall contain or bear a statement conspicuously marked at the beginning in the language or languages used in such propaganda, setting forth the following:

(1) The name and address of the agent transmitting or causing the material to be transmitted, and that such person is registered with the Foreign Agents Registration Section, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., where his registration statement is available for public inspection.

(2) That the distribution being made is on behalf of, or in the interests of, a specified principal or principals, and that copies of the material distributed have been (or are being) filed with the Foreign Agents Registration Section.

(3) That the filing of a registration statement with such Section should not be considered as any indication that the United States Government has approved the material being transmitted.

(f) All political propaganda which is orally transmitted by use of a means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce shall be introduced by a statement, in the language or languages used in such oral transmission, which is reasonably adapted to convey to the recipient or recipients thereof all of the facts set forth in paragraph (c) above.

Rule 401. When Political Propaganda "Caused" to be Transmitted Within Meaning of Section 4.

(a) An agent of a foreign principal who is required to register under the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to cause political propaganda to be transmitted in the United States mails or by a means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce, within the meaning of Section 4 of the Act, if such propaganda is disseminated or caused to be disseminated by the agent, knowing, intending or having reason to believe that it will be, and thereafter it actually is, so transmitted in whole or in part, either in the same or in a different form by any person.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), where the person by whom the political propaganda is so transmitted is not directly or indirectly affiliated or associated with, or supervised, directed, controlled, financed or subsidized in whole or in part by, the agent or any foreign principal of the agent, and the transmission of the propaganda is not subject to the direct or indirect supervision, direction or control of, and no compensation or remuneration therefor is paid directly or indirectly by, the agent or any foreign principal of the agent, the agent shall be deemed to have complied with Section 4 if --

(1) The political propaganda is duly labeled to comply with Section 4 of the Act at the time it is disseminated or caused to be disseminated by the agent; and,

(2) Copies of the political propaganda are duly filed by the agent in accordance with Section 4 of the Act and Rule 400 thereunder.

MAINTENANCE OF BOOKS AND RECORDS*

Rule 500. Maintenance of Books and Records

(a) Every person who is subject to the registration requirements of the Act on June 28, 1942 and every person who at a later date becomes subject to such requirements, shall preserve all books and records in his possession, relating to any activities which necessitate registration. Thereafter all such persons shall make and keep current the following books and records:

(1) All correspondence, memoranda, cables, telegrams, teletype messages and other written communications to and from all foreign principals and all other persons, relating to registrant's activities on behalf of, or in the interests of, foreign principals.

(2) All correspondence, memoranda, cables, telegrams, teletype messages and other written communications to and from all persons, other than foreign principals, relating to registrant's "political activity" as defined in Rule 100, or relating to such activity on the part of any of registrant's principals.

(3) Cryptographic paraphernalia, code books, cipher descriptions and key books or other things used in the preparation of coded or enciphered messages or the translation of such messages.

(4) Records containing the names and addresses of persons designated to receive any "political propaganda" as defined in section 1 (j), which is in the form of prints, or in any other form reasonably adapted to being, or which registrant believes will be, or which he intends to be, circulated or disseminated to two or more persons.

(5) All bookkeeping and other financial records relating to registrant's activities on behalf of all foreign principals, including cancelled checks, bank statements and records of income and disbursements, showing names and addresses of all persons who have paid monies to the registrant or who have received monies from the registrant, the specific amounts so paid or received, and the date on which each item was paid or received.

(6) If a corporation, association, or other combination of individuals, all minute books.

(7) Such books or records as will disclose the names and addresses of all employees and agents of registrant, including persons no longer acting as employees.

(8) Such other books, records and documents as are necessary properly to reflect the activities by reason of which registration is required.

(b) Pursuant to section 5 of the Act, the books and records described in paragraph (a) of this Rule shall be preserved for a period of three years following the submittal to the Foreign Agents Registration Section of a notice in accordance with Rule 6, of the termination of the agency or cessation of the activities which required registration.

*See Section 5 of the Act.

Rule 501. Inspection of Books and Records.

Officials of the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the War Division and of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are authorized to inspect books and records pursuant to Section 5 of the Act.

PUBLIC EXAMINATION OF OFFICIAL RECORDS*

Rule 600. Public Examination of Records.

Registration statements and statements concerning the distribution of political propaganda filed in accordance with section 4 (a) are available for public examination at the Office of the Director of Public Relations of the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., from 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. on each business day except Saturday, and from 10:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. on Saturdays.

Rule 601. Sale of Copies of Records

(a) Photocopies of registration statements and statements concerning the distribution of political propaganda filed in accordance with section 4 will be sold to the public at the rate of ten cents per photocopy of each page whether several copies of a single original page or one or more copies of several original pages are ordered.

(b) Estimates as to prices for copies and the time required for their preparation will be furnished upon request addressed to the Foreign Agents Registration Section.

(c) Payment shall accompany the order and shall be made in cash, or by United States postal money order, or certified bank check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Postage stamps will not be accepted.

*See Section 6 of the Act.

A P P E N D I X I I

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF REGISTRATIONS FILED WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

September 8, 1938 to June 28, 1942.

* Indicates registration terminated prior to June 28, 1942.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Åberg, S. T. New York, N. Y.	Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson, Stockholm, Sweden.
* Acel, Ervin S., Inc. New York, N. Y.	4 German, Norwegian, Polish, and Swedish steamship lines.
* Acheson, D. G. Washington, D. C.	Vladimir Hurban, Czechoslovak Minister to the United States.
* Acorn Agency, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Asbach & Co., Rudesheim am Rhein, Germany; Montagu Interests, Nassau, Bahamas.
Agence Téléradio New York, N. Y.	Agence Téléradio, Vichy, France.
Ager, T. M. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government; Norwegian Legation.
Aglion, R. D. E. New York, N. Y.	Free French Committee, London, England.
Aguiar, Sr. Marqués de (Don Manuel de <u>Agustín y Márquez</u>) New York, N. Y.	Unión Monárquica Española, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc. New York, N. Y.	22 foreign steamship lines, hot ls, tourist bureaus, etc. of various nationalities.
Albertini, O. D. Havana, Cuba.	Cuban Sugar Stabilization Institute, Havana, Cuba.
* Alfonso-Larrain, Alejandro New York, N. Y.	Venezuelan Government.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Almazán, L. A. Baltimore, Md.	Partido Revolucionario de Unificación Nacional, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
Alzamora, L. M. (Chief, Peruvian Information Bureau) New York, N. Y.	Peruvian Government, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
American Branch of Entertainment National Services Association, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Entertainments National Service Association of England, London, England.
American Brazilian Association, Inc. New York, N. Y.	12 Brazilian, Canadian, and Swedish commercial concerns.
* American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, Inc. New York, N. Y.	National Red Cross of China, Hong Kong, China.
* American-Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Prague International Fair, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
* American Express Co., New York, N. Y.	Canadian Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada; Panama National Tourist Commission, Panama.
* American Express Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	5 foreign steamship, express, and tourist businesses of various nationalities.
American Globe Trotter, Ltd. New York, N. Y.	25 foreign steamship lines of various nationalities.
* American Polish Chamber of Commerce & Industry in the United States, New York, N. Y.	7 Polish commercial concerns.
American Spice Trade Association, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Government of Grenada, British West Indies; Government of Netherlands Indies; and 3 foreign commercial concerns.
American Swedish News Exchange, Inc., New York, N. Y.	American Swedish News Exchange Foundation, Stockholm, Sweden.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* American Zeppelin Transport, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Deutsche Zeppelin Reederei, G.b.m.H. Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
* Amkino Corporation New York, N. Y.	Soyuzintorgkino, Moscow, USSR.
* Anastasakos, Anastassios New York, N. Y.	Neolais (Magazine of National Youth Association), Athens, Greece.
Anchor Line, Ltd. New York, N. Y.	Anchor Line, Ltd. Glasgow, Scotland.
* Anderson, Davis & Platte, Inc. New York, N. Y.	English Sports Shop, Hamilton, Bermuda; Glencoe [Hotel], Paget West, Bermuda.
"Aneta" (Netherlands-Indies News Agency), New York, N. Y.	"Aneta" (N. V. Algemeen Neder- landsch-Indisch Persbureau), Netherlands Indies.
* Aramburu Echevarría, Juan New York, N. Y.	Government of Euzkadi, Barc lona, Spain; Basque Delegation, Paris, France.
Arnaz y Alberni, Desiderio Miami, Fla.	Comisión Nacional de Propaganda y Defensa del Tabaco Habano, Havana, Cuba.
Artkino Pictures, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Soyuzintorgkino, Moscow, USSR.
Asensio, José New York, N. Y.	Spanish Republican Action, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Ashford, W. R. New York, N. Y.	Mechanized Transport Corps, London, England.
* Ask Mr. Foster Travel Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.	South African Railways and Harbors, c/o Legation of South Africa, Washington, D. C.
Associated British & Irish Railways, Inc. New York, N. Y.	6 British and Irish railway companies.
* Atherton & Currier, Inc. New York, N. Y.	French National Railroads; French Government Tourist Bureau; General Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. of Greece, New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Australian News and Information Bureau New York, N. Y.	Australian Government.
Austrian Action, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Austrian National Committee, New York, N. Y.
Auten, Harold New York, N. Y.	8 Australian, British, and New Zealand motion picture concerns.
Ayer, N. W., & Son, Inc. New York, N. Y.	4 British and French commercial concerns.
* Bach, Bernstein & Associates New York, N. Y.	Advertising & Marketing Ltd. and Merchandise Express, Ltd., London, England.
* Bailey, D.W. New York, N. Y.	Australian Associated Press, Ltd. Melbourne, Australia.
Baker, E. A. New York, N. Y.	British Ministry of Information, London, England; British Information Services, New York, N. Y.
* Balch, L. C. San Diego, Calif.	Partido Revolucionario Anti-Comunista, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
Baldwin, Munson & Mann New York, N. Y.	Mexican Government, Department of Tourism, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd. San Francisco, Calif.	9 English, Japanese, and Norwegian business concerns.
Banach, F. L. E. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Marshal Edward Śmigly-Rydz, Craiova, Roumania.
* Baronas, Jokubas Flushing, L.I., N. Y.	Kooperacijos Bendrove Spaudos, Fondas, Kaunas, Lithuania.
* Bass-Luckoff, Inc. Detroit, Mich.	Lorie, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.
* Bat, A. D. New York, N. Y.	Japanese Chamber of Commerce of N. Y., New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Batlivala, Bhicoo New York, N. Y.	Indian National Congress, Allahahad, India.
* Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc. New York, N. Y.	3 British and Canadian business concerns.
Beal, H. J. New York, N. Y.	Board of Governors of Tadcaster Grammar School, Yorks, England.
Beale, L. B. Washington, D. C.	British Government; French Government.
Belgian Press Association, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Belgian Government; Belgian Embassy.
* Bell, W. F. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Beller, Heinz, and Schmitz, Matthias F., Directors of the German Library of Information, New York, N. Y.	German Government.
* Beller, L. S. New York, N. Y.	F. C. Cockburn, Editor of <u>The Week</u> , London, England.
Benham, F. Darius, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Walsh Advertising Co., Ltd., Ontario, Canada.
* Benton & Bowles, Inc. New York, N. Y.	J. C. Eno, Ltd., London, England.
* Berger, Ernest Tampa, Fla.	German Consulate, New Orleans, La.
* Bermingham, Castleman & Pierce, Inc. New York, N. Y.	W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd., London, England.
* Bernays, E. L. New York, N. Y.	Pearl Associates, Inc. <u>[Iranian]</u> New York, N. Y.
* Bevan, Mrs. Jennie (Lee) New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Bewshea, P. E. New York, N. Y.	Imp rial Airways (Bermuda) Ltd., Hamilton, Bermuda.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Biasi, Mario de, Advertising Agency, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Italian Line, New York, N. Y.
Birkett, Sir Norman New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Bjørneby <u>Burnby</u> , Finn Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
* Blachere, Bernard New York, N. Y.	Annuaire du Commerce Didot-Bottin, Paris, France,
Black, Helen New York, N. Y.	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow, USSR, and 7 other foreign news and photo- graph agencies of various nation- alities.
Bliven, Bruce New York, N. Y.	<u>Manchester Guardian</u> , Manchester, England.
Bliven, Bruce, Jr. New York, N. Y.	<u>Manchester Guardian</u> , Manchester, England.
* Blue Star Line, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Blue Star Line, Ltd., London, England.
Blumenfeld, Kurt New York, N. Y.	The Erez Israel (Palestine) Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod, Ltd., Jerusalem, Palestine.
* Board of Tourist Industry of the Japanese Government Railways and Japan Tourist Bureau New York, N. Y.	Board of Tourist Industry of the Japanese Government Railways and Japanese Tourist Bureau, Tokyo, Japan.
* Board of Trade for German-American Commerce, Inc. New York, N. Y.	58 German members and contributors.
Boardman, Philip L. Washington, D. C.	Dr. Arnold Raestad, Director General, Royal Norwegian Broadcasting Service, London, England.
Boegner, Etienne New York, N. Y.	General de Gaulle and Free French National Council, London, England.
Bolivarian Society of the United States, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Sociedad Bolivariana de Venezuela, Caracas, Venezuela.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Bondfield, Margaret G. Washington, D. C.	British Government.
* Bookniga, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow, USSR.
* Botsford, Constantine & Gardner Portland, Oreg.	Mannensha, Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
* Bowman, Deute, Cummings, Inc. San Francisco, Calif.	3 travel bureaus and 2 steamship lines of various nationalities.
* Božek, Arka Washington, D. C.	Polish Government.
Braatoy, B. F. New York, N. Y.	Øivind Lorentzen, Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, New York, N. Y.; The Daily Herald (1929), Ltd., London, England.
* Brainin, Joseph New York, N. Y.	The Jewish Agency for Palestine, Jerusalem, Palestine.
Brazilian Government Trade Bureau New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government, Department of Industry and Commerce.
Bresler, E. I. Berkeley, Calif.	Chinese Government, Military Commission; H. E. Mme. Quo Tai Chi, Berkeley, Calif.
* Breth, Fred New York, N. Y.	Samuel Taussig & Sons, Hlinski, Czechoslovakia; Czechoslovak Export Institute, Prague, Czechos- lovakia.
* Brewer-Weeks Company San Francisco, Calif.	Japanese Committee of Trade and Information, San Francisco, Calif.; Sandeman & Sons, Ltd., Edinburg, Scotland; North American Mercantile Co., San Francisco, Calif.
* Briggs & Varley, Inc. New York, N. Y.	3 British commercial concerns.
* British and Overseas Features New York, N. Y.	British Government.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A., Incorporated, The New York, N. Y.	Federation of British Industries, London, England.
British Information Services, Directorate General, New York, N. Y.	British Government.
British Library of Information New York, N. Y.	British Government.
British Press Service New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Brogan, D. W. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Brown, H. C. Hollywood, Calif.	4 Australian and 1 New Zealand radio stations.
Brown, W. J. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Browne, T. B., Ltd. New York, N. Y.	Foreign commercial concerns.
* Brun, Siegfried New York, N. Y.	Institutul National de Export, Bucharest, Roumania.
Bruno, H. A., & Associates New York, N. Y.	Canadian Advertising Agency, Ltd., Quebec, Canada.
* Buchanan & Company, Inc. New York, N. Y.	5 foreign commercial and tourist concerns of various nationalities.
* Bull, J. C., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Daimler - Benz A. G., Stuttgart, Germany.
Bull, Johan Stowe, Vt.	Norwegian Government Press Representative in the U. S., Washington, D. C.
Burling, E. B. Washington, D. C.	Swedish Government; Swedish Air Force Commission, Washington, D. C.
* Burling, E. B., Jr. Washington, D. C.	Swedish Government; Swedish State Reserve Supply Board, Washington, D. C.
* Byoir, Carl, & Associates, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Transpacific News Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft New York, N. Y.	Robert Esnault-Pelterie, Boulogne-sur-Seine, Franc .
* Cairns, Alexander Bloomfield, N. J.	Various Japanese business men represented by Tatsue Ono, New York, N. Y.
* Caminada, J. C. New York, N. Y.	<u>The Times</u> , London, England.
* Campbell-Ewald Company of New York, Inc. New York, N. Y.	N. V. Beiersch Bierbrouwerij "De Amstel", Amsterdam, Holland.
* Campbell-Ewald Company of New York, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government, Brazilian Embassy.
Canadian National Railway Company Washington, D. C.	Various Canadian railroad and steamship lines.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company New York, N. Y.	Various Canadian companies.
Caples Company, The New York, N. Y.	N. Y. K. Line (Japan Mail), and Associated British & Irish Rail- ways, Inc., New York, N. Y.
* Cárdenas, F. A. San Antonio, Tex.	Revolutionary Party of National Unification and General J. A. Almazán, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Cárdenas, J. F. de New York, N. Y.	Spanish Nationalist Government, Burgos, Spain.
* Carpenter, C. M. New York, N. Y.	National Press Bureau (Foreign Division), Burgos, Spain.
Carvalho Barata, J. de New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government and 4 Brazil- ian publications and radio stations.
Catalan National Council (U. S. Delegation) New York, N. Y.	Consell Nacional Catalá, London, England.
* Caus y, James H., & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Panamanian Government.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Cav , Edward New York, N. Y.	O. Mustad & Son, Oslo, Norway.
Cecil & Presbrey, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Nova Scotian Government (Information Bureau); Cunard-White Star, Ltd., London, England.
Central and Eastern European Planning Board, The New York, N. Y.	Governments of Czechoslovakia, Greece, Poland and Yugoslavia.
Charles-Roux, F. J. H. Washington, D. C.	General de Gaulle; Free French National Committee, London, England.
Ch atham, E. E. New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Legation.
China Institute in America, Inc. New York, N. Y.	China Foundation for Promotion of Education and Culture, Shanghai, China; National Tsing Hua Univ., Kunming, China.
Chin se News Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Chinese Government, Chinese Embassy.
* Chinese Council For Economic Research, Washington, D. C.	Dr. Hu Shih, Chinese Ambassador; Earl H. Leaf, New York, N. Y.; H. C. Tao, Chungking, China.
* Chino, Franklin H. Chicago, Ill.	Japanese Consulate, Chicago, Ill.
Christensen, V. E., Danish Travel Information Bureau, New York, N. Y.	Danish Tourist Association; Danish State Railways; Copenhagen, Denmark.
* Cinchona Products Institute, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Cinchona Instituut, Amsterdam, Holland.
* Cin lab, Inc. New York, N. Y.	British Library of Information, New York, N. Y.
* Clapp r, Raymond Washington, D. C.	<u>Daily Mail</u> London, England.
* Clavel, Pierr New York, N. Y.	Principality of Monaco; 2 for ign hotels.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Claytor, W. Graham, Jr. Washington, D. C.	Swedish Government; Swedish Air Force Commission, Washington, D. C.
Cock, Gerald New York, N. Y.	British Broadcasting Corporation, London, England.
* Colato, A. L. New York, N. Y.	Savoy Hotel Co., Ltd., London, England.
* Collier, Robert New York, N. Y.	Time and Tide; International Literary Guild, London, England.
* Colonnade Advertising Agency New York, N. Y.	4 British and Canadian business concerns.
Colton, Wendell P., Co. New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan, New York, N. Y.; Costa Rican Government; 16 tourist, steamship, railway and hotel concerns of various nationalities.
Comite Regional Sinarquista de El Paso El Paso, Tex.	Union Nacional Sinarquista, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Compagnia Italiana Turismo, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Italian State Railways; Compagnia Italiana Turismo S. A., Rome, Italy.
Compagnie Generale Transatlantique New York, N. Y.	5 French steamship and air transportation concerns, Paris, France.
Cook, Thomas, & Son Wagon-Lits Inc. New York, N. Y.	9 British, Belgian and other foreign railway, steamship and travel agencies.
* Cornell, A. B. New York, N. Y.	Gran FERIA Nacional, Caracas, Venezuela.
* Courtenay, William New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Cramer-Krasselt Company Milwaukee, Wis.	Massey-Harris Company, Toronto, Canada.
Crawford, H. V. New York, N. Y.	Kokusai Kaisha Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
* Cueto, Augusto San Juan, P. R.	Spanish Consulate General, San Juan, P. R.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Culbertson & LeRoy Washington, D. C.	Juan Francisco d Cárdenas, Repr - sentative of General Franco, New York, N. Y.
* Culen, Konstantin Scranton, Pa.	<u>Slovak</u> [daily newspaper], Bratislava, Slovakia.
* Cullis, W. C. New York, N. Y.	British Ministry of Information, London, England.
* Cullison, D. L. New York, N. Y.	State of San Luis Potosí; General Saturnino Cedillo, San Luis Potosí, Mexico.
Cummins, W. H. New York, N. Y.	Australian Associated Press, Melbourne, Australia.
Cunard White Star, Ltd. New York, N. Y.	19 shipping and airline concerns of various nationalities.
Czechoslovak Information Service New York, N. Y.	Czechoslovak Government.
Czechoslovak Press Bureau New York, N. Y.	Dr. Edward Beneš; Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
* Daily Publishing Co., Inc. (publisher of the <u>Daily Worker</u>) New York, N. Y.	Runag (Rundschau, Delta Verlag AG), Basel, Switzerland; Agence France- Monde, Paris, France.
* d'Annunzio, U. V. Italian Library of Information New York, N. Y.	Ministero della Cultura Popolare, Rome, Italy.
Darby, Rev. W. S. Waterbury, Conn.	British Government.
* Darvall, Frank New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Davies, A. E. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Davies, W. W. New York, N. Y.	Ministry of the Treasury of Argentina.
* Déak, Francis New York, N. Y.	Society of the Hungarian Quarterly, Budapest, Hungary.
* D llevie, Ralph New York, N. Y.	Colombian Stat Railways, Bogota, Colombia.
Díaz González, Humberto Long Island City, N. Y.	3 Cuban radio broadcasting companies.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Dickenstein, Abraham New York, N. Y.	4 Palestine commercial concerns.
* Dineley, R. L. San Francisco, Calif.	Partido Revolucionario Anti-Comunista, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Djangaroff, George New York, N. Y.	Dominican Government.
* Dodge, Frederick U., Company, Inc. Newark, N. J.	Mono, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.
Dominican Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., The New York, N. Y.	Dominican Government; 3 Dominican commercial concerns.
* Donovan, Leisure, Newton & Lumbard New York, N. Y.	Danzig Port and Waterways Board, Free City of Danzig.
Donovan, Leisure, Newton & Lumbard New York, N. Y.	Swedish Government; Royal Aviation Administration of Sweden.
Doremus & Company New York, N. Y.	Polish Embassy; 5 British and Canadian commercial concerns.
* Dorland International, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Swiss Federal Railroads; Czechoslovak State Railways; 3 British commercial concerns.
Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., and its subsidiary Garden City Publishing Company, Inc. Garden City, N. Y.	British Library of Information; 3 British charitable organizations.
Drakeford, L. H. New York, N. Y.	Australian Government; Australian War Supplies Procurement Mission.
Drucker, David New York, N. Y.	24 Soviet Government and other Soviet agencies.
* Dudley, A. A. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Duncan, O. D. New York, N. Y.	John Josselyn, London, England.
* Dund s & Frank, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Office of Commissioner of th USSR to New York World's Fair, 1939; Intourist, Inc., USSR.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

Durant, Kenneth New York, N. Y.	Telegraph Agency of the USSR (TASS), Moscow, USSR.
Dyason, J. E. A. New York, N. Y.	Australia Asiatic Bulletin and Edward Dyason & Company, Melbourne, Australia.
* Eagleton, Clyde New York, N. Y.	Fernando de los Ríos, Spanish Ambassador.
* East Asiatic Co., Inc. • San Francisco, Calif.	The East Asiatic Co., Ltd. and The Tourist Association of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark.
* Ebel Brokerage Company New Orleans, La.	Argentine Fruit Distributors; K. O. Kleppe & Company; and Kierulf & Gravdal; all of Buenos Aires, Argentina.
* Echegaray, Miguel New York, N. Y.	National Press Bureau (Foreign Division), Burgos, Spain.
* Eckert, Thor, & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	2 Netherlands and Swedish steam- ship lines.
Ekis, Ludvigs Washington, D. C.	Latvian Legation.
Eliacheff, Dr. Boris San Francisco, Calif.	General de Gaulle, London, England.
* Elliot, R. W. New York, N. Y.	10 British and Italian hotels.
* Elliot & Nelson New York, N. Y.	Association des Toilières de Belgique, Thielt, Belgium.
* Ellis Advertising Company Buffalo, N. Y.	13 Canadian commercial concerns.
* Ellis, Jane New York, N. Y.	Finnish Government.
* Ellis, Sherman K., & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts, Ltd., Ontario, Canada.
Ellison, N. W. Washington, D. C.	Panamanian Government; Swedish Govern- ment and Swedish Air Force Commis- sion; Nohab Flygmotorfabriker Ak- tiebolag, Trollhattan, Sw den.
Elliston, H. B. Washington, D. C.	<u>The Observer</u> , London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Ellner, Joseph New York, N. Y.	Polish Government and 3 Polish commercial concerns.
* Elterich, H. N., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Davis & Elterich, Ltd., London, England.
Engelsberg, R. E. Pasadena, Calif.	Hans Rott, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
* Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	J. & S. Violet Frères, Thuir, France.
* Esperia Film Distributing Co. New York, N. Y.	Ente Nazionale Industrie Cinematografiche, and Istituto Nazionale Luce, Rome, Italy.
* Esteve, A. M. San Juan, P. R.	José del Castaño (National Delegate of Falange Española), San Sebastian, Spain.
Evang, Karl Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
* Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las J.O.N.S. de Puerto Rico San Juan, P. R.	Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las J. O. N. S., San Sebastián, Spain.
Farley, R. S. Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Economist Newspaper, Ltd., London, England.
* Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Oxford University Press, Toronto, Canada; His Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster, England.
Fast, Henri, Assistant to Director of Belgian Information Center, New York, N. Y.	Belgian Government.
* Federal Advertising Agency, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Grán FERIA Nacional (Venezuelan World's Fair of 1939) Caracas, Venezuela.
Fernández-Ardois, Luís Miami, Fla.	Cuban National Tourist Commission, Havana, Cuba.
* Finegan, S. J. New York, N. Y.	Travel & Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

Finnish American Trading Corporation New York, N. Y.	Hjalmar J. Procope, Finnish Minister.
Finnish Travel Information Bureau New York, N. Y.	Association Finland-Travel, Helsinki, Finland.
* Firth, R. M. Toronto, Canada.	New Zealand Government.
* Flanders Hall Scotch Plains, N. J.	Dr. Giselher Wirsing, and Verlag Knorr & Hirth, Munich, Germany.
* Fletcher, A. S., Director of British Library of Information New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Forbes, Hoima New York, N. Y.	<u>La France Libre</u> , London, England.
Four Continent Book Corporation New York, N. Y.	The All-Union Combine Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow, USSR.
Franklin, Emilio New York, N. Y.	Venezuelan Government, Department of Fomento.
Fraser, I. G. New York, N. Y.	British Information Services, New York, N. Y.
* Frederick, R. G. Seattle, Wash.	Pacific Lime Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
Fre Austrian Movement New York, N. Y.	Free Austrian Movement, Ontario, Canada.
* Freedom of the Press Company, Inc. (Publisher of <u>Daily Worker</u> and <u>Sunday Worker</u>) New York, N. Y.	Runag (Service Universel de Presse), Moscow, USSR.
* French Article Feature Agency New York, N. Y.	Téléfrance, and Centre d'Informations Documentaires, Paris, France.
* French Book Selection Club, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Société Nouvelle Sequana, Paris, Franc .

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
French Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Various French commercial concerns.
* French Cinema Center, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Centre Nationale de Tourisme, Paris, France.
* French Government Tourist Bureau New York, N. Y.	Commissariat Général au Tourisme, Paris, France.
French National Railroads New York, N. Y.	French National Railroads, Paris, France.
* French News Service New York, N. Y.	French Government.
* Frey, Charles Daniel, Company Chicago, Ill.	W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London, England; Cockfield, Brown & Co., Ltd., Quebec, Canada.
* Freyss, J. P. New York, N. Y.	Centre d'Informations Documentaires, Paris, France.
Friede, Maksymiljan New York, N. Y.	Polish Government, Minister of Finance, Trade and Industry.
Fry, S. M. New York, N. Y.	British Home Office; British Information Services, London, England.
* Funk, Wilfred, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Finnish Legation.
Furness, (Pacific) Ltd. San Francisco, Calif.	Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., Prince Line, Ltd., and Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., London, England; Holland- American Line, Los Angeles, Calif.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. New York, N. Y.	4 British steamship lines.
Gallagher, M. D. Los Angeles, Calif.	Mexican Government, Departamento de Gobernación, Departamento de Turismo.
García & Díaz New York, N. Y.	10 Spanish, Greek and Chilean steamship lines.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
García Rubiera, Marcelino New York, N. Y.	Dirección General del Turismo, Madrid, Spain.
* Garreau-Dombasle, Maurice New York, N. Y.	Free French Forces, London, England.
Garrett, W. H. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Gassner, J. H. Washington, D. C.	Hans Rott, Chicago, Ill.
* Gaudio, Attilio New York, N. Y.	Rodolfo Pesati, Milan, Italy.
Gdynia America Line, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Gdynia America Shipping Lines, Ltd., Warsaw, Poland.
General Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., of Greece New York, N. Y.	General Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., (Greek Line), Piræus, Greece.
* Georg, W. W. New York, N. Y.	E. W. Harwood & Company, Ltd., London, England; E. Spiegel, Paris, France.
* Gerber, John Los Angeles, Calif.	The British Regimental Crest Distributors, Winchester, England.
* German-American Chamber of Commerce of the Pacific Coast, Inc. Ross, Calif.	German Consulate, San Francisco, Calif.
* German Labor Delegation New York, N. Y.	Executive of Social Democratic Party of Germany, Paris, France.
* German Railroads Information Office New York, N. Y.	Reichsbahnzentrale fuer den Deutschen Reiseverkehr, Berlin, Germany.
* Gibb, H. A. R. Washington, D. C.	British Government.
Gilliams Servic, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Int r-Alli d Information C nter and ll foreign railways, travel bureaus and charitable organizations of various nationaliti s.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Gjesdal, Tor Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
Glesinger, Egon Washington, D. C.	Comité International du Bois, Brussels, Belgium.
* Glore, Forgan & Co. New York, N. Y.	Panamanian Government.
* Goerl, S. T. New York, N. Y.	Hungarian National Office for Tourism, Budapest, Hungary.
Goldfinger, William New York, N. Y.	Dr. Luigi Francheschi Marini, Florence, Italy.
Goris, J. A. New York, N. Y.	Belgian Government.
* Gossweiler, E. D. Westchester County, N. Y.	Chemical Works, Basle, Switzer- land; Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Gotham Advertising Co. New York, N. Y.	South African Government; 12 foreign advertising agencies and business concerns of various nationalities.
* Grace, W. R., and Company San Francisco, Calif.	Johnson Line, Stockholm, Sweden.
Granich, Grace (Inter-Continent News) New York, N. Y.	Runag (Service Universel d Presse), Moscow, USSR.
Grattan, C. Hartley Flushing, N. Y.	<u>Sydney Daily Telegraph,</u> Sydney, Australia.
Green, C. E. New York, N. Y.	3 British tourist and publicity concerns.
* Greene, Felix New York, N. Y.	British Broadcasting Corpora- tion, London, England.
* Griswold, Glenn New York, N. Y.	Japan Foreign Trade Bureau, Dr. Suejiro Ogawa, Chicago, Ill.
Gross, Frank, Jr. Milwaukee, Wis.	Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Grunt, O. P. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Norwegian Government.
* Guardian Newspapers, Inc. New York, N. Y.	<u>The Manchester Guardian, and Evening News, Ltd., London, England.</u>
Gu rin, P. L. F. New York, N. Y.	Moroccan Government.
* Gumbinner, Lawrence C., Advertising Agency New York, N. Y.	Houbigant, Inc., Paris, France; The Compañía Ron Bacardí, Santiago, Cuba.
* Gundlach Advertising Agency Chicago, Ill.	Den Norske Creditbank, Oslo, Norway.
Haan, K. K. Honolulu, Oahu, T. H. Washington, D. C.	Korean Volunteer Army, Chungking, China; Sino-Korean Peoples League, Honolulu, T. H.; United Korean Committee of Los Angeles, Calif. and Honolulu, T. H.
* Haas and Schreiner San Francisco, Calif.	Japanese Foreign Office, Japanese Consulate General, San Francisco, Calif.
Haberman, Roberto New York, N. Y.	Confederación Regional Obrera Mexicana, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Hadley, E. E. Washington, D. C.	<u>Montreal Daily Star, Montreal,</u> <u>Canada; Evening Telegram, Toronto,</u> <u>Canada; The News Chronicle, London,</u> <u>England.</u>
* Haf nbrack, G. M. Portland, Oreg.	Shirogi Yuki, Japanese Consul, Portland, Oreg.
Haight, Griffin, Deming & Gardner New York, N. Y.	French Government; Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; Øivind Lorentzen, Head of Norwegian Shipping & Trade Mission.
* Halasy-Atlasz, George New York, N. Y.	7 foreign publications of various nationalities.
Hambro, C. J. Princ ton, N. J.	Norwegian Government.
* Hamburg Amerikanische Pack tfahrt Acti ngesell- schaft (Hamburg-American Line) New York, N. Y.	5 German shipping conc rns.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Hamilton, William Irving, Inc. New York, N. Y.	El Encanto, Havana, Cuba.
* Handel, G. F. New York, N. Y.	German Railroads Information Office; 7 British and Swiss commercial concerns; 2 British businessmen.
* Hanratty, C. J. Chicago, Ill.	Canadian National Railways System.
* Haslett, C. H. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Haslund, F. H. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
Hasselriis, C. H. W. New York, N. Y.	Danish Legation.
Haugen, I. A. New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Shipping & Trade Mission, New York, N. Y.; Norwegian Seamen's Association, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hauser, E. O. New York, N. Y.	<u>The Toronto Star (The Star Weekly)</u> , Toronto, Canada.
* Havas, Eugene New York, N. Y.	Hungarian Legation.
* Havas News Agency (North American Office) New York, N. Y.	Agence Havas, Paris, France.
* Haven, D. E. Detroit, Mich.	Japan <u>Times</u> , and Japan Trade Service Bureau, Tokyo, Japan.
Haybrook, R. A. New York, N. Y.	London Fire Brigade, London, England.
* Helprin, Morris New York, N. Y.	Alexander Korda Film Productions, Ltd., Buckinghamshire, England.
Heltborg, A. L. Oakland, Calif.	Danish Legation; Press Bureau of Foreign Affairs, Copenhagen, Denmark.
* Herbst, Margaret New York, N. Y.	Holland Bulb Industry, Haarlem, Holland.
* Hesse, Gottfried New York, N. Y.	World Club Union, Rotherham, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Hevesi, Eugene New York, N. Y.	Royal Hungarian Office for Foreign Trade, Budapest, Hungary.
* Hind, Rolph & Co., Inc. San Francisco, Calif.	Rederiaktiebolaget "Oisa", Stockholm, Sweden.
Hiss, F. H. New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Information Bureau, New York, N. Y.
* Hobbs, A. E. New York, N. Y.	A. Guinness Son & Co., Ltd., London, England.
Holland-American Chamber of Commerce for the Pacific Coast States, Inc. San Francisco, Calif.	Nederlandsch Amerikaansche Kamer van Koophandel, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Holland-America Line, New York, N. Y.	N. V. Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart Maatschappij (Holland- America Line), Rotterdam, Holland. Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij voor Nederland en Kolonien N. V. (Royal Dutch Air Lines), The Hagu, Holland; Holland-Afrika Lijn, Amsterdam, Holland.
Holland House Corporation of the Netherlands New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Government; Government of Curacao (Dutch West Indies); various Dutch commercial concerns.
Holter, Alfred New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Government.
Hoover, J. R. Washington, D. C.	Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada.
* Hornblower & Weeks New York, N. Y.	Panamanian Government.
* Hotel Representative, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Les Grands Hôtels Associés, Paris, France; Société des Grands Hôtels de Deauville, Deauville, France.
* Houston, Herbert S. New York, N. Y.	Consul General of China, New York, N. Y.; International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, France; South Man- churia Railways Company, New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Hoyt, Charles W., Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Reklamsfondet for den Norske Hermetikindustri, Stavanger, Norway.
* Hudson, B. F. New York, N. Y.	Newfoundland Tourist Development Board, St. John's, Newfoundland.
* Huxley, J. S. New York, N. Y.	British Government; Zoological Society, London, England.
Independent Syndicate, Inc. Washington, D. C.	Netherlands Legation; Netherlands Information Bureau, New York, N. Y.
* India Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Indian commercial concerns.
Industrial News Features, Inc. Forest Hills, N. Y.	Province of Ontario, Canada; Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, Canada.
* Ingram, G. B. New York, N. Y.	6 foreign hotels of various nationalities.
Inreklama Service New York, N. Y.	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga "Antiquariat" Kuznetski Most, Moscow, USSR.
Institute of Public Relations, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Pan-American Coffee Bureau, New York, N. Y.
* Institute of Public Relations, Inc. New York, N. Y.	United Council for Civilian Relief in China, New York, N. Y.
Inter-Allied Information Center New York, N. Y.	British Government and other Allied Governments.
International Documents Service (Columbia University Press) New York, N. Y.	League of Nations; Royal Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Budapest, Hungary; 6 foreign economic research organizations of various nationalities.
International Publishers, Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow, USSR; Lawrence and Wishart, Ltd., London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
International Transport Workers' Federation New York, N. Y.	International Transport Workers' Federation, Bedford, England.
* Intourist, Inc. New York, N. Y.	State Tourist Company, and Chief Customs Division of Government of USSR, Moscow, USSR.
* Irala Irala, Antonio New York, N. Y.	Government of Euzkadi, Barcelona, Spain.
* Irish Republican Government Association Washington, D. C.	Dail Eireann, Dublin, Ireland.
* Irizarry y Puente, J. New York, N. Y.	Spanish Ambassador.
* Italian Chamber of Commerce of California San Francisco, Calif.	Italian Government.
Italian Chamber of Commerce in Chicago Chicago, Ill.	11 Italian commercial concerns.
* Italian Chamber of Commerce of New Orleans New Orleans, La.	Italian Government.
* Italian Chamber of Commerce in New York New York, N. Y.	221 Italian commercial concerns.
* Italian Line New York, N. Y.	4 Italian Steamship Lines.
* Italian Tourist Information Office New York, N. Y.	ENIT (Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche), Rome, Italy.
* Italy America Society, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Italian Government.
Ivall, D. D. New York, N. Y.	London Fire Brigade, London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Jacob, Alaric Washington, D. C.	Reuters News Agency of London, London, England.
Jacobsen, Ivan A. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
* Janney, Robert S. New York, N. Y.	Society for International Cultural Relations, and Consulate General of Japan, New York, N. Y.
* Japan Information Bureau Chicago, Ill.	Consulate General of Japan, Chicago, Ill.
* Japan Institute, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Society for International Cultural Relations, Tokyo, Japan.
* Japan Reference Library New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan, New York, N. Y.
* Japanese Chamber of Commerce of New York, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Various Japanese commercial concerns.
* Japanese Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco San Francisco, Calif.	Japan Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Japan.
* Japanese Committee on Trade and Information San Francisco, Calif.	Various Japanese commercial concerns.
* Japanese Cultural Center of Southern California Los Angeles, Calif.	Various Japanese individuals and concerns.
* Japanese Importers & Exporters Association of Chicago Chicago, Ill.	Consulate General of Japan, Chicago, Ill.
Jarvinen, V. O. New York, N. Y.	Finnish Government; Valio Co- operative Butter Export Association, Helsinki, Finland.
* Jones & Brakeley, Inc. New York, N. Y.	<u>Le Temps</u> , Paris, France.
Jones, John New York, N. Y.	British Government.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Kahin, Carmody, Schramm & Kellogg Seattle, Wash.	Japanese Government Consular Officer, Seattle, Wash.
* Kawai, Nobuzo Houston, Tex.	Japan Foreign Trade Federation, Tokyo, Japan.
* Kawakami, K. K. Washington, D. C.	Osaka Mainichi Publishing Co., Osaka, Japan; <u>Tokyo Nichi-Nichi</u> .
Kelly, J. C. New York, N. Y.	Nassau, Bahamas, Development Board.
Kelly, Nason, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Egyptian State Tourist Department, New York, N. Y.; Nassau, Bahamas, Development Board; H. G. Christie, Nassau, Bahamas; 2 British hotels.
* Kenyon and Eckhardt, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, Canada.
Kirby, E. A. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Klein, Dr. Franz New York, N. Y.	<u>Basler National-Zeitung</u> , Basle, Switzerland; Director of the Austria Office, London, England.
* Knauth, A. W. New York, N. Y.	Manager of the British Chamber of Shipping, London, England.
Knauth, A. W. New York, N. Y.	Hamburg-American Line, Hamburg, Germany.
* Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai New York, N. Y.	Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, Tokyo, Japan.
* Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisya New York, N. Y.	Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisya, Tokyo, Japan.
* Koppe, S. S., & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	15 Japanese publishing concerns.
Korean Commission Washington, D. C.	Korean Provisional Government; Kim Ku; Si Yung Lee; Sowang Joe; L. S. Char; all of Chungking, China.
Koren, Louis (Lajos-Ludo) New York, N. Y.	Foreign Government of th Slovak Free State; <u>Slovensk Noviny</u> (<u>Slovak News</u>), Budapest, Hungary.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Kossever, Paul (d.b.a. British Regimental Crest Agency) Los Angeles, Calif.	British Regimental Crest Distributors, Winchester, England.
Kreyberg, Leiv New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Government; Norwegian Embassy.
Krizman, Serge (Srdjan) Washington, D. C.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Central Press Bureau of Presidency of Council of Ministers, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
Kruse, Alfred R. Long Island City, N. Y.	Haelssen and Lyon, Ltd., London, England.
* Kudner, Arthur, Inc. New York, N. Y.	6 foreign coffee concerns of various nationalities.
Kuomintang of China Headquarters in America San Francisco, Calif.	Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang, Chungking, China.
* Lamb, Gene New York, N. Y.	Board of Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways, New York, N. Y., and Tokyo, Japan.
* Lance, Gregory (Lance & Co.) Portland, Oreg.	Th. Klokker & Co., Copenhagen, Denmark; Colonial Drug Manufacturing Co., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
* Landa, A. B. Washington, D. C.	Cuban Government.
Landheer, Bartholomew New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Government; Netherlands Indies Government; Netherlands Bureau and Library of Information, New York, N. Y.
* Lange, Raymond New York, N. Y.	<u>Le Petit Parisien</u> , Bordeaux, France.
Larcegui, F. de S. New York, N. Y.	Secretary of Foreign Relations of Guatemala; Secretary of Foreign Relations of Honduras; Secretary of Presidency of Dominican Republic.
* L'Atlantide de New York New York, N. Y.	Grand Orient de France, Paris, France.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Latvala, W. K. New York, N. Y.	Finnish Government Information Bureau; Finlandia News Service, Helsinki, Finland.
* Laurin, Arnošt (Arne) New York, N. Y.	Edward Beneš, London, England.
* Law, L. S. New York, N. Y.	Grosvenor House, Ltd., London, England.
Lawrence, W. S. Cleveland, Ohio.	China Defense Supply, Inc. Washington, D. C.
Laylin, J. G. Washington, D. C.	Colombian Embassy.
Leaf, E. H. New York, N. Y.	Chinese Government.
L gg, F. S. New York, N. Y.	National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
* Leipzig Trade Fair, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Leipziger Messamt, Koerperschaft des oeffentlichen Rechts, Leipzig, Germany; Wirtschaftsgruppe Maschinenbau, Berlin, Germany.
* Lejeune, Hubert New York, N. Y.	French National Railroads, Paris, France.
Lenihan, J. J. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
Lennen & Mitchell, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Swedish American Steamship Line, Gothenburg, Sweden; G. H. Mumm Champagne & Associates, Inc., Rheims, France.
* Leslie, R. L. New York, N. Y.	<u>L'illustration</u> magazine, Paris, France.
Lessa, O. T. New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government; 3 Brazilian newspapers.
Lewis, W. H. Washington, D. C.	<u>The Times</u> (daily newspaper), London, England.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Lie, E. C. J. New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Government; Norwegian Legation; Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, New York, N. Y.
Lie, Sonja Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
Lielnors, H. W. White Plains, N. Y.	Latvian Legation.
* Lightfoot, W. R. New York, N. Y.	Axel Wenner-Gren, Nassau, Bahamas.
* Lilius, A. E. New York, N. Y.	Helsingin Sanomat, Helsinki, Finland; Ugebladet Hjemmet, Copenhagen, Denmark.
* Lippe, Kurt B., Prinz zur San Francisco, Calif.	German Consulate General, San Francisco, Calif.
* Lockwood, W. S. Washington, D. C.	British Rubber Publicity Association, Ltd., London, England.
* Lomakin, J. M. Brooklyn, N. Y.	<u>Izvestia</u> (Russian newspaper), Moscow, USSR.
* Loomis & Hall, Inc. Miami, Fla.	Cuban Tourist Commission, Havana, Cuba; Ronrico Corporation, San Juan, P. R.
* Lord, Bertram New York, N. Y.	Travel & Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
Lu, David Washington, D. C.	Central News Agency of China, Chungking, China.
* Lunt, Carroll Prescott Los Angeles, Calif.	<u>The China Digest & Spotlight</u> , Shanghai, China.
* Macadam, I. S. New York, N. Y.	Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, England.
* Mackey, C. A., & Co. New York, N. Y.	Haitian Government.
MacKenzie, Sir C. N. New York, N. Y.	St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen, London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

MacLeod, H. O. New York, N. Y.	Mechanized Transport Corps, London, England.
Magalhaes, Raymundo New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government; <u>A Noite</u> /news- paper/ and <u>A Noite Ilustrada</u> /maga- zine/, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Maier, R. R. New York, N. Y.	Delegation of Royal Yugoslav Govern- ment to U. S., and Canada, New York, N. Y.
Maluf, F. B. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Syrian National Party, Beer Hasan, Lebanon.
Mandeville Press Bureau New York, N. Y.	Minister of Highways, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
* Mangold, W. P. New York, N. Y.	Fernando de los Ríos, Spanish Embas- sy, Washington, D. C.
Mara, M. V. New York, N. Y.	Czechoslovak Export Institute, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
* Marchello, Filippo New York, N. Y.	Editoriale Domus, Milano, Italy.
* Marine Safety Devices, Inc. New York, N. Y.	A. P. Schat, Utrecht, Holland; G. Burmester, Bremen, Germany; Oertz International Streamline Rudder Co., Ltd., London, England.
Marshall, R. W. Los Angeles, Calif.	New Zealand Government.
* Marski, A. A. Washington, D. C.	Polish Government.
Martin, G. N. Washington, D. C.	Royal Norwegian Broadcasting Service, Washington, D. C.
* Martínez Toledo, Luís New York, N. Y.	Comité Directivo Nacional de la Campaña pro Ávila Camacho, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
Marx, K. T. New York, N. Y.	Swiss Legation; Swiss Consul General, New York, N. Y.
Massey, G. M. New York, N. Y.	The Manchester Ship Canal Co., Manchester, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Mathes, J. M., Inc. New York, N. Y.	American Viscose Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Mathews, Basil Boston, Mass.	British Government.
* Maxon, Inc. Detroit, Mich.	8 British, Japanese, and Formosan commercial concerns.
* Mayer, H. G. Chicago, Ill.	Norwegian Consulate, Chicago, Ill.
* McCann-Erickson, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Cockfield, Brown & Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
McGeachy, M. C. Washington, D. C.	British Government, Ministry of Economic Warfare.
* Meck, J. F., Jr. Washington, D. C.	Swedish Government, Swedish State Reserve Supply Board, Washington, D. C.
Meck, J. F., Jr. Washington, D. C.	Colombian Government, Colombian Embassy.
* Méndez, G. B. Long Beach, Calif.	Domingo Díaz A., Panama City, Panama.
* Mermey, Maurice New York, N. Y.	Baron J. van der Elst, Belgian Commercial Counselor, New York, N.Y.
Middlemass, W. L. Los Angeles, Calif.	New Zealand Government.
* Mithoff & White El Paso, Tex.	D. M. Distillery Co., S. A., Chih., Mexico.
Moe, Finn New York, N. Y.	Royal Norwegian Broadcasting Service, Washington, D. C.
* Mogendorff, Nico (Nicholas) Toledo, Ohio.	Netherlands-American Chamber of Commerce, Amsterdam, Holland.
* Moore, Frederick Washington, D. C.	Japanese Government; South Manchuria Railways, Dairen, Manchuria.
* Mori, Iga Honolulu, T. H.	Binjiro Kudo, Japanese Consulate, Honolulu, T. H.
* Mott, G. B. New York, N. Y.	Aide de la Côte Basque, Tichina Anglet B. P., France.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Muller, H. A. S. New York, N. Y.	Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Curacao, Netherlands West Indies.
* Mullin, C. E. Huntingdon, Pa.	A. J. Hall, Notts, England; Adams & Co., Nottingham, England.
* Munzer, Jan New York, N. Y.	Dr. Edward Beneš, London, England.
* Muraoka, Kame New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan and Japan Tourist Bureau, New York, N. Y.; Domei Tsushin-Sha and Japan Photo Library, Tokyo, Japan.
* Muraoka, Kame (The Orient News Photos Service) New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan, Japan Tourist Bureau, and Japanese American News Photos, New York, N.Y.; Japan Photo Library and Domei Tsushin- Sha, Tokyo, Japan.
Myklebost, Tor Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government Information Office, London, England.
* Namstrad, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Ticaret Turk Anonim Sirketi, Ankara, Turkey.
* Nash, J. A., & Co. New York, N. Y.	Compagnie Maritime Belge, S. A., Antwerp, Belgium.
* Nathan, Albert Houston, Tex.	National Chamber of Hotels of Mexico, Mexican Hotel Association, and General Manuel Ávila Camacho, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
National Railways of Mexico (Workers' Administration) New York, N. Y.	National Railways of Mexico, (Workers' Administration), Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Natland, Etta New York, N. Y.	Miss Thelma Roberts, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Needham & Gronmann, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Southern Rhodesia Government Par- ticipation, New York World's Fair, 1939; Princess Hotel Co., Ltd., and A. S. Cooper & Sons, Hamilton, Bermuda.
Nelson, Frank Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in New York, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Government; 4 Nether- lands commercial concerns.
Netherlands Information Bureau New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Government; Govern- ment of the Netherlands Indies.
* Newell-Emmett Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	4 British steamship companies, 1 French air line, and 2 Belgian and British travel agents.
Newfoundland Government Information Bureau New York, N. Y.	Newfoundland Government.
Newman, B. C. New York, N. Y.	British Government, Ministry of Information.
* Newsom, Earl, & Co. New York, N. Y.	Air Commodore George C. Piri , Air Attaché, British Embassy.
* Newsom, Earl, & Co. New York, N. Y.	The International Wool Publicity & Research Secretariat, London, England.
* New York Note & Share Corporation New York, N. Y.	Mexican Government, Petróleos Mexicanos; 14 foreign brokers, lawyers, mining and oil explorers of various nationalities.
Nilsson, H. F. New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Government Press Repre- sentative, Norwegian Legation.
* Nippon Publishing Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan and Japan Tourist Bureau, New York, N. Y.
* Nippon Yusen Kaisya, Ltd. New York, N. Y.	Nippon Yusen Kaisya, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
* Nippon Yusen Kaisya (Seattle Branch) Seattle, Wash.	Nippon Yusen Kabusiki (Ltd.)Kaisya, Tokyo, Japan.
* Noble, A. S. New York, N. Y.	N. V. Potash (Kali) Export Maats- chappij, Amsterdam, Holland; Potash Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd) New York, N. Y.	5 German transportation agencies.
Nordlinger, Riegelman & Cooper New York, N. Y.	Chinese Embassy.
* Norse Radio Press Brooklyn, N. Y.	Royal Norwegian Legation; Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission.
Norwegian America Line Agency, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Den Norske Amerikalinje A/S, (Norwegian American Line), Oslo, Norway.
* Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Numerous Norwegian organizations.
Norwegian Lecture Bureau Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government; Norwegian commercial concerns.
* O'Connor, A. H. Los Angeles, Calif.	Australian National Travel Association, Melbourne, Australia.
Office Français de Renseignements aux États-Unis (French Information Center, Inc.) New York, N. Y.	Office Français de Renseignements aux États-Unis, Paris, France.
* Ogawa, Suejiro Chicago, Ill.	The Japan Foreign Trade Federation, Marunouchi, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan.
* Olav, Hans Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government; Norwegian Legation.
Olaussen, Alf New York, N. Y.	International Mercantile Marine Officers Association, London, England.
Olsen, Arnulf Brooklyn, N. Y.	Danish Consulate General; Norwegian Government, Norwegian Shipping & Trade Mission, Norse Radio Press; and American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc.; all of New York, N. Y.
Olsen, Knut New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Government Railways and National Tourist Association of Norway, Oslo, Norway.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Oliver, Frank Washington, D. C.	Reuters News Agency, London, England.
Orbis Polish Travel Bureau, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Polskie Biuro Podroży ORBIS, Warsaw, Poland.
* Orgell, C. G. Great Kills, S. I., N. Y.	Volksbund fuer das Deutschtum im Ausland Society, Berlin, Germany.
* O'Ryan, J. F. New York, N. Y.	Eastman, Dillon Co. and Japan Economic Federation represented by Japanese Trade Commissioner, New York, N. Y.
* Osaka Commercial Museum New York, N. Y.	Japanese Government.
* Osaka Syosen Kaisya New York, N. Y.	Osaka Syosen Kaisya, Osaka, Japan.
* Osato, Shoji Chicago, Ill.	Board of Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways.
* Overseas Mercantile Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Omnipol Trading Co., Ltd., Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Owen, E. W. Detroit, Mich.	British Government.
* Pacific Coast Borax Co. Los Angeles, Calif.	Borax Consolidated, Ltd., London, England.
* Pacific Lime Co., Ltd. Seattle, Wash.	Pacific Lime Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
* Pacific National Adver- tising Agency Seattle, Wash.	Hammond Cedar Co., Ltd., New West- minster, Canada; Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
* Padro, Antonio Pacheco San Juan, P. R.	Alianza Popular Revolucionara Americana, Lima, Peru; Partido Revolucionario Cubano, Havana, Cuba; Amigos de la Unión de Repúb- licas Socialistas Soviéticas, Barcelona, Spain; Comité Aprista Mexicano, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Paget, J. F. New York, N. Y.	British Government.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Palcor Agency (Henry Muntor) New York, N. Y.	Palestine Correspondence Bureau, Jerusalem, Palestine.
Palmer, C. E. J. New York, N. Y.	London Fire Brigade, London, England.
Pan-American Coffee Bureau New York, N. Y.	6 South American coffee associ- ations of various nationalities.
* Pan-American Pictures, Inc. Washington, D. C.	11 foreign news and photo syndicates of various nationalities.
* Papadakis, V. Washington, D. C.	Greek Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Athens, Greece.
* Parker, W. M. Washington, D. C.	Nohab Flygmotorfabriker A. B., Trdhlhattan, Sweden.
Park r & Duryee New York, N. Y.	Norwegian Legation.
* Pavey, F. D. New York, N. Y.	Société Anonyme des Hauts-Fourneaux et Fonderies de Pont-a-Mousson, Nancy, France.
* Payn , Dr. C. A. St. Paul, Minn.	German Library of Information, New York, N. Y.; German Consulate, Chicago, Ill.; Bishop Martin Sasse, Wartburg, Germany; Deutscher Fichte Bund, Hamburg, Germany.
P nn, James Los Angeles, Calif.	League to Aid Korean Volunteer Corp. in China, Chungking, China.
* Peninsular News Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.	National Press Bureau (Foreign Division), Burgos, Spain.
* Perkins, P. D. South Pasadena, Calif.	Japanese Consulate General, New York, N. Y.
Petch, G. M. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government; Hans Olav, Norwegian Legation.
Petrovitch, Dr. Svetislav-Sveta Forest Hills, N. Y.	Yugoslav Government.
* Picard Advertising, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Burberrys, Ltd., London, England.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Pickfords Colonial, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Pickfords Limited, London, England.
* Pikiel, C. K. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dr. J. Kaskelis (Lithuanian Government Office), Kaunas, Lithuania.
* Platt-Forbes, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Oxo (United States of America) Ltd., London, England.
Pleven, R. J. Washington, D. C.	General de Gaulle and Council of Defense of French Empire, London, England.
Ploechl, Dr. Willibald Chairman of Free Austrian National Council Washington, D. C.	Hans Rott, President of Free Austrian National Council, Toronto, Canada.
Polak, H. S. L. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Polish Information Center New York, N. Y.	Polish Government.
* Polish Information Service Washington, D. C.	Polish Embassy.
* Polish Telegraphic Agency New York, N. Y.	M. Obarski, General Director, Polish Telegraphic Agency, Warsaw, Poland.
* Portela Sobrino, Ramón San Juan, P. R.	Galician Section of Propaganda Comisariat of Catalonia Generalitat, Barcelona, Spain.
Pouschine, Ivan Seacliff, L. I., N. Y.	Grand Duke Cyril of Russia and Grand Duke Vladimir of Russia, Ille et Vilaine, France.
* Powell Shipping Company Portland, Oreg.	Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., London, England; Holland-America Line, Rot- terdam, Holland; Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
* Prazmowski, P. S. Jersey City, N. Y.	"Dal, Incorporated", New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Presbrey, Frank, Company New York, N. Y.	Cunard White Star, Ltd., and Provincial Bureau of Information, New York, N. Y.
Press Alliance, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Opéra Mundi, Paris, France; 2 British newspapers.
* Prince, E. M. San Francisco, Calif.	British Consulate General, San Francisco, Calif.
Publicity Associates, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Ethiopian Government, Ethiopian Ministry.
Purcell, Victor New York, N. Y.	British Government.
Raman, T. A. New York, N. Y.	United Press of India, Calcutta, India.
* Ravelli, G. H. New York, N. Y.	The Netherlands Railways, Utrecht, Holland.
* Raven, C. T. New York, N. Y.	Danish State Railways, and Danish Tourist Association, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Recht, Charles New York, N. Y.	Soviet Government, Soviet Embassy and various other Soviet agencies.
* Red Star Steamship Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	Red Star Linie, G.m.b.H., Hamburg, Germany.
* Reincke-Ellis-Younggreen & Finn, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4 Canadian resorts and commercial concerns.
* Reiss, Hanuš New York, N. Y.	Czechoslovak Export Institute and several Czech manufacturers, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Reuters Ltd. of London New York, N. Y.	Reuters Limited of London, London, England.
* Rhodes, June Hamilton, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Trimingham Bros., Ltd., Hamilton, Bermuda.
* Riegelman, Harold New York, N. Y.	Chin se Embassy.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Rio y Canedo, Dr. Francisco del San Antonio, Tex.	Partido de la Revolución Mexicana, and General Manuel Ávila Camacho, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
* Ripperger, H. L. New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan, and Society for International Cultural Relations, New York, N. Y.
* Ritter, Philip, Co. New York, N. Y.	2 Italian commercial concerns.
* Roberts & Reimers, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Frederick Dossenbach (Managing Director of Swiss Federal Railroads) New York, N. Y.
* Roedel, Emil San Anselmo, Calif.	German Consulate General, San Francisco, Calif.
Rosenbluth, Martin New York, N. Y.	The Jewish Agency for Palestine, London, England.
* Ross, Dr. Colin Los Angeles, Calif.	Tobis Filmkunst, Berlin, Germany; 20 German newspapers.
Rothacker, D. D. New York, N. Y.	Associated Screen News, Ltd., Mon- treal, Canada; International Nick 1 Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
Rott, Hans New York, N. Y.	Free Austrian Movement Headquarters, and Free Austrian National Council, Toronto, Canada.
* Roussy de Sales, R. de New York, N. Y.	Havas News Agency, Paris, France; 2 French newspapers.
Roussy de Sales, R. de New York, N. Y.	General Charles de Gaulle; Fr e French National Committee.
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd. Seattle, Wash.	Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., London, England; Nederlandsch-Amerikaansch Stoomvaart Maatschappij (Holland- American Line), Rotterdam, Holland.
Royal Netherlands Steamship Company New York, N. Y.	Koninklijke Nederlandsche Stoomboot- Maatschappij, het Scheepvaarthuis, Amsterdam, Holland.
* Royal Pack t Navigation Co. (N.V.K.P.M.) New York, N. Y.	Royal Pack t Navigation Co. (K.P.M.), Amst rdam, Holland.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Quebec, Canada.
Ryan, Askren & Mathewson (Also Ballinger, Clark, Mathewson & Force) Seattle, Wash.	Consolidated Red Cedar Shingle Association, Vancouver, Canada.
* St. Clair, Robert, Company New York, N. Y.	French Government Tourist Bureau, and French National Railroads, New York, N. Y.; Vichy Celestins, Vichy, France.
San Francisco "Comité France-Amérique" San Francisco, Calif.	Comité France-Amérique, Royat, France.
Sapienza, J. T. Washington, D. C.	Swedish Government; Swedish Legation; Swedish Air Force Commission; Nohab Flygmotorfabriker A. B., Trollhattan, Sweden.
Sawicki, G. L. New York, N. Y.	Minister of Finance, Trade and Industry of Poland.
Sayre, J. N. New York, N. Y.	International Fellowship of Recon- ciliation; Embassies of Reconcilia- tion, London, England.
* Schechter, A. C. Miami, Fla.	Corporación Nacional del Turismo, Havana, Cuba.
* Schlater, Noyes and Gardner, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Panamanian Government.
* Schmitz, Ernst New York, N. Y.	Reichsbahnzentrale fuer den Deutschen Reiseverkehr, Berlin, Germany.
* Schmitz, M. F. New York, N. Y.	German Government; Vereinigung Carl Schurz E. V., Berlin, Germany.
Schonfeld, Moses New York, N. Y.	Religious Emergency Council of the Chief Rabbi of Great Britain, London, England.
Scott, H. H. New York, N. Y.	Watch Committee for Civilian Defense, Eastbourne, England.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Sedlák, Arthur New York, N. Y.	Czechoslovak /Government/ Export Institute; various Czech corpora- tions.
* Selvage, J. P. and Smith, Fred New York, N. Y.	Finnish Government; Minister of Finland.
Sherman, Al New York, N. Y.	Various British publications and newspapers, London, England.
* Sherover, M. M. New York, N. Y.	Spanish Government, Centro d Con- tratación de Moneda of Ministry of Finance.
* Sieyès, Jacques de New York, N. Y.	General Charles de Gaulle, London, England.
* Silverstone, Emanuel New York, N. Y.	Alexander Korda Film Productions, Ltd., London, England.
* Simnett, Major W. E. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Sinker, F. C. (Trans-Continental Bureau) New York, N. Y.	F. M. Simon (Proprietor of Europ an Financial News Service), Zurich, Switzerland.
* Skard, Sigmund Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
* Small & Seiffer, Inc. New York, N. Y.	The Abby Effervescent Salt Co., and Snap Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
* Smith, S. P. Washington, D. C.	Latvian Legation.
* Smor, A. M. Allentown, Pa.	A. V. Duchnovich Cultural-Educa- tional Societies of Subcarpatho- Russia, and <u>Carpatho-Russian Voice</u> , Uzhorod, Hungary.
* Snyder, G. F. Washington, D. C.	Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, Canada.
* Soferpro (Société Fermière de Propagand) Long Island, N. Y.	Soferpro (Société Fermi`re de Propagand), Paris, France.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Soga, Yasutaro Honolulu, T. H.	Binjiro Kudo, Japanese Consul General, Honolulu, T. H.
* Soga, Yasutaro Honolulu, T. H.	The Osaka Mainichi Publishing Co., Osaka, Japan.
* Solar Viera, Marcos del New York, N. Y.	Chilean Government, Santiago, Chile.
Sota Aburto, Manuel de la New York, N. Y.	Government of Euzkadi <u>[Spain]</u> ; Basque Delegation, New York, N. Y.
Sota y MacMahon, Ramon de la, New York, N. Y.	Government of Euzkadi <u>[Spain]</u> ; Basque Delegation, New York, N. Y.
Sousa Brasil, R. P. de New York, N. Y.	Brazilian Government; 3 Brazilian publications.
* South Manchuria Railway Co. New York, N. Y.	South Manchuria Railway Co., Dairen, Manchuria.
Spanish Library of Information New York, N. Y.	Spanish Government National Press Bureau (Foreign Division).
* Sparks, T. A. (Sir) New York, N. Y.	Mercantile Marine Dept., British Board of Trade, London, England.
Sprague, G. C. New York, N. Y.	Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
Staggers, J. W. Washington, D. C.	Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.
* Stanculescu, George Cleveland, Ohio.	Rador News Agency, Bucharest, Romania.
* Stevens, H. W. Boston, Mass.	Salada Tea Co., Inc. <u>[Canadian]</u> , Boston, Mass.
Strömholt, E. I. Washington, D. C.	Royal Norwegian Government.
* Sukhum, Prasart Washington, D. C.	Pridi Productions, Bangkok, Thailand.
* Sulger, J. J. New York, N. Y.	Rev. Joseph H. Ledit, S. J. Rom, Italy.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Sumida, Daizo Honolulu, T. H.	Binjiro Kudo, Japanese Consul General, Honolulu, T. H.
* Sutton News Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Cía. de Navegación de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
* Swafford & Koehl, Inc. New York, N. Y.	William Grant & Sons, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland; Booker Brothers, Mc- Connell Co., Ltd., London, England.
Swedish American Line New York, N. Y.	Swedish American Line, Gothenburg, Sweden.
Swedish Chamber of Commerce of United States of America, Inc., The New York, N. Y.	Swedish Government; numerous Swedish commercial concerns.
Swedish Industries Fund, Inc. New York, N. Y.	14 Swedish industrial concerns.
Swedish Travel Information Bureau, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Swedish State Railways, and Swedish Traffic Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
Swiss Federal Railroads New York, N. Y.	Swiss Federal Railroads (Chemins de fer fédéraux), Berne, Switzerland.
* Switzerland Cheese Association, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Schweizerische Kaeseunion, Berne, Switzerland.
* Taber, Norman S. New York, N. Y.	Panamanian Government.
* Taguchi, Shuji New York, N. Y.	Nippon Newsreel Corporation, Tokyo, Japan.
* Taketa, Taneo New York, N. Y.	South Manchuria Railway Co., Dairen, Manchuria.
* Tannenbaum, David New York, N. Y.	Palestine Land Development Co., Ltd., Palestine, Jerusalem.
* Taylor, J. M. San Antonio, Tex.	Kiang Huan and Associates (repre- senting Chinese National Government); Nicolás Rodríguez (Head of Nation- alist Party in Mexico); Blackburn, Jon s, Ltd., London, England.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Tchou, M. T. Oberlin, Ohio.	Chinese Government, The Executive Yuan, Chinese Embassy.
* Tea Bureau, Inc. New York, N. Y.	International Tea Market Expansion Board, Ltd., London, England.
* T l k s, Laszlo (Dr.) New York, N. Y.	Hungarian National Museum, Budapest, Hungary.
Tennent, H. C. Honolulu, T. H.	New Zealand Government.
* Thayer, W. W. Honolulu, T. H.	Japanese Consulate General, Honolulu, T. H.
* Thomas, Brinley New York, N. Y.	British Library of Information, New York, N. Y.
Thompson, George New York, N. Y.	National Union of Seamen, Surrey, England.
Thompson, J. Walter, Co. New York, N. Y.	British Broadcasting Corporation Publications, London, England; Holland House Corporation of Netherlands, New York, N. Y.; 2 foreign commercial concerns.
Tigani, Joseph (Pan-American Associated Enterprises) New York, N. Y.	Manuel F. Canosa, Havana, Cuba.
Tiltman, H. H. New York, N. Y.	London "Daily Sketch" and "Sunday Graphic" Ltd., and London Allied Newspapers, Ltd., London, England.
Timperley, H. J. New York, N. Y.	Chinese Government, Central Publicity Board.
Tixier, A. P. Washington, D. C.	General de Gaulle, President, French National Committee, London, England.
* Tokyo Commercial & Industrial Museum Tokyo, Japan.	Tokyo Commercial & Industrial Museum, Tokyo, Japan.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Tomenotti, Ugo New York, N. Y.	Companhia de Terras Norte do Paraná, São Paulo, Brazil.
* Toneili, Gastone New York, N. Y.	4 British French and Italian com- mercial concerns.
* Torstensen, C. A. Washington, D. C.	Norwegian Government.
Trans-Atlantic Passenger Conference New York, N. Y.	17 foreign steamship lines of various nationalities.
Trans-Pacific News Service, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Chinese Government.
* Trujillo, M. A. New York, N. Y.	Venezuelan Government; Asociación Venezolana de Productores de Cacao, Caracas, Venezuela.
* Tyler, Royall New York, N. Y.	Dr. Leopold Baranyai, National Bank of Hungary, Budapest, Hungary.
* Ufa Films, Inc. New York, N. Y.	4 German and Italian motion pictur producers.
* Uhl, J. H. Washington, D. C.	Nohab Flygmotorfabriker A. B., Trollhattan, Sweden.
United Council for Civilian Relief in China, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Red Cross Society of China, Hong Kong, China.
* Uribe, A. J. New York, N. Y.	Venezuelan Government.
* Urresti, José de New York, N. Y.	Basque Delegation, Paris, France.
* Uyeda, Tetsusaburo Huntleigh Village, Mo.	Board of Tourist Industry of Japanese Government Railways, Tokyo, Japan.
Van Stappen, Jan New York, N. Y.	Netherlands Government; Netherlands Legation; Netherlands Indies Govern- ment; Netherlands Railways, Utrecht, Holland.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
Venezuelan Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Various Venezuelan Bankers and Industrialist, Venezuela.
Vergani, E. S. New York, N. Y.	1 Italian film concern, Rome, Italy; 1 Swiss film concern, Basle, Switzerland.
Vetlesen, G. U. New York, N. Y.	Royal Norwegian Air Force, Toronto, Canada.
* Viereck, G. S. New York, N. Y.	Dr. Giselher Wirsing; <u>Münchner Neueste Nachrichten</u> ; Verlag Knorr & Hirth; all of Munich, Germany.
* Vladimir, Irwin, & Co. New York, N. Y.	Formosan Government, and 5 Japanese corporations, New York, N. Y.
* von Wegerer, Alfred San Francisco, Calif.	German Government.
Voynow, Zina New York, N. Y.	Artkino Pictures, New York, N. Y.
* Wagner, Herta M. New York, N. Y.	International Committee to Secure Employment for Refugee Professional Workers, Geneva, Switzerland.
Wahl, Dr. E. J. Louisville, Ky.	Hans Rott, Toronto, Canada.
Waithman, R. C. H. New York, N. Y.	<u>London News Chronicle</u> , London, England.
* Walczak, J. M. New York, N. Y.	Polish Telegraphic Agency, Warsaw, Poland.
Wales Advertising Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	8 foreign travel and trade bureaus and hotels of various nationalities.
* Walsh, V. P. New York, N. Y.	Japanese Consulate, New York, N. Y.
* Watanabe, H. K. San Francisco, Calif.	The Japanese Foreign Trade Federation, Tokyo, Japan.
* Waterman Steamship Agency, Ltd. New York, N. Y.	Anchor Line Limited, Glasgow, Scotland.

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Webber, J. F. New York, N. Y.	Herman Ramo, Director of Finnish Information Center, New York, N. Y.
* Webster, C. K. New York, N. Y.	British Government; Foreign R - search and Press Service (Royal Institute of International Affairs), Oxford, England.
Weintal, Edward Washington, D. C.	Constantin Fotich, Yugoslav Minister; Britanova News Agency, Ltd., London, England.
* Weiss, Eugene Houston, Tex.	George Westendorf, Hamburg, Germany.
Wellington, Lindsay New York, N. Y.	British Broadcasting Corporation, London, England.
Wellisz, Leopold New York, N. Y.	Minister of Finance, Trade and Industry of Poland.
* Wharton, S. E. New York, N. Y.	Clarke Steamship Company, Montreal, Canada.
* Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Whitehall Letter, The Washington, D. C.	Anglo-Foreign Information Bureau, London, England.
* White Lowell Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	White Horse Distillers, London, England.
Widen, K. Albin J. New York, N. Y.	Swedish Industries Fund, Inc. New York, N. Y.
* Wiegand, G. C. New York, N. Y.	<u>Hamburger Fremdenblatt</u> and other German newspapers.
Wiener, Alfred New York, N. Y.	Jewish Central Information Office, London, England.
* Wilberforce, Robert New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Wildrick & Miller, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Leipzig Trade Fairs, Inc. New York, N. Y.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

REGISTRANT	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL
* Williams, F. V. San Francisco, Calif.	The Japanese Committee on Trade and Information, San Francisco, Calif.
* Williams, F. V. San Francisco, Calif.	<u>The Japan Times and Mail,</u> Tokyo, Japan.
Willoughby, W. W. Washington, D. C.	Chinese Government.
Wills, D. H. Washington, D. C.	British Supply Council; The Daily News, Ltd., London, England.
* Wingo, O. T., Jr. Washington, D. C.	Finnish Legation; Finnish Minister.
Winter, R. G. St. Louis, Mo.	Mexican Consulate, St. Louis, Mo.
* Winternitz and Cairns New York, N. Y.	Samuel Lamont & Sons, Ltd., Belfast, N. I.
* Wohl, Dr. Paul New York, N. Y.	5 literary and press agencies of various nationalities.
* Wolfram, Hans Los Angeles, Calif.	Deutsches Nachrichten Büro, Berlin, Germany.
Woo Kwang New York, N. Y.	Central Committee of Overseas Chinese Affairs, Chungking, China.
Workers Library Publishers, Inc. New York, N. Y.	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, and Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow, USSR.; Workers Bookshop, and Central Publications, Inc., London, England; Arbetarkulturs Forlag, Stockholm, Sweden.
* World Tourists, Inc. New York, N. Y.	23 foreign steamship lines and travel agencies of various nationalities.
Wright, Hamilton Organization, Inc. New York, N. Y.	State Tourist Department of Egypt; Czechoslovak Ministry of Commerce; Ministry of Popular Culture /Italy/; Mexican Tourist Commission; Government of Province of Alberta; various other foreign tourist concerns.

REGISTRANT

FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

* Wright, Quincy Chicago, Ill.	Fernando de los Ríos, Spanish Ambassador.
* Wright, R. A. New York, N. Y.	Consulate General of Japan, New York, N. Y.
Wright, W. E. New York, N. Y.	British Government.
* Wuorinen, J. H. New York, N. Y.	Association Finland-Travel, Helsinki, Finland.
* Yamada, Hiroshi Chicago, Ill.	Japan Foreign Trade Federation, Tokyo, Japan.
* Yamamoto, Seizo Honolulu, T. H.	Binjiro Kudo, Japanese Consul General, Honolulu, T. H.
* Zapp, Manfred New York, N. Y.	Transocean G.m.b.H, Berlin, Germany.
* Zeller, C. J. Chicago, Ill.	Hideo Masutani, Japanese Consul, Chicago, Ill.

A P P E N D I X I I I

LIST OF AGENTS

FILING PUBLIC REGISTRATION AND ALLIED GOVERNMENT EXEMPTION STATEMENTS

WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

From June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944

Pursuant to the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as Amended

Note

This Appendix contains an alphabetical list of agents (individuals and organizations) who have filed, with the Department of Justice, public registration statements under Section 2 or Allied-government exemption statements under Section 3(f) of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, during the period from June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944.

This list has been arranged to permit ready reference to the abstracts of statements contained in Appendix IV. Next to the name of the agent is the "nationality field" of his principal's interest, followed by the registration or exemption number assigned to the statement. If a statement reports registrable activities for principals in more than one "nationality field", the list shows the main field first and then, in parentheses, the other fields involved.

As indicated on Table 1, next page, a total of 508 statements were filed with the Foreign Agents Registration Section, Department of Justice, during the period covered by this Report. However, in some instances, a statement has been filed by two or more agents associated in representing the same principal; in a number of cases, an agent has filed two or more statements. The alphabetical list includes not only the name or names under which the statement has been filed, but also any important trade names, pseudonyms, or foreign-language equivalents reported by the agent. On the other hand, where an agent has filed more than one statement, the numbers of all such statements appear opposite a single name.

Statistical TablesTABLE 1

Summary of Statements Filed and
Terminated During the Period
June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944

	Public Registra- tions	Allied Govt. Exemp.	Total
Number of statements filed during period	285	223	508
Number of statements terminated	124	69	193
Number of statements remaining active	161	154	315

TABLE 2

Reasons for Termination of Statements
During the Period June 28, 1942 to
December 31, 1944

	Public Registra- tions	Allied Govt. Exemp.	Total
Discontinuance of agency	96	46	142
Absolute exemption available to agent	23	13	36
Consolidation of statements	4	9	13
Transfer of public registration to Allied government exemption, and vice versa	1	1	2
Totals	124	69	193

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AGENTS

* Denotes statement terminated prior to December 31, 1944.

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>A</u>			
Adamczyk, Alojzy	Poland	217	
Advisers to Czechoslovak Delegation to the Inter- national Labor Conference	Czechoslovakia		185*
Advisory Committee on Indus- try to the Royal Norwegian Ministry of Supply and Reconstruction	Norway		167
Aguiar, Marqués de	Spain	47	
Aguirre, José Antonio de	Basque Government	270	
Agustín, Manuel de	Spain	47	
Ahmed, Shaikh Muzaffar	Stateless and Misc. (India)	240	
Aladrén, José M.	Spain	168*	
Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc.	Belgium		52
Alvord, Mary H.	Great Britain		127*
Alzamora, Luís M.	Peru		33
American Chapter of the Re- ligious Emergency Council of the Chief Rabbi of Great Britain	Great Britain	111*	
American Friends of Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		66
American Friends of Polish Democracy	Poland	86	
American Members of the Institut de France, Inc.	France	245	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
American National Pan Epirotic League	Greece	173*	
American Spice Trade Association, Inc., The	Netherlands	126	
American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc., The	Sweden	70	
Antorg Trading Corporation	U.S.S.R.		54
Anchor Line, Ltd.	Great Britain	66*	
ANETA-Netherlands Indies News Agency	Netherlands		26
Arai, Yonec	Japan	110	
Argentine Information Bureau	Argentina		14*
Arnaz y Alberni, Desiderio	Cuba	38	
Arrieta, Henriette Jauny de	France	143*	
Arrieta, Juan de	France	142*	
Arroyo, Julián Avelino	Venezuela	25*	
Artkino Pictures, Inc.	U.S.S.R.	103	
Asensio, José	Spain	41	
Association of Writers from Poland	Poland		146*
Aszkenazy, Natalia	Poland		175*
Auersperg, Hilda H.	France	228*	
Austin, Clyde	Romania	138*	
Australian News and Information Bureau	Australia		45
Austrian Labor Committee	Austria	129	
Auten, Harold	Australia	4*	
Azevedo, Renato de	Brazil		80*

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>B</u>			
Baczyński, Włodzimierz Jan	Poland		191
Baker, Harold G.	International	224	
Balint, Nicholas G.	Czechoslovakia		223
Banach, Francis-Louis Edward	Poland	57	
Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob	Netherlands		215
Barrès, Philippe	France	202*	
Basham, Mrs. M. R.	New Zealand	269*	
Baubé, Jean Camille	France		28*
Bavarian Council	Bavaria	185	
Beck, P. A.	Estonia	191*	
Belgian Broadcasting Services	Belgium		139
Belgian [Government] Information Center	Belgium		7
Belgian Office for Latin America	Belgium		60
Belgian Press Association, Inc.	Belgium		18
Belleau, Wilfrid E.	Canada		188
Beneš, Vojta	Czechoslovakia		178
Berkman Company, The Louis	Great Britain		169
Birdwell, Russell J.	Romania	220*	
Bisschop, Eric de	France	109	
Black, Helen	U.S.S.R.	6	
Blumenfeld, Kurt	Palestine	30	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Bosch, Ralph	Chile		53*
Bossowick, Irving	Japan	157	
Boyer, Maurice	France	177	
Braik, Douglas Gordon	Great Britain	121*	
Brazilian Government Trade Bureau	Brazil		32
British Air Commission	Great Britain		130
British Broadcasting Corporation, The	Great Britain		113
British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A. (Incorporated), [The]	Great Britain	84	
British Information Liaison Office with the United Nations	Great Britain		182
British Information Services	Great Britain		112
British Overseas Airways Corporation	Great Britain (British Crown Colonies)		154
British Overseas Press Service	Great Britain		114
British Security Coordination	Great Britain		70
British Volunteer Movements Office	Great Britain		85*
Brown, Howard C.	Australia	64*	
Bruno, H. A., and Associates	Canada	19*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>C</u>			
Cabral, Octavio	Brazil		117
Canadian National Railways	Canada	105	
Canadian Wartime Information Board	Canada		179
Caples Company, The	Great Britain (Mexico)	34	
Carpathian Russian Unity	Czechoslovakia		67
Carpenter, Charles M.	Spain	29*	
Cartier, Pierre C.	France	150*	
Carvalho Barata, Julio de	Brazil		5
Casa de Portugal	Portugal	172	
Catalan National Council, United States Delegation	Catalonia	83	
Cecil & Presbrey, Inc.	Netherlands	249	
Central and Eastern European Planning Board, The	Poland (Czechoslovakia) (Greece) (Yugoslavia)		126
Central News Agency of China	China	102	176
Československá Hospodářská Poredna	Czechoslovakia		68
Chambre de Commerce Française des États-Unis, Inc.	France	167	
Chambrier, Thérèse de	Switzerland	193	
Chang, Kee Young	Korea	26*	
Chase National Bank of the City of New York, The	Mexico		158

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
China Defense Supplies, Inc.	China		153*
China Institute in America, Inc.	China	79	
Chinese News Service, Inc., Th	China		6
Christensen, Valdemar Emil	Denmark	7*	
Chung, Woonsoo	Korea	63*	
College Film Center	Great Britain		177
Colton, Wendell P., Company	Newfoundland (British Crown Colonies) (Canada) (Costa Rica) (Cuba) (Mexico)	78	
Comité France Combattante de Puerto Rico	France		216
Comité Municipal Sinarquista "María Teresa Bustos"	Mexico	184	
Comité Regional Sinarquista en Los Angeles [Calif.]	Mexico	139	
Committee on Wartime Planning for Chinese Students in the United States	China		121
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique	France	62	
Compañía Constructora Groves-Drake, Inc.	Venezuela		213
Condon, Cyril H.	Great Britain		49
Corporación de Fomento de la Producción	Chile		192
Cosmopolitan Films	Great Britain		156
"Crisol"	Spain	41	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Criterion Trading Corporation	China		151
Cudell Goetz, Carlos	Portugal	199	
Czech American National Alliance	Czechoslovakia		67
Czechoslovak Economic Council, Inc.	Czechoslovakia		68
Czechoslovak Economic Service in U.S.A.	Czechoslovakia		161
Czechoslovak [Government] Information Service	Czechoslovakia		62
Czechoslovak [Government] Press Bureau	Czechoslovakia		62
Czechoslovak National Council of America	Czechoslovakia		67

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>D</u>			
Danielson, Walter G.	Sweden (Netherlands) (Norway)	180*	
Danish Travel Information Bureau	Denmark	7*	
d'Aumale, Claude Jean Marie	France	141*	
Davies, Harry	Greece	196*	
Davies, William Wills	Argentina		14*
Dávila, Carlos	Chile		76
Davis, Gerhold O.	Peru	89*	
Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl	Australia Canada Denmark Great Britain		109 97 92 94
Dent, J. M., & Sons (Canada), Ltd.	Great Britain	179	
DeRooy, Édouard François	Belgium		99*
Derso, Aloysius	Yugoslavia (France) (Poland)	222*	
Detj n, Gustav	Switzerland	181*	
Diamant-Berger, Henri S.	France		83*
Dominican Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., The	Dominican Republic	197	
Dominican Revolutionary Party, Section of Mayagüez [P.R.]	Dominican Republic	275	
Dominican Revolutionary Party, Section of San Juan [P.R.]	Dominican Republic	279	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Dong Ji Hoi, New York Chapter	Korea	175	
Doremus & Company	Canada	134	
Dorsey, LeRoy H.	Mexico		164
Dossogne, Rev. Victor Joseph	Belgium		93*
Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.	Great Britain		82
Drohojowski, Jan	Poland		184*
Drohojowski, Mrs. Jan	Poland		175*
Drucker, David	U.S.S.R. (Estonia) (Latvia) (Lithuania)	108	
Dugdale, Capt. John, (M.P.)	Great Britain		165*
Dunstan, Rev. John F.	Australia		190
Durant, Kenneth	U.S.S.R.		13*
Dutch Central Transport Workers Union	Netherlands	49	
Dutillieux, Henry Joseph	Belgium		48*

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>E</u>			
École Libre des Hautes Études	France (Belgium) (Czechoslovakia)		206
Edmiston, Homer	Italy	119*	
Eggertson, Eggert Grettir	Iceland		40*
Ekis, Ludvigs	Latvia	125*	
Elgar, C.P.O. Alfred	Great Britain		145*
Ellis, Kirk	Poland	85*	
Elvidge, Ford G.	Great Britain		134*
Espinola, D. Ramón	Paraguay		24*

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>F</u>			
Fabre, Léon C.	France	244	
Fast, Henri	Belgium		19*
Federation of American Czecho-Slovaks in Texas, The	Czechoslovakia		67
Fernández Ardois, Luís	Cuba	40*	
Fernier, René	France	130*	
Film Preview	Great Britain		173
Finger, John	Ethiopia		140
Finley, Blanche	France	145*	
Finnish Information Center	Finland	9*	
Finnish Travel Information Bureau	Finland	9*	
Foley & Edmunds, Inc.	Netherlands		137
Foundation of Czechoslovak Americans, The	Czechoslovakia		67
Fountain, Joseph H.	Canada	93*	
Four Continent Book Corporation	U.S.S.R.	94	
Fournier, Watson A.	Canada		205
Frampton, Merle Elbert	Argentina	285*	
France-Afrique [News Agency]	France	223	
France-Amérique Corporation	France	218	
France Forever, Inc.	France		101
Franco-American Publications, Inc.	France		207

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Franklin, Emilio	Venezuela	35*	
Frenzén, Knut Gösta	Sweden	174*	
Free Austrian Movement	Austria	195	
Free Holland on the Seas, Inc.	Netherlands		79
French Air Mission	France		220
French American Club, Inc.	France		189
French Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc.	France	167	
French Information Center, Inc.	France	67*	
French Line, Incorporated	France	211	
French National Railroads	France	8*	
French Press and Information Service	France		91
French Republican Committee	France		208
French Research Foundation, Inc.	France		174
Friede, Maksymilian	Poland		22*
Fritsch-Estrangin, Gustave	France	1*	
Fuhr, Anna	Norway		210
Furudera, Robert H.	Japan	122*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>G</u>			
Gabriel, Col. Sir Vivian	Great Britain		130
Gallagher, Michael D.	Mexico	260	
Gallia Laboratories, Inc.	France	159	
García & Diaz	Spain	16	
García Rubiera, Marcelino	Spain	2	
Garden City Publishing Company, Inc.	Great Britain		82
Gardiaz Lines	Spain	16	
Gassner, Rev. Josef Hieronymus	Austria	43*	
Gastreich, Hermann	Germany	183*	
Gauthier, Donat A.	France	176*	
Gavrilovič, Dr. Stojan	Yugoslavia		119*
Gawlik, Alexander A.	Poland		95
Gdynia America Line, Inc.	Poland	81	
Gebhardt, Hans Julius Alfred	Germany	97*	
Gerstein, Evelyn	Canada		74*
Ghiloni, Alfred R.	Italy	113*	
Gierowski, Alexis	Hungary (Carpatho-Russia) (Czechoslovakia)	272	
Gilliams Service, Inc., The	Canada		35
Glesinger, Egon	International Org.	52	
Glore, Forgan & Co.	Panama		170*
Goepel, C. P.	Germany	120*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Goffart, Francis Leo	Belgium		96*
Goldfinger, William	Italy	147*	
González Malo, Jesús	Spain	210*	
Goris, Jan-Albert	Belgium		20*
Gotham Advertising Company	Union of So. Africa (Belgium)	17	
Gotterson, Herbert E.	Czechoslovakia		87*
Government of India Information Services	India		163
Granich, Grace	U.S.S.R.	133*	
Greek Office of Information	Greece		61
Green, Clifford E.	British Crown Colonies		110
Grimes, Warren Whyte	Sweden	243	
Grinius, Col. Kazys Vincent	Lithuania	258	
Griswold, Loren Willard	Great Britain		199
Gross, Frank, Jr.	Mexico	106	
Guillumette, Paul, Inc.	China		88

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>H</u>			
Haagens, Gerard E.	Netherlands	221	
Haen, Kilsoo K.	Korea	23	
Haberman, Roberto	Mexico	20	
Haight, Griffin, Deming & Gardner	Norway France (Peru) (Poland)	56	15
Haile, Ralph V.	Great Britain		144
Hall, John E.	Germany	190*	
Hambro, Carl Joachim	Norway		59
Hankey, S. T.	Great Britain		116
Hanson, Thorsten	Sweden	178*	
Hasselriis, Caspar Henrik Wolffsen	Denmark		30
Hathaway, Hanson H.	Costa Rica	246	
Hauth, René Alfred	France	280	
Haybrook, Rudolph A.	Great Britain		56*
Hays, St. John, Abramson & Schulman	France		217
Hebrew Committee of National Liberation	Stateless and Misc. (Palestine)	263	
Heltborg, Arthur Edward Larsen	Denmark	42	
Heuertz, Charles	Luxembourg		65
Hillestad, Hallvard	Norway		103
Hiss, Philip Hanson	Netherlands	201*	
Holland-America Line	Netherlands	87*	
Holland House Corporation of the Netherlands	Netherlands		50

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Hollinshed, Charles, Co., Inc.	Uruguay	156*	150
Hoover, J. Raymond	Canada	54	
Hornblower & Weeks	Panama		170*
Hunt, Hill & Betts	Spain (Japan)	214*	
Hyland, Ivan L.	Great Britain		132*

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>I</u>			
Iddon, Don	Great Britain	242	
Inaba, Harry S.	Japan	154*	
Independent Syndicate, Inc., The	Netherlands Korea	128	36
India League of America	India	198	
Inreklama Service	U.S.S.R.	267	
Inter-Allied Associates	Poland		186
Inter-Allied Publications	Czechoslovakia		223
Inter-Continent News	U.S.S.R.	133*	
International Transport Workers Federation	International Org.	212	
Irala, Antonio de	Basque Government	232	
Iturralde Chinel, Fernando	Bolivia	233*	
<u>J</u>			
Jaakson, Ernst Rudolf	Estonia	91	
Jackson, John E.	Great Britain		118*
Jarvinen, Vilho O.	Finland	24*	
Jewish Agency for Palestine	Palestine	208	
Jones, Stacy V.	Netherlands	264*	
Jordan, Harold A.	Mexico	95*	
Jugoslav Shipping Committee	Yugoslavia		63
Jules-Bois, Henri Antoine	France	51*	
Junta de Cultura Española	Spain	273	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>K</u>			
Kansas City Sound Service Company	Great Britain		148
Kaskel, Joseph	Germany (Chile)	213	
Kelen, Emery	Yugoslavia (France) (Poland)	222*	
Kelly, John C.	British Crown Colonies	72*	
Kelly, Nason, Incorporated	British Crown Colonies	71	
Kettaneh, Francis Anthony Bernard	Levant States (Palestine)	265	
Kirkham, Francis Robinson	Great Britain		102*
Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox, Keating and McGrann	Estonia Great Britain	59* 225	
Kjartansson, Fritz Heinrich	Iceland	39*	
Knauth, Arnold W.	Germany	45	
Knop, Edward F.	Great Britain		156
Koenig, Harry D.	U.S.S.R.	151	
Kożo Pizarzy z Polski	Poland		146*
Kolonia, Peter V.	Albania	226	
Korean Affairs Institute, Inc.	Korea	251	
Korean-American Council, The	Korea	161	
Korean Commission, The	Korea	155	
Korean Independence News Company, The	Korea	266	
Korean National Revolution- ary Party, Hawaii Branch	Korea	254	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Korean National Revolutionary Party, North American Branch	Korea	207	
Korean Peoples Convention	Korea	219*	
Koren, Luis	Slovakia (Hungary)	73	
Kridl, Manfred	Poland	253	
Krier-Becker, Lily	Luxembourg	82*	
Kunz, Carl J.	Great Britain		149*
Kunz Motion Picture Service	Great Britain		149*
Kuomintang of China, Headquarters in America	China	282	
Kutylowski, Roman Marius	Poland	206	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>L</u>			
Labarthe, André	France	239	
La Chance, Thomas	Great Britain		177
Landheer, Bartholomew	Netherlands		203
Larcegui, Francisco de S.	Guatemala (Spain)	80*	
Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Mersereau	Great Britain		136
Latvian World Alliance	Latvia	107*	
Law, Robert H., Jr.	Latvia	46	
Lawrence, William S.	China	3*	
Laylin, John G.	Colombia		16*
	Czechoslovakia		47
	El Salvador		212
	Peru		222
Lazell, Rev. J. Arthur	Poland	85*	
Leaf, Earl H.	China		9*
Le Branchu, Jean-Yves	France	148*	
Legg, Francis S.	Canada		46*
Lenihan, James J.	Netherlands		202
	Norway		12
LeRoy, Howard S.	Spain	27	
	(Argentina) (Sweden)		
	Finland	132*	
Lessa, Origenes T.	Brazil		3*
Lie, Haakon S.	Norway	192*	
Lielnors, Harry W.	Latvia	53*	
Lind, Clarence S.	Norway		123*
Lindgren, Dr. Ethel John	Great Britain	262*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Lipsett, Alexander S.	International Org.	14*	
Livingston & Southard, Inc.	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	247	
Lockwood, Edward H.	Great Britain		125*
Longin-Spindler, Emmanuel Mary Paul	France	171*	
Loukas Chryst	Greece	236	
Lozada, Enrique S. de	Bolivia	230*	
Lu, David	China	102	
Lucientes, Francisco J.	Spain	166	
Luehne, John H., Jr.	Germany	33	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>M</u>			
Macmillan Company, The	Great Britain		141
Magalhaes, Raymundo	Brazil		2
Maier, Ruth R.	Yugoslavia		10*
Malinowski, Władysław R.	Poland	216	
Mandeville Press Bureau	Canada		11*
Mara, Mikuláš V.	Czechoslovakia		72*
Markus, Johannes Ernst	Estonia	90	
Martial, Jean	France	165	
Marx, Karl T.	Switzerland (Germany)	18*	
Masaryk Institute	Czechoslovakia		160
Matuszewski, Col. Ignacy	Poland	194	
Maurois, André	France	(162* (238*	
McCormack, Daniel F.	Great Britain		120*
Méndez, Cristina	Spain	115*	
Mexican Chamber of Commerce, Inc., [Chicago]	Mexico	278	
Mexican Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., The [New York]	Mexico	234	
Mezquita, Manuel	Spain	118*	
Mezquita, Teresa	Spain	116*	
Michael, Joseph	U.S.S.R.		34*
Min Joong Dai Hoi	Korean	219*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Minor, Gatley & Drury	Great Britain (Australia) (Canada) (France) (Switzerland)	153*	
Moolman, Henry Martin	Union of So. Africa		90
Mommersteeg, Rev. Peter J. M. H.	Netherlands		204
Mentor, Henry	Palestine	92*	
Moraru, Rev. Glicherie	Romania	152*	
Meritzen, Julius	Dominican Republic		138*
Mescosso, V. H.	Mexico		58
Musa, John L.	France	50*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>N</u>			
N. V. Algemeen Nederlandsch-Indisch Persbureau, Aneta	Netherlands		26
Nagorski, Bohdan	Poland	76*	
Nathan, Robert R.	France	268	
National Alliance of Czech Catholics	Czechoslovakia		67
National Coffee Department of Brazil	Brazil		51
National Film Board of Canada	Canada		100
Nelson, C. N.	Chile		180
Netherland-America Foundation, Inc., The	Netherlands	229	
Netherland Publishing Corporation	Netherlands		214
Netherlands-American Steamship Co., Inc.	Netherlands	87*	
Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in New York, Inc.	Netherlands		44
Netherlands Information Bureau	Netherlands		27
Netherlands Study Group for Post-War Reconstruction	Netherlands		168
New Europe, Inc.	Poland		196
Newfoundland Government Information Bureau	Newfoundland	37	
Nordlinger, Riegelman, Cooper & Benetar	China		(37 (38
Norg s Skibsførerforbund, Overseas Branch, U.S.A.	Norway	204	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
North American Machine Tool Manufacturing Corporation	Czechoslovakia	255	
Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., The	Norway	277	
Norwegian Information Center	Norway		104*
Norwegian Masters Association	Norway	204	
Norwegian Seamen's Association	Norway	158	
Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, Public Relations Department	Norway		69
Novotný, Dr. Marian	Czechoslovakia		55*
Nunnemacher, Emilie	Germany	169*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>0</u>			
Office of Information, British Supply Council in North America	Great Britain		198
Office of Post War Research, Agency of the Polish Government	Poland		195
Official Information Bureau of Switzerland	Switzerland	55	
Olaussen, Alf M.	International Org. (Norway)	58*	
Oliver, Robert	Chile		193
Ong, Ying	China	281	
Oreamuno, J. Rafael	Costa Rica		86
Orpi Riera, Pedro	Spain	248	
Orta, Pilar	Spain	117*	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>P</u>			
Palcor Agency	Palestine	92*	
Palcor News Agency	Palestine	231	
Pallos, Steven	Great Britain	127*	
Pan-American Associated Enterprises	International Org.	77*	
Pan-American Coffee Bureau	International Org.		81
Pan American Trust Company, The	Mexico		157
Parker & Duryee	Norway		17
People's Foreign Relations Association of China, The (New York Office)	China	271	
Peron, André Antoine	France	140*	
Peruvian Information Bureau	Peru		33
Petrovitch, Dr. Svetislav- Sveta	Yugoslavia		166
PIC Films, Inc.	Poland		209
Pieroni Bros. & Co.	Italy	112*	
Pieroni, Louis	Italy	114*	
Ploechl, Dr. Willibald M.	Austria	44*	
Polish Catholic Press Agency, New York Branch Office	Poland	135	
Polish [Government] Information Center	Poland		41
Polish Labor Group	Poland	215	78
Polish Telegraph Agency	Poland		124

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Polk, Frank L.	France	163*	
Polpress News	Poland	283	
<u>Pour la Victoire</u>	France		142
Pouschine, Ivan	Stateless and Misc.	11	
Powers, Horace H.	Canada	98	
Prelacy of the Armenian Apostolic Church in America, Inc.	U.S.S.R.	188*	
Preyer, Bernard, Company	Netherlands	96	
Publicity Features, Inc.	Netherlands Poland		115 108
Purrington & McConnell	Brazil		111
Pusta, Kaarel Robert	Estonia	256	
<u>Q</u>			
Quarles, Louis	Germany	170*	
Qu rido, Inc.	Netherlands		147

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>R</u>			
Ramo, Herman Rudolf Kristian	Finland	10*	
Ramsay, Johan Vilhelm Volter	Finland	74*	
Rarig, Arthur	Great Britain		129
Rarig Motion Picture Company	Great Britain		129
Ratzer & Bridge	Switzerland (Germany)	88	
Reagan Visual Education Company	Great Britain		197
Recht, Charles	U.S.S.R. (Estonia) (Latvia) (Lithuania)	101	
Redfield, Roy A.	Sweden (Norway)	200*	
Reina, Antonio	Spain	274	
Riddick, Floyd M.	Great Britain	205	
Ríos, Fernando de los	Spain	241	
Rogers, Budd	Great Britain		221
Rojas de la Torre, Luís	Mexico		122
Rojas, José Cleofas	Mexico	257	
Rose, Clarence S., III	Romania	250	
Rosenbluth, Martin (Michael)	Palestine	31*	
Rothacker, Douglas Dustin	Canada	21*	
Rougier, Louis	France	61*	
Royal Institute of Inter- national Affairs, The, New York Publications Office	Great Britain	235	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Royal Netherlands Steamship Company	Netherlands	100*	
Royal Norwegian Broadcasting Service	Norway		42*
Royal Norwegian Information Service, The	Norway		8
Royal Yugoslav [Government] Information Center	Yugoslavia		71*
Ruble , George	Denmark		84
Ružič, Mae Lloyd Parker	Yugoslavia		183*
Ryan, Askren & Mathewson	Canada	99	
Ryan, Rev. Edwin	Great Britain	237	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>S</u>			
Šafránek, Miloš	Czechoslovakia		200
Sakellariou, Admiral Alexander E.	Greece	259	
San Francisco "Comité France-Amérique"	France	131	29*
Sansoni, Guido	Italy	164*	
Saxe, William	Costa Rica		218*
Sawicki, George L.	Poland		23*
Schaus, Leon	Luxembourg		77*
Schultz, Ignác	Czechoslovakia		211
Screen Adettes, Inc.	Great Britain		171
Shallna, Anthony O.	Lithuania	182	
Shands, Richard E.	Sweden	144	
Shattuck, Bangs & Davis	Poland		107
Shillers, Rudolf	Latvia	284	
Sims, Edwin W.	Great Britain		105*
Sinarquist Regional Committee of El Paso, Texas	Mexico	123	
Slovak National Alliance of America	Czechoslovakia		67
Sokitch, Miloye M.	Yugoslavia		162*
Sosnowski, Dennis	Poland		31*
Sota y Aburto, Manuel de la	Basque Government	5	
Sota y Mac-Mahon, Ramón de la	Basque Government	12*	
Sousa Brasil, Roberto P. de	Brazil		4*

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
Sovfoto	U.S.S.R.	6	
Spanish Library of Information	Spain	28*	
Staggers, John W.	Korea	22	
Stoppelman, Joseph Willem Ferdinand	Netherlands		201
Strasser, Paul (Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.)	Germany	276	
Sup r, Paul	Poland	227	
Swank Motion Pictures	Great Britain		155*
Swank, P. Ray	Great Britain		155*
Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, Inc., The	Sweden	13	
Swedish Industries Fund, Inc.	Sweden	69	
Swedish Information Bureau	Sweden	(65 (174*	
Swedish Information Office	Sweden	178*	
Swedish Seamen's Union	Sweden	209	
Swedish Travel Information Bureau, Inc.	Sweden	68	
Swinhart, Henry L.	France	137*	
Swiss Federal Railroads, Official Agency	Switzerland	55	
Syrian National Party in the U.S.A.	Levant States	32	

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>T</u>			
Tabouis, Geneviève	France		142
T'ang, T. C.	China		176
Tass Bureau	U.S.S.R.		13*
TASS-Telegraph Agency of the U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.		181
Tchou, Montchen Thomas	China		25
Teleradio News Agency	France	1*	
Teller, J. L.	Palestine	231	
Tennent, Hugh C.	New Zealand		43
Thedin, Nils	Sweden	261*	
Thomasset, Charles A.	France	160	
Thompson, George	Great Britain	60	
Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young	Great Britain		128*
Timbal, Paul Jean Pierre	Belgium	104	
Topken & Farley	Switzerland (Germany)	187	
Truitt, Max O'Rell	Portugal	252	
Tuszynski, Cornelius H.	Poland		186

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>U</u>			
Union of South Africa Govern- ment Information Office	Union of So. Africa		90
United Korean Committee in America	Korea	189	
United Nations Information Office	International Org.		73
Universal Trading Corporation	China		152
Ursin, Bjarne	Norway		104*
Urzidil, Jan	Czechoslovakia		159
<u>V</u>			
Van Cauwelaert, J. Frans	Belgium		98*
van den Berge, Petrus Jacobus	Netherlands	48*	
van Walt van Praag, H ndrik P.	Netherlands		187
Venzelan Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., The	Venezuela	36	
Vergara, Roberto	Chile		194
V tlesen, Georg Unger	Norway	15*	
Villieras de Longfief, Henri	France	136*	
Visual Education Service, Inc.	Great Britain		172
Vlekke, Bernard H. M.	Netherlands		64
Vodstrčil, Tomo	Czechoslovakia		133

<u>Name of Agent</u>	<u>"Nationality Field"</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Ex. No.</u>
<u>W</u>			
Watt, Monroe	Great Britain		131*
Webster & Garside	France (Netherlands)	149*	
Weidlich, Lilian Rivers	France	146*	
Weintal, Edward	Yugoslavia		39*
Wellisz, Leopold	Poland		21*
Werner, Edward	Poland		106*
Widen, Albin	Sweden	65	
Wiener, Alfred	Stateless and Misc.	75*	
Willoughby, Westel Woodbury	China		75
Wills, David Hillary	Great Britain		135*
Wilson, John J.	Switzerland	203	
Wingo, Otis T., Jr. [and Associates]	Finland (Sweden)	186*	
Winter, Robert G.	Mexico		1
Wolff, André Bernard	Luxembourg		143
World Association of Estonians, Inc.	Estonia	124	
Wright, Hamilton, Organization, Inc.	Canada		57*
Wright, Hamilton M., Organization, Inc.	Great Britain		219
<u>Z</u>			
Zatkovich, Gregory	Czechoslovakia (Carpatho-Russia)		89*

A P P E N D I X I V

ABSTRACTS

OF PUBLIC REGISTRATION AND ALLIED GOVERNMENT EXEMPTION STATEMENTS

FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

From June 28, 1942 to December 31, 1944.

Abstracts of the 508 statements filed with the Department of Justice through December 31, 1944, have been grouped, according to the nationality or national interest of the foreign principal, into 64 "nationality fields" which are arranged alphabetically.

The British Commonwealth of Nations and Empire is divided into nine of these fields: Great Britain [United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland], Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Newfoundland, India, the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan [con-
dominium with Egypt], and the British Crown Colonies. Unrecognized annexations of territory are not included in the summaries for the annexing country, so that Austria, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are shown independently. Separate categories are also provided for mandated territories, such as the Levant States [Latakia, Lebanon, and Syria] and Palestine, and for groups advocating autonomy for certain European regions, such as the Basque [Euzkadi] Government and Catalonia in Spain, Bavaria in Germany, and Carpatho-Russia and Slovakia in Czechoslovakia. Agents of international organizations are shown under a special title, and those which cannot consistently be classified elsewhere are included under "Stateless and Miscellaneous". Cross-references are indicated whenever a statement covers important registrable activities in more than one nationality field.

Where pertinent, a division is made in each field between public registration statements and allied government exemption statements, and the abstracts are listed serially according to number. An asterisk (*) after the registration or exemption number indicates that the statement was terminated prior to December 31, 1944.

The initials [SD] indicate that the agent was previously registered with the Department of State. The text in quotation marks, unless included within brackets, is taken verbatim from statements, reports, and publications filed with the Foreign Agents Registration Section. Other material in the abstracts is paraphrased from the same sources.

CONTENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. ALBANIA | 33. ICELAND |
| 2. ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN | 34. INDIA |
| 3. ARGENTINA | 35. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 4. AUSTRALIA | 36. ITALY |
| 5. AUSTRIA | 37. JAPAN |
| 6. BASQUE GOVERNMENT
[Government of Euzkadi] | 38. KOREA |
| 7. BAVARIA | 39. LATVIA |
| 8. BELGIUM | 40. LEVANT STATES
[Latakia, Lebanon and
Syria] |
| 9. BOLIVIA | 41. LITHUANIA |
| 10. BRAZIL | 42. LUXEMBOURG |
| 11. BRITISH CROWN COLONIES | 43. MEXICO |
| 12. CANADA | 44. NETHERLANDS |
| 13. CARPATHO-RUSSIA | 45. NEWFOUNDLAND |
| 14. CATALONIA | 46. NEW ZEALAND |
| 15. CHILE | 47. NORWAY |
| 16. CHINA | 48. PALESTINE |
| 17. COLOMBIA | 49. PANAMA |
| 18. COSTA RICA | 50. PARAGUAY |
| 19. CUBA | 51. PERU |
| 20. CZECHOSLOVAKIA | 52. POLAND |
| 21. DENMARK | 53. PORTUGAL |
| 22. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | 54. ROMANIA |
| 23. EL SALVADOR | 55. SLOVAKIA |
| 24. ESTONIA | 56. SPAIN |
| 25. ETHIOPIA | 57. STATELESS AND MISCELLANEOUS |
| 26. FINLAND | 58. SWEDEN |
| 27. FRANCE | 59. SWITZERLAND |
| 28. GERMANY | 60. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA |
| 29. GREAT BRITAIN
[United Kingdom of Great
Britain and Northern Ireland] | 61. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS |
| 30. GREECE | 62. URUGUAY |
| 31. GUATEMALA | 63. VENEZUELA |
| 32. HUNGARY | 64. YUGOSLAVIA |

ALBANIA

Public Registration

KOLONIA, Peter V.

Registration No. 226

1530 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Filed December 18, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 14, 1944.

Principal Assistant:

Parser, Godfried A.

Foreign Principal:

"King Zog I of Albania, now residing in London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Representative and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he performs his duties "by speaking to groups or assemblies of Albanians on the subject of solidifying and uniting them around the leadership of King Zog and requesting the U. S. Government to recognize an Albanian Government-in-exile and to enable the Albanians to render more effective aid to the United Nations towards winning this war"; ... by "writing and approaching influential personalities and informing [them] as to the present plight and status of Albania"; ... by "informing the American Government Departments as well as the public through the press and the radio"; ... by "speaking before American assemblies on Albania and its problems and its relation to this present crisis"; ... and by "calling at [the State Department] and discussing Albania's cause and King Zog's legal status with the proper officials."

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Public Registration

LIVINGSTON & SOUTHARD, INC.

Registration No. 247

50 Broadway,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed April 25, 1944;
latest supplement
filed November 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Sudan Government, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan."

Nature of Agency:

Purchasing agents.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states: "Our duties are to place orders with manufacturers in this country, when directed to do so by the Sudan Government, arrange inspection, when required, and to approve invoices when presented by manufacturers for payment under commercial letters of credit."

ARGENTINA

Public Registrations

LeROY, Howard S. [SD] Registration No. 27

[See "Spain"]

Foreign Principal:

"The Argentine Embassy, Washington, D. C." [since July 30, 1943]

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

FRAMPTON, Merle Elbert

Registration No. 285*

999 Pelham Parkway,
New York 67, N. Y.

Filed December 7, 1944.
Terminated December 16, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Dr. Adrián C. Escobar, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary "publicity agent."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported: "In March or April [1944] I published a brochure entitled 'Three Speeches on Inter-American Affairs'.... The foreword ... contains about a page and a half of biographical data on Dr. Adrián C. Escobar, who at the time of the publication, was the Ambassador from Argentina to the United States. The remaining portion of this brochure contains English translations of speeches delivered by Dr. Escobar on the subject of Inter-American Affairs from 1938 to the presentation of his credentials to the President of the United States of America on February 15, 1944.... I translated, published and mailed this brochure entirely at my own expense ... solely with the purpose of presenting what I believed to be a point of view which has not been presented to the American public."

Allied Government Exemptions

DAVIES, William Wills
[Argentine Information Bureau]

[SD]

Exemption No. 14*

122 East Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 13, 1942.
Terminated November
25, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Argentine Government, Department of Finance and Treasury."

Nature of Agency:

Information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported issuance of press bulletins and releases in order to "supply to newspapers, financial and other firms and individuals information regarding Argentina, of a factual, financial, economic and commercial character."

AUSTRALIA

Public Registrations

AUTEN, Harold

[SD]

Registration No. 4*152 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 3, 1942.
Terminated September 25,
1943.Foreign Principals:

Four motion-picture corporations in Sydney, Australia; one in London, England; and two in Wellington, New Zealand.

Nature of Agency:

"Agent in the United States for the purpose of purchasing United States films for exhibition in Australia and New Zealand and for the interchange of newsreel items."

BROWN, Howard C.

[SD]

Registration No. 64*6404 Sunset Boulevard,
Hollywood, Calif.Filed July 27, 1942.
Terminated March 6, 1943.Foreign Principal:

Broadcast Exchange of Australia Proprietary, Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Nature of Agency:

Commercial representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he was engaged in leasing Australian radio transcriptions to American radio stations and buying American transcriptions for sale in Australia.

MINOR, GATLEY & DRURY

Registration No. 153*

[See "Great Britain"]

Foreign Principal:

The Australian Legation, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Allied Government Exemptions

AUSTRALIAN NEWS AND INFORMATION BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 45610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 15, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 15, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Australian Government: "Department of Information."

Nature of Agency:

Information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports the distribution of: material on matters of topical interest, or as background for Australian news, in the form of a daily transcript of Australian short-wave broadcasts to about 100 United States or Australian officials; irregular "fact" bulletins to approximately 5,000, regular monthly bulletins to about 8,000, and irregular releases to about 800 recipients such as newspapers, commentators, columnists, radio stations, libraries, and schools; a monthly Fact Bulletin to about 1,000 women radio commentators; a clip and mat sheet to about 450 newspapers; and a monthly bulletin, Australia, dealing with current Australian life to 12,000 addressees.

Magazines distributed include Southwest Pacific, a bi-monthly publication of the Australian Government dealing with Australia's war effort, home front activities, and ways of life to about 7,500 persons; and Australia Today, an annual publication of the United Commercial Trav ller's

Association of Australia, to about 200 libraries. Thirty-eight films are reported as available for sale and loan, grouped under the following illustrative general and sub-titles: "From War Theatres" (Bismarck Convoy Smashed, War in New Guinea), "The Armed Forces" (Keeping the Fleet at Sea, 100,000 Cobblers), "The Home Front" (Anzacs in Overalls), and "Australia, the Nation" (Aussie Oddities, Bushland Revels); over 2,500 such films, and some 15 newsreels, have been distributed to such buyers or borrowers as schools, libraries, lecturers, clubs, military camps, technical institutes, government agencies, and film exhibitors or distributors. Distribution of some 70 pamphlets is reported, dealing with Australia's war effort (The Job Australia is Doing, in 50,000 copies); with general information on Australia (Australian Way of Life, reprint of article in Life magazine by Dr. Evatt, Minister of External Affairs, in 18,000 copies); with travel attractions of Australia (Australia-Official Handbook, issued by Australian National Publicity Association, in 7,000 copies).

Over 25,000 still photos have been distributed to interested press agencies, periodicals, film studios, war agencies, and others. Some 32,000 general inquiries for information have been handled. Agent also reports assistance in filling about 115 speaking requests, and arranging some 44 pictorial exhibitions and 23 press conferences or interviews.

Agent participates in the work of the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

DAVIS, POLK, WARDWELL, SUNDERLAND & KIENDL

Exemption No. 109

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed April 5, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 25, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Australian Government: "Department of Trade and Customs."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

[See also Exemptions No. 97 under "Canada", No. 92 under "Denmark," and No. 94 under "Great Britain."]

DUNSTAN, Rev. John F.

Exemption No. 190

1919 East Prospect Street,
Seattle, Wash.

Filed June 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Australian Government: "The Australian News and Information Bureau."

Nature of Agency:

"Volunteer speaker for the Australian News and Information Bureau."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports: "I give public educational addresses on Australia. The material for my addresses is furnished by the Information Bureau."

AUSTRIAPublic Registrations

GASSNER, Rev. Josef Hieronymus [SD] Registration No. 43*
 St. Gregory's College (Abbey), Filed July 13, 1942.
 Shawnee, Okla. Terminated March 23, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Dr. Willibald M. Ploechl, Chairman of Free Austrian National Council [see Registration No. 44, below], 1915 Kalorama Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

"Member of Free Austrian National Council."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he rendered advice and assistance to principal, and that he addressed letters concerning Austrian questions to editors of newspapers. He also was the "organizer of the American Friends of Austria," and "Secretary of the Free Austrian Movement" [see Registration No. 195, below].

PLOECHL, Dr. Willibald M. [SD] Registration No. 44*
 1915 Kalorama Road, N. W., Filed July 13, 1942.
 Washington, D. C. Terminated July 17, 1943.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Federation of Austrians (Reichsbund der Oesterreicher), Vienna, Austria."
2. "The Austrian Nation."

Nature of Agency:

Chairman of Free Austrian National Council.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant, who was formerly Acting Vice-President of the Federation of Austrians and an official of the Austrian Federal Propaganda Service, stated that "as a former officer of the Austrian government, I felt it my duty to continue working for the liberation of the Austrian nation."

Registrant reported that he had acted as adviser "to American official or semi-official agencies," written letters to editors and articles for newspapers and periodicals, and had acted "directly as well as indirectly to influence the U. S. policy with regard to Austria."

AUSTRIAN LABOR COMMITTEERegistration No. 129

19 West Forty-fourth Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed September 29, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 27, 1944.

Principal Officers:Position:

Ellenbogen, Wilhelm	Chairman, Executive Committee
Ackermann, Manfred	Member, " "
Adler, Friedrich W.	" " "
Deutsch, Julius (resigned May 1943)	" " "
Leichter, Otto (resigned May 1943)	" " "
Papanek, Ernst	" " "
Sailer, Charles Hans	" " "
Robinson, Moritz	Manager of publications

Foreign Principals:

1. "Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei Oesterreichs (Social Democratic Labor Party of Austria)" [dissolved in 1934];
2. "London Bureau of the Austrian Socialists, 31 Broadhurst Gardens, London N W 6, England";
3. "Auslandsvertretung der Freien Gewerkschaften Oesterreichs (Foreign Delegation of the Free Trade Unions of Austria), Transport House, Smith Square, London S W 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of foreign principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant, composed of former members of the Social Democratic Labor Party of Austria, states that its task is to assist former members of the Austrian labor movement now residing in the United States and other countries, and "to assure the liberty of the Austrian people to decide their destiny after Hitler's fall."

Registrant further states that "the political propaganda of the Austrian Labor Committee is carried out by publishing the monthly magazine 'Austrian Labor Information' in German [circulation, 1000 copies], and a press service 'Austrian Labor News' in English [circulation, 550 copies] published from time to time." In addition, it occasionally issues special news releases and sponsors meetings or lectures.

Registrant also reports that it "published a statement on the service of Austrians in the U. S. Army on November 20, 1942 and sent wires and letters concerning this problem to the Secretary of War and the Secretary of State"; that it "submitted to the United Nation Food conference a memorandum on 'Austria's Food and Supply Problems'"; that it "published a pamphlet 'Austria's Problems after Hitler's Fall,' copies of which were sent to the delegation of the Council of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration"; and that it "published, together with the Foreign Delegation of the Free Trade Unions of Austria and the London Bureau of Austrian Socialists in London, an appeal to the Austrian trade unionists and socialists" to intensify their resistance to the Nazis.

FREE AUSTRIAN MOVEMENT

[SD]

Registration No. 195165 West Forty-Sixth Street,
New York 19, N. Y.Filed June 9, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 7, 1944.

Representatives in Baltimore, Md.; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Montgomery, Ala.; New Orleans, La.; Omaha, Nebr.; Pasadena, Calif.; Philadelphia, Pa.; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Simsbury, Conn.; and Washington, D. C.

Principal Officers:Position:Rott, Hans [SD]
Heine-Geldern, RobertPresident
Assistant to the President

Foreign Principal:

"The Austrian People in Austria."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary association engaged in political activities on behalf of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it is cooperating in the formulation of an economic, and political reconstruction program for Austria, including punishment of war criminals and collaborators, repatriation of Austrian exiles, measures to insure internal security, etc.

Registrant has disseminated several press releases entitled Frei Oesterreich [Free Austria] (3,000 copies each), and a book, The Beasts of the Earth by G. M. Karst, 100 copies of which were distributed; and has sponsored speakers who discussed the future of Austria.

BASQUE GOVERNMENT
[Government of Euzkadi]

Public Registrations

SOTA y ABURTO, Manuel de la	[SD]	<u>Registration No. 5</u>
30 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.		Filed July 6, 1942; latest supplement filed July 29, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

"José A. de Aguirre, President of Basque Government-in-exile, 30 Fifth Avenue, New York City," and Basque Delegations in Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Great Britain, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

Representative of "the exiled Basque Government in this country."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he prepares a news bulletin Basques, which is distributed approximately every two months to some 3,000 writers, foreign correspondents, radio commentators, public libraries, universities, etc. This publication is sub-titled "Bulletin of the Basque Delegation in the United States of America." Registrant also states that he writes letters to the public press and to individuals, explaining the "Basque Cause," submits articles for publication, and raises funds for Basque refugees.

SOTA y MAC-MAHON, Ramón de la	[SD]	<u>Registration No. 12*</u>
30 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.		Filed July 7, 1942. Terminated as of August 7, 1942.

Foreign Principals:

Basque Government-in-Exile and Basque Delegations in Argentina, Chile, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Great Britain, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

"Secretary of the Delegation of the exiled Basque government in the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he had written articles and letters, to the press and to various individuals, in support of the Basque cause and explaining the struggle of the Basque people "to regain the lost national liberties." He also maintained contact with Basque Delegations in other countries until he joined the United States Army.

IRALA, Antonio de

[SD]

Registration No. 23230 Fifth Avenue,
New York 11, N. Y.Filed January 29, 1944;
latest supplement
filed August 9, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Dr. José Antonio de Aguirre, President of the Basque Government-in-exile."

Nature of Agency:

Secretary to "President of Basque Government-in-Exile."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he is in contact with and transmits information and instructions to the various Basque Delegations.

AGUIRRE, José Antonio de

Registration No. 27030 Fifth Avenue,
New York 11, N. Y.

Filed July 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Basque Government-in-Exile, with Delegations in the United States, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Great Britain, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

President of the Basque Government-in-Exile.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he "directs the action of the Basques according to the democratic program which the Basque Government has outlined: with reference to the Basque people, restore the Basque rights, revoked by the anti-democratic Spanish regime; with reference to the present conflict, support the cause of the Allied Nations with all the measures within our reach."

BAVARIA

Public Registration

BAVARIAN COUNCIL

Registration No. 185

De Mott Place,
Wantagh, L. I., N. Y.

Filed April 5, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 7, 1944.

Members:

Proewig, Dr. Frederick W. (Chairman)
Soden, Rev. Carl von (deceased)
Guerster, Eugene
Dohrn, Klaus H.

Foreign Principal:

"People of Bavaria."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary association engaged in political activities on behalf of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its purpose is "to convince the United Nations' Governments of the necessity to have Germany thoroughly decentralized as a prerequisite of peace in Europe. As far as Bavaria is concerned, the Council works for the permission, granted by the United Nations, to hold a plebiscite on the question, whether the people of Bavaria intend to remain with the other German countries in one centralized German Reich or wish to disengage themselves therefrom." Registrant reports the publication, by its chairman, Dr. Proewig, of a pamphlet entitled A Plan to Prevent a Recurrence of a Prussian Dominated Germany.

BELGIUM

Public Registrations

GOTHAM ADVERTISING COMPANY [SD] Registration No. 17

[See "Union of South Africa"]

Foreign Principal:

"Belgian Information Center, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."
[to February 1, 1943].

Nature of Agency:

Advertising agency services [terminated as to this principal].

TIMBAL, Paul Jean Pierre

Registration No. 104630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 24, 1942;
latest supplement
filed March 17, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Banque Diamantaire Anversoise, S. A. (formerly of Antwerp and Brussels, Belgium)." [Management vested, by decrees of the Belgian Government, in directors residing outside territory occupied by an enemy power; these directors reside in London, England.]

Nature of Agency:

"Financing the export from Great Britain to the United States of industrial and rough diamonds.... Preservation and collection of important Belgian assets located in the United States of America, owned by the Banque."

Allied Government Exemptions

BELGIAN [GOVERNMENT] INFORMATION
CENTER

Exemption No. 7

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed July 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed January 28, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Belgian Government: Department of Foreign Affairs; Belgian Embassy
in the United States.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent's report for the quarter ending September 30, 1944, shows that its weekly bulletin, News from Belgium and the Belgian Congo, was mailed free of charge to an average of 118,000 persons; that approximately 15,000 copies of a dozen pamphlets and brochures, such as King Leopold Vindicated, Belgian Congo at War, and Belgium's Fighting Forces, were sent out to organizations and private individuals at their request; that two press releases, as well as advance proofs of News from Belgium, were sent to some 600 radio commentators; and that about 2,000 copies of three posters and approximately 700 photographs and enlargements were distributed in answer to requests. Broadcasting activities during the quarter included a weekly five-minute report on news from Belgium forwarded to 130 radio stations, a weekly dramatized program sent to 35 stations, and participation of members and associates of the Center in five programs. Seventeen Belgian films were exhibited by 23 organizations; and 61 copies were deposited with 14 organizations, mainly universities and Boards of Education, and shown about 550 times. Four officials also delivered lectures on behalf of the Center.

Agent previously reported that it distributes, upon request, copies of The Belgian Gray Book; that it maintains a reference section to handle inquiries; that it participates in war exhibitions; that its staff members are available for speaking engagements; and that it sponsors, through occasional subsidies, the monthly magazine Belgium, published by the Belgian Press Association, Inc. [see Exemption No. 18, below].

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

BELGIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION, INC. [SD]

Exemption No. 18247 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 14, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 16, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government; Department of Foreign Affairs; Department of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Publisher of monthly magazine subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent publishes a monthly, Belgium, written mostly in English, with a few pages in French, which is distributed to approximately 8,000 individuals, public libraries, schools of journalism, colleges, and similar organizations.

FAST, Henri

[SD]

Exemption No. 19*630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.Filed July 30, 1942.
Terminated June 11, 1943.
[Consolidated with Exemption No. 7, above.]Foreign Principals:

Belgian Government; Department of Foreign Affairs; Belgian Embassy in the United States; Belgian Information Center.

Nature of Agency:

Assistant Commissioner of Information for Belgium.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

As an official of the Belgian Information Center [see Exemption No. 7, above], agent issues pamphlets and press releases, prepares photographic collections, and delivers lectures concerning the Belgian war effort. He is also managing editor of the monthly magazine Belgium, published by the Belgian Press Association, Inc. [see Exemption No. 18, above], and is the Belgian Delegate to the United Nations Information Board, where he serves as Honorary Chairman of its Films Committee.

GORIS, Jan-Albert

[SD]

Exemption No. 20*630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.Filed July 14, 1942.
Terminated June 11,
1943. [Consolidated
with Exemption No. 7,
above.]Foreign Principals:Belgian Government: Department of Foreign Affairs; Belgian Embassy
in the United States; Belgian Information Center.Nature of Agency:Commissioner of Information for Belgium; Director of the Belgian
Information Center.Activities for Foreign Principals:

Ag nt states that his efforts are "devoted to publicizing the role
of the Belgian Congo in the war effort of the United Nations, the acti-
vities of the Belgian Government in London, and the resistance to con-
quest in the occupied country, and to provide any information requested
on Belgium." [See also Belgian Information Center, Exemption No. 7,
above.]

DUTILLIEUX, Henry Joseph

Exemption No. 48*630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.Filed August 20, 1942.
Terminated June 11,
1943. [Consolidated
with Exemption No. 7,
above.]Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: Department of Foreign Affairs.

Nature of Agency:Head of the Radio and Cinema Division of the Belgian Information
Center.Activities for Foreign Principal:

Ag nt directs the work of the Belgian Information Center [see Exemp-
tion No. 7, above] in the radio and motion-picture fields.

ALBERT FRANK - GUENTHER IAW, INC. [SD]

Exemption No. 52131 Cedar Street,
New York 6, N. Y.Filed August 25, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 6, 1944.Branches: Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; San
Francisco, Calif.Foreign Principal:Belgian Government: Belgian Information Center, 630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Nature of Agency:

Advertising agency.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that it prepares radio scripts and advertising copy.

Other Activities:Agent reports that in 1942 it placed advertising for the Royal
Netherlands Steamship Company.-----
BELGIAN OFFICE FOR LATIN AMERICAExemption No. 60630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.Filed March 11, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 24, 1944.Foreign Principals:Belgian Government: Ministry of Information; Belgian Embassy [in
Washington].Nature of Agency:"Supervising and coordinating all Belgian Information and propa-
ganda activities in Latin America."Activities for Foreign Principals:Agent reports that it issues two Spanish-language publications,
the monthly La Revista Belga [The Belgian Review] and the weekly
Noticias de Bélgica [News of Belgium]; various booklets and pamphlets,

such as 10 Facts About Belgium and L'Ordre nouveau de Hitler [Hitler's New Order]; news bulletins and feature articles; recorded radio programs and radio scripts; posters and photographs. These are circulated largely in Latin America, although copies of the publications are sent to a select mailing list in the United States.

DOSSOGNE, Rev. Victor Joseph

Exemption No. 93*

Loyola University of the South,
New Orleans, La.

Filed January 9, 1943.
Terminated June 11,
1943. [Consolidated
with Exemption No. 7,
above.]

Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: "Belgian Information Center, 630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Lecturer on conditions in occupied countries, particularly Belgium.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that he delivered public addresses and radio talks on behalf of the Belgian Information Center [see Exemption No. 7, above].

GOFFART, Francis Leo

Exemption No. 96*

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 26, 1943.
Terminated March 11,
1943. [Consolidated
with Exemption No. 60,
above.]

Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Assistant to the Director, Belgian Office for Latin America.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Same as those of Belgian Office for Latin America [see Exemption No. 60, above].

VAN CAUWELAERT, J. Frans

Exemption No. 98*630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed January 26, 1943.
Terminated March 11,
1943. [Consolidated with
Exemption No. 60, above.]Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Director of the Belgian Office for Latin America.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Same as those of Belgian Office for Latin America [see Exemption No. 60, above].

DE ROOY, Édouard François

Exemption No. 99*630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed January 26, 1943.
Terminated March 11,
1943. [Consolidated with
Exemption No. 60, above.]Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Assistant to the Director, Belgian Office for Latin America.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Same as those of Belgian Office for Latin America [see Exemption No. 60, above].

BELGIAN BROADCASTING SERVICES

Exemption No. 139

247 Park Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed June 25, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 6, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Belgian Government: "Ministère de l'Information; Ministère des
Affair s Étrangères; Office de Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge."

Nature of Agency:

"Radio broadcasting on behalf and in the interest of the Belgian
Government in London."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that he "produces radio scripts to be used in its
broadcasts beamed to the Belgian Congo."

ÉCOLE LIBRE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES

Exemption No. 206

[See "France"]

BOLIVIA

Public Registrations

LOZADA, Enrique S. de

Registration No. 230*Bolivian Embassy,
Investment Building,
Washington, D. C.Filed January 29, 1944.
Terminated January 29,
1944.Foreign Principal:

"Bolivian Government."

Nature of Agency:

"Confidential agent ... to negotiate recognition of the Bolivian Government by the U. S."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he issued press releases, made a radio broadcast and spoke before several American organizations; in each case he stated he would continue to support the Bolivian Junta, created in December 1943, if it fulfilled certain conditions which would establish it as a democratic, pro-United Nations regime.

ITURRALDE CHINEL, Fernando

Registration No. 233*Bolivian Embassy,
Investment Building,
Washington, D. C.Filed February 7, 1944.
Terminated April 1, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Bolivian Government. Junta de Gobierno de Bolivia."

Nature of Agency:

"Confidential agent ... to represent [the Bolivian] Government...."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he intended to maintain "contact with the State Department" and to "explain ... the meaning of the Bolivian revolution of 20th December 1943."

BRAZIL

Allied Government Exemptions

MAGALHAES, Raymundo

[SD]

Exemption No. 2

444 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 8, 1942;
latest supplement
filed January 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Department of Press and Propaganda";
A Noite, a Government-owned newspaper [since October 14, 1942].

Nature of Agency:

Broadcasting consultant and newspaper correspondent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states: "My work [for the Department of Press and Propaganda] ... is confined to advising and consulting with the Radio Division of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, concerning ... radio scripts for short wave broadcasts from this country to Brazil and point-to-point broadcasts within Brazil." Agent states that he also writes articles "for the Empresa A Noite, a publishing company in Brazil and a branch of the Brazilian Government. These articles, which are contributed regularly, bear on general events and interviews in the United States for dissemination in Brazil."

LESSA, Orígenes T.

[SD]

Exemption No. 3*

444 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated August 8, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Department of Press and Propaganda."

Nature of Agency:

"Advising and consulting with the Radio Division of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, concerning ... radio scripts for short wave broadcasts from this country to Brazil and point-to-point broadcasts within Brazil."

SOUSA BRASIL, Roberto P. de

[SD]

Exemption No. 4*444 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated August 8,
1943.Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Department of Press and Propaganda."

Nature of Agency:

"Advising and consulting with the Radio Division of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, concerning ... radio scripts for short wave broadcasts from this country to Brazil and point-to-point broadcasts within Brazil."

CARVALHO BARATA, Julio de

[SD]

Exemption No. 5444 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942;
latest supplement
filed December 21, 1943.Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Department of Information and Press, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil."

Nature of Agency:

"Chief Consultant from the Brazilian Government to the Radio Division of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs on all short wave broadcasts to Brazil or in Portuguese."

BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 32551 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed July 21, 1942;
formal supplements
waived November 15, 1943.Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government; "National Department of Industry and Commerce; Ministry of Labor, Industry and Commerce."

Nature of Agency:

Government information bureau.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it publishes a monthly periodical in English, Brazil Today, and a weekly Brazilian Bulletin, which are distributed to United States Government departments, chambers of commerce, educational institutions, newspapers, radio stations, and various business organizations. A weekly bulletin in Portuguese, Boletim Americano, dealing with economic developments in the United States, is distributed in Brazil.

Agent also reports that it disseminates in the United States circulars, trade lists, and press releases concerning economic opportunities and developments in Brazil. It distributes travel folders; lends photographs, photographic slides, and portable exhibits; and maintains a permanent exhibit of Brazilian products, open to the public. It arranges for lectures and radio broadcasts upon invitation of United States organizations. It corresponds with United States organizations requesting information or data on Brazil, and with Brazilian organizations requesting information or data on the United States.

NATIONAL COFFEE DEPARTMENT OF BRAZIL

Exemption No. 51

120 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 18, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 24, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Ministry of Finance."

Nature of Agency:

"This office serves as a means of contact between the coffee trade of Brazil and the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that: "Educational information and publicity on coffee is disseminated to the public through means of advertisements in trade publications and various pamphlets sent through the mails of the U. S."

AZEVEDO, Renato de

Exemption No. 80*17 Battery Place,
New York, N. Y.Filed October 24, 1942.
Terminated November 1,
1943.Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Lloyd Brasileiro, Ministry of Transportation."

Nature of Agency:

Shipping agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Management of agencies of Lloyd Brasileiro [National Merchant Fleet of Brazil] at the ports of New York and New Orleans.

Other Activities:Agent reported that, in his capacity as Vice President of the American Brazilian Association, he had distributed the magazine Brazil.

PURRINGTON & McCONNELL

Exemption No. 11152 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed April 3, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 17, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "Lloyd Brasileiro."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services in shipping matters involving Brazilian Government vessels.

CABRAL, Octavio

Exemption No. 117

120 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed April 14, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 26, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Brazilian Government: "National Matte Institute of Brazil."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that his activities for the Instituto Nacional do Mate [a government agency] are a continuance of the work begun at the New York World's Fair, designed to make matte [Brazilian tea] better known to the American public. This is done by free distribution of descriptive folders, and information.

BRITISH CROWN COLONIESPublic Registrations

KELLY, NASON, INCORPORATED

[SD]

Registration No. 71247 Park Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed July 30, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 23, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:

Kelly, John C.	President
Nason, James R. P.	Vice-President and Treasurer
McCormick, John F.	Vice-President
Herel, Frank J.	Secretary and Asst. Treasurer
McCarthy, Elmer W.	Director

Foreign Principals:

1. "Development Board, a Department of the Bahamas Government, Nassau, Bahamas."
2. "Duke of Windsor, Nassau, Bahamas."
3. "Tourist Trade Development Board of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that it acts "as a Bahamas [travel] information bureau in New York City," renders "personal and press liaison services" to the Duke of Windsor, and serves as "advertising counsel" to its other principal.

Registrant reports that it issues news releases to newspapers and syndicates concerning "commercial and industrial activities of the Bahamas," such as "the importation of Bahaman laborers into [the United States] to work on the farms; and the consummation of an agreement ... involving [the] fishing industry." It also distributes photographs for use in school books, reference books, and other publications. It disseminates a monthly magazine, Nassau, and various pamphlets concerning travel in the Bahamas.

Registrant also reports that it "has charge of the publicity involving the Governor of the Bahamas, the Duke of Windsor, on his visits" to the United States, and that it has issued press releases concerning the activities of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor while on a visit to New York.

Other Activities:

Registrant reported that it represents three other clients in the Bahamas and Bermuda, and formerly acted on behalf of a Canadian client.

KELLY, John C.

[SD]

Registration No. 72*

247 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 30, 1942.
Terminated March 17,
1943. [Consolidated
with Registration No:
71, above.]

Foreign Principal:

The Development Board, a Department of the Bahamas Government,
Nassau, Bahamas.

Nature of Agency:

"Advertising counsel." [See Kelly, Nason, Incorporated, Registration No. 71, above.]

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 78

[See "Newfoundland"]

Foreign Principals:

1. Barbados Publicity Committee [a government agency], c/o Clifford E. Green, U. S. representative, Barbados Information Bureau, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.;
2. British Guiana Tourist Committee [a government agency], Georgetown, British Guiana (c/o Clifford E. Green, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.);
3. Trinidad and Tobago Tourist Board [a government agency], c/o Clifford E. Green, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent for above foreign principals [and for five hotels in Bermuda].

Allied Government Exemptions

GREEN, Clifford E.

[SD]

Exemption No. 11025 Broadway,
New York 4, N. Y.Filed April 5, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 6, 1944.Foreign Principals:

British Government: "Barbados Publicity Committee, Barbados, British West Indies; British Guiana Tourist Committee, Georgetown, British Guiana; Tourist and Exhibitions Board of Trinidad and Tobago, Port-au-Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies."

Nature of Agency:

Travel and trade promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent reports that he has distributed, with incidental assistance of the British Information Services [see Exemption No. 112, below], travel booklets entitled Barbados [about 40 copies], British Guiana [about 250 copies], and Trinidad and Tobago, [about 125 copies] issued respectively by his three principals named above.

Agent also reports that he has participated twice as a guest speaker on a radio program entitled West Indian Radio Newspaper Program, sponsored by the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, dealing with post-war travel in the West Indies; and that he has placed advertising prepared by Wendell P. Colton Company [Registration No. 78].

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION

Exemption No. 154

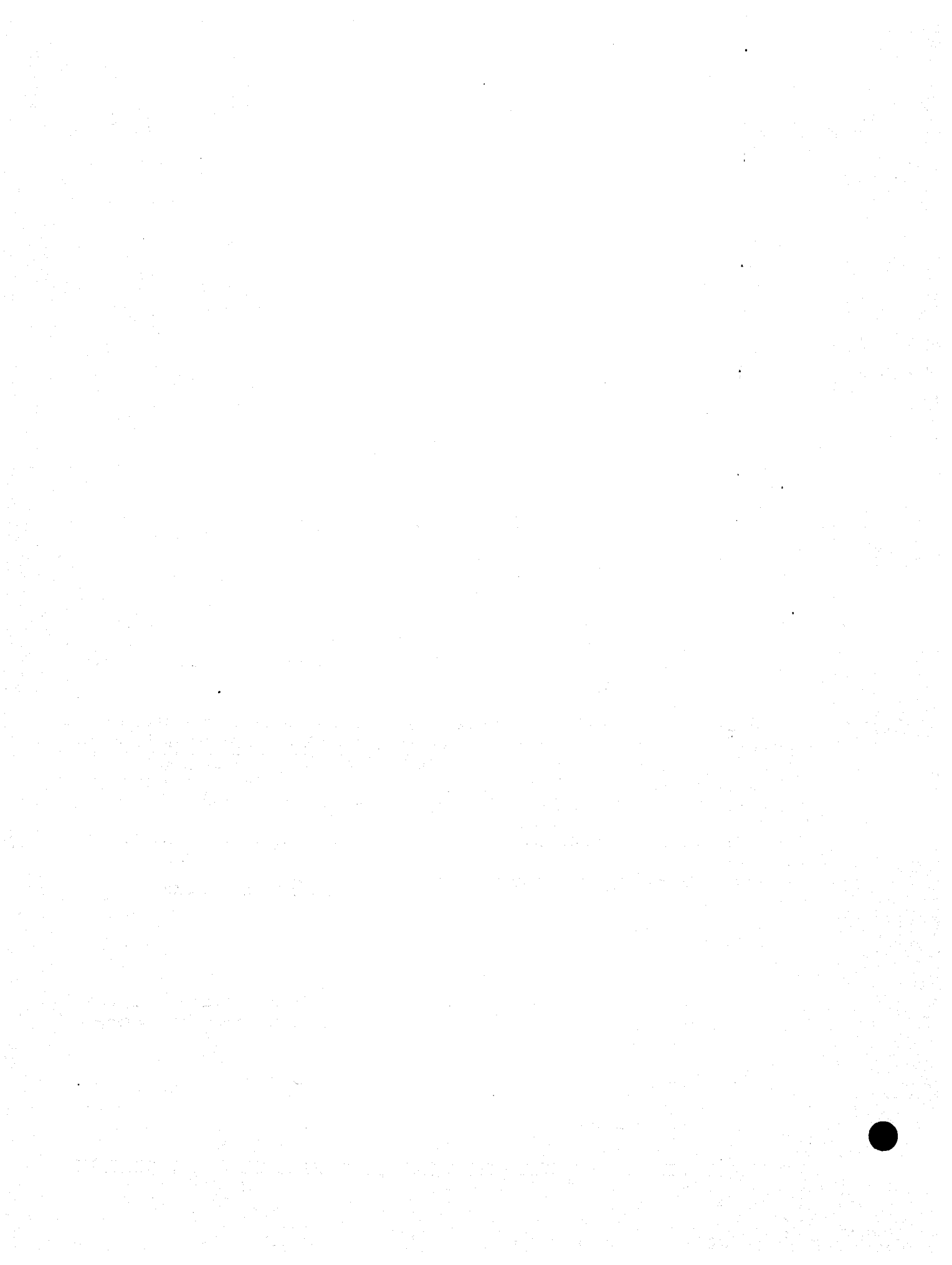
[See "Great Britain"]

Foreign Principal:

British Government: "British West Indian Airways, Limited; 12 Abercromby Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad" [43% of stock owned by Government of Trinidad].

Nature of Agency:

Purchasing agent.



CANADA

Public Registrations

H. A. BRUNO AND ASSOCIATES

[SD]

Registration No. 19*30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.Partners:Bruno, Harry A.
Gudgeon, Russell D.Foreign Principal:"Canadian Advertising Agency, Limited, Sun Life Building,
Montreal, P.Q., Canada...which is acting as publicity agent for the
Province of Quebec Tourist Bureau, Montreal, Canada."Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:Registrant reported distribution of press releases, clip sheets,
and photographs at irregular intervals to approximately a hundred
travel editors of newspapers, syndicates, and magazines.

ROTHACKER, Douglas Dustin

[SD]

Registration No. 21*729 Seventh Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated September 14,
1943.Assistant:

Rothacker, Douglas Dustin (Jr.)

Foreign Principals:

1. "Associated Screen News, Ltd., Montreal, Canada."
2. "The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto,
Canada."

Nature of Agency:Production of educational and industrial motion pictures for
foreign principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported production of two films, Nickel Highlights and Men, Metals, and Machines.

HOOVER, J. Raymond

[SD]

Registration No. 54

Metropolitan Bank Building,
Washington 5, D. C.

Filed July 20, 1942;
latest supplement filed
August 15, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Canadian National Railways and subsidiaries, 360 McGill Street,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Attorney and legislative counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he is expected "to be reasonably conversant with various proposed legislative enactments, beginning with the introduction of legislation in the National Congress...to send copies of these bills to interested members of the staff of the Canadian National Railways; and then on indication of particular interest in such bills to keep informed as to the progress in Congress. In event any particular bill is of especial interest to sections of the Canadian National Railways, the registrant is expected, without necessary direction from the principals, to advise interested members of committees of Congress, this action being taken on registrant's own initiative or by request of the foreign principal....Written or oral communications very occasionally are given to individual Members or Representatives of Congress, or through appearing and submitting testimony before said committees."

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 78

[See "Newfoundland"]

Foreign Principals:

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., Montreal, [an affiliate of Canadian National Railways, controlled by the Dominion government], and two hotels in Quebec, Canada.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

FOUNTAIN, Joseph H.

Registration No. 93*

Canadian National Railways,
673 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 12, 1942.
Terminated July 31, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian National Railways, 360 McGill Street, Montreal, P.Q.,
Canada.

Nature of Agency:

"American representative of Public Relations Department" of
principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that it was his duty generally to "disseminate information to the public through press releases or advertisements" which had as their general purpose "attracting the public to using the various transportation and communication facilities" of his foreign principal. Publicity was disseminated through various releases and circulars, as well as window and other displays in the freight and passenger offices of the System in the United States. From the inception of "the war emergency, ... the information emphasized the part that the Canadian National Railways is playing" in the war effort. Registrant also prepared a radio script based on the publication Serving the Nation in the War.

POWERS, Horace H.

Registration No. 98

Railroad Terminal Building,
St. Albans, Vt.

Filed August 17, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 19, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian National Railway Company, 360 McGill Street, Montreal,
P.Q., Canada.

Nature of Agency:

Attorney and legislative counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he performs various legal services for principal, and that he "interviews members of Congress and Heads of Governmental Departments on legislative matters affecting Canadian National Railway Company and its subsidiary and constituent companies", and "appears before Congressional Committees" in connection with such legislation.

RYAN, ASKREN & MATHEWSON

[SD]

Registration No. 99*

545 Henry Building,
Seattle, Wash.

Filed August 17, 1942.
Terminated as of
September 7, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Consolidated Red Cedar Shingle Association, 811 Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Attorneys.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrants stated that they were "engaged...to advise as to any legislative changes that may affect the regulations governing the importation into the United States of products produced by the members of the Association."

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

[SD]

Registration No. 105

360 McGill Street,
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

Filed August 25, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 30, 1944.

Director of Public Relations:

Thompson, Walter Scott, 673 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

"Dominion of Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Transportation, communications and publicity services.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it is engaged in the solicitation and sale of transportation of passengers, express and freight by its airlines, railways and steamships, inserting the usual advertising in newspapers and magazines and distributing booklets and folders descriptive of the airline, railway, steamship, hotel and communication services in the areas served by its facilities.

Registrant also reports that, through Horace H. Powers [Registration No. 98] and J. Raymond Hoover [Registration No. 54], it made representations to several Congressional committees with relation to the provisions of the proposed telegraph merger act which "ultimately became Public Law No. 4 of the 78th Congress, approved March 6, 1943." The purpose of the representations was "to seek legislation that would ...maintain in connection with the merged company the contracts then existing between the two Canadian telegraph companies and the two United States telegraph companies....The legislation as finally evolved had the foregoing effect."

DOREMUS & COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 134

120 Broadway,
New York 5, N. Y.

Filed October 5, 1942;
latest supplement filed
December 13, 1944.

Branches:

Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.

Subsidiaries:

Boston, Mass.; San Francisco, Calif.

Principal Officers:Position:

Long, William H., Jr.	Chairman of the Board, President
Burnham, Walter H.	Vice President and Director
Green, Charles C.	Vice President and Manager of Chicago office
Dock, George, Jr.	Vice President
Miller, George L.	Vice President
Williams, Richard E.	Treasurer and Director
Kopp, Edgar A.	Assistant Treasurer
Holland, Dewey B.	Secretary
Renault, J. Paul	Assistant Secretary
Reid, William	Manager, News Department
Broderick, John P.	Director, Public Relations Department

Foreign Principals:

"Minister of Finance, Dominion of Canada, c/o Bank of Montreal, 64 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.," and four private business concerns in Canada.

Nature of Agency:

"Advertising Agency and Public Relations Counsel."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant prepares and distributes advertising material and press releases relating mainly to subjects of a financial and corporate nature, at irregular intervals, to all or part of a list of 1,745 newspapers and trade publications, some of which are in South America.

Other Activities:

Registrant also acts as an advertising agent and public-relations counsel for three private business concerns in England.

MINOR, GATLEY & DRURY

Registration No. 153*

[See "Great Britain"]

Foreign Principal:

"The Canadian Legation, 1746 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Allied Government Exemptions

MANDEVILLE PRESS BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 11*

6 East Forty-fifth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 30, 1942.
Terminated September 2,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: "Province of Nova Scotia, Minister of Industry and Publicity, Halifax, Nova Scotia."

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported it mailed mimeographed releases to the travel editors of newspapers and magazines throughout the United States; that "literature descriptive of Nova Scotia was kept on hand in the office and supplied to travel agents, etc."; and that a motion picture "called Land of Evangeline, together with some fishing and hunting shorts, [were] used occasionally for showing before clubs, sportsmen's groups, etc."

THE GILLIAMS SERVICE, INC.

[SD]

Exemption No. 35

225 West Thirty-ninth Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed August 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 4, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Canadian Government: Canadian Wartime Information Board, Ottawa, Canada; Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Quebec; Trans-Canada Airlines, Montreal, Quebec [terminated 1942].

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent mailed publicity material ["From Canadian Wartime Information Board"] consisting of matrices, photographs, and proofs, on Canada's war effort to daily and weekly newspapers in the United States.

LEGG, Francis S.

[SD]

Exemption No. 46*

National Film Board of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Filed August 19, 1942.
Terminated November 5,
1943. [Consolidated
with Exemption No. 100,
below.]

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: National Film Board of Canada.

Nature of Agency:

"Production Supervisor," part of whose work is performed in New York.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that his function was "to produce for the Board a series of twelve films per year showing in general the war strategies and aims of the United Nations, and in particular the position and responsibilities of Canada in relation to her allies. The films are primarily designed for public showing in Canada, but those amongst them which carry sufficient international interest are distributed in the Americas and other allied countries by United Artists, Inc., under the series title of The World In Action."

Agent reported that "production work in connection with these films is performed in New York for the following reasons: (1) To obtain from American sources, such as the newsreel companies, film material not available in Canada; (2) To have the use, when necessary, of various technical facilities, film laboratory services, etc., more readily available in New York than in Canada." He reported that he had produced three films during the period covered by his statements. Agent's activities, subsequent to November 5, 1943, are included in those of the National Film Board of Canada [Exemption No. 100], inasmuch as agent is a member of the Board's staff.

HAMILTON WRIGHT ORGANIZATION, INC. [SD] Exemption No. 57*

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 3, 1942.
Terminated September 8,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

Canadian Government: Province of Quebec Tourist Bureau, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; Ministry of Trade and Industry, Government of the Province of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent; distributor of motion-picture films and news photographs.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent reported distribution, for the Province of Quebec Tourist Bureau, of 35 mm. newsreel footage to Pathé News, Paramount News, Fox

Movietone News, MGM News of the Day, and Universal Newsreel for release in the United States, and to United Newsreel (a Federal Government sponsored unit) for release to foreign countries; and dissemination of news photographs to the Associated Press, Wide World, NEA, United Features, International News Photos and Acme News Pictures. Typical titles included French Canadians Honor War Mothers, Quebec Stocks Trout Streams, Gaspé Cod Fishing, and Quebec's Big Happy Family.

Agent reported distribution of newsreel footage and news photographs through the same outlets, for its Alberta principal, covering the activities of the Province of Alberta and the Northwest Territories, such as Construction of the Alaska Highway, Exploitation of the Tar Sands of McMurray in Alberta, Mining Activity in the Yellowknife District of the Northwest Territories, and Repair of R.A.F. planes in Alberta.

Agent also reported distribution, for the National Film Board of Canada through the same outlets, during the period covered by its statements, of 19 newsreel stories and nine still-picture stories, as well as 38 other newsreel subjects filmed by Canadian Army and RCAF Film Units. Agent's subsequent activities for this principal are included in the reports of the National Film Board of Canada [Exemption No. 100, below], inasmuch as Hamilton Wright, head of the Hamilton Wright Organization, is a regular employee of the Board in New York.

GERSTEIN, Evelyn

Exemption No. 74*

9 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 24, 1942.
Terminated November 5,
1943. [Consolidated with
Exemption No. 100, below.]

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: National Film Board of Canada.

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent in connection with the distribution of films.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported the following activities: "Sending releases to motion picture editors and critics of newspapers, magazines and syndicates in New York City, and other cities in the United States. Placing still photographs with motion picture editors of newspapers and magazines and also with motion picture editors of syndicates. Writing feature stories, contacting editorial writers, columnists and editors of various departments with which there is a publicity tie-up of newspapers and magazines. Arranging screenings and previews of the films

for newspaper and magazine editors and also officials of the United States government, the army and the navy."

During the period covered by her reports, agent sent out a monthly average of approximately 200 releases and publicity stories. Stills were placed infrequently, in quantities ranging from one to a maximum of 30 per month. Agent's activities, subsequent to November 5, 1943, are included in the reports of the National Film Board of Canada [Exemption No. 100, below], inasmuch as agent is a member of the Board's staff.

DAVIS, POLK, WARDWELL, SUNDERLAND & KIENDL

Exemption No. 97

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 28, 1943;
latest supplement filed
August 23, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: "Alien Property Custodian."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also Exemptions No. 92, under "Denmark," No. 94, under "Great Britain," and No. 109, under "Australia."]

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Exemption No. 100

Canadian Legation,
1746 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed February 9, 1943;
latest report filed
August 21, 1944.

Branches:

New York, N. Y.; and Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: "National Film Board of Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal; distributor of motion-picture films.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that "its most important activity...in the United States is the distribution of its World in Action series of 2-reel documentary

films to about 5,000 theaters across the country through United Artists Corporation" of New York. The agent reports that "97 prints of each monthly release are also circulated (concurrently with the theatrical showings) to U. S. Army Camps and Posts by the Army Motion Picture Service." It also reports that more than 300 different films are now available for distribution in the United States. Distribution is effected on a contractual basis through both theatrical and non-theatrical channels, and also through non-contractual arrangements with commercial distributors, film libraries, educational institutions, etc.

Publicity concerning films distributed in the United States is disseminated by the United Artists Corporation. This publicity is supplemented by photo prints (stills), 1,107 of which were sent to the United States between January 1 and June 1, 1944, film catalogs, and film releases; and by press releases and special previews arranged by Evelyn Gerstein [see Exemption No. 74], now employed by the New York office of the Board.

Newsreel footage on Canada and Canada's war effort is regularly supplied to five major newsreel companies in New York, four of which issue Canadian editions for distribution in Canada. An average of approximately three newsreel stories a month, in the form of semi-edited footage, is supplied to newsreel companies in the United States.

Agent reports that its 16 mm. films, the majority of which now deal with the war, are distributed non-theatrically by sales, through the agent's New York and Chicago offices, to commercial distributors, educational film libraries and individuals; certain films are also available on loan at offices of the National Film Board, the Canadian Trade Commissioners, and the Canadian National Railways. Some films, such as Food -- Weapon of Conquest, Battle for Oil, Women Are Warriors, and Forward Commandos, are sold exclusively by commercial outlets.

Complete preview libraries of agent's 16 mm. prints are maintained at the New York University Film Library in New York, at agent's office in Chicago, and at the office of the Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in Los Angeles. Sets of 35 mm. prints of most of the subjects distributed either theatrically or non-theatrically are maintained in New York, Washington, and Los Angeles.

The National Film Board of Canada now reports on the activities of Francis S. Legg [see Exemption No. 46 above], Hamilton Wright Organization, Inc. [see Exemption No. 57 above], and Evelyn Gerstein [see Exemption No. 74], all of whom are employed for the Board, and whose statements have been terminated and consolidated with that of th Board.

CANADIAN WARTIME INFORMATION BOARD

Exemption No. 1791205 Fifteenth Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed January 5, 1943;
latest report filed
November 2, 1944.Branch:

New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: Wartime Information Board and other departments.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that its Washington office acts as an intermediary between the public-relations offices of all United States Government departments and agencies and the public-relations branches of United Kingdom, British Commonwealth, and Allied missions in the United States - and corresponding governmental bodies in Canada.

Agent distributes monthly publications, including Canada at War, and Labour Facts; a yearbook; news pictures; and occasional press releases. It arranges broadcasts, provides speakers, and reports that "the Wartime Information Board branches in the United States maintain libraries, augmented by information services from Ottawa, which are made available to ...the United States press,...radio,...United States government agencies ..." and various organizations and individuals.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations."]

BELLEAU, Wilfrid E.

Exemption No. 1884141 West Vliet Street,
Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Filed June 10, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: "Tourist Bureau, Province of Quebec, Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Lectur r subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that he gives "travelogues on Quebec to clubs and other organizations" using his own text, pictures, and equipment. These travelogues explain "the economic, social, and religious life of the people." Agent also distributes tourist pamphlets.

Agent reports that during the lecture season of 1943-44, which extended from October to April, inclusive, he gave about a dozen lectures on Quebec.

FOURNIER, Watson A.

Exemption No. 205

48 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed September 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Canadian Government: "Tourist and Publicity Bureau, Executive Council, Province of Quebec Government."

Nature of Agency:

"Director of the Province of Quebec Tourist & Publicity Bureau in New York."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that the function of his office is "to promote tourist travel to Quebec," by distribution of brochures, moving pictures, posters, postal cards and route maps. Printed materials are usually in English, and are disseminated "by mail and given to persons calling at our office." About 15 films in English and/or French, mostly of a travelogue character, "are sent by mail or express to schools, ...sportsmen's clubs and societies such as church organizations," and are shown to audiences varying between 40 and 4,000 persons.

CARPATHO-RUSSIA

Public Registration

GIEROWSKI, Alexis

Registration No. 272

[See "Hungary"]

Allied Government Exemption

ZATKOVICH, Gregory

Exemption No. 89*

[See "Czechoslovakia"]

CATALONIA

Public Registration

CATALAN NATIONAL COUNCIL,
United States Delegation

[SD]

Registration No. 83

239 West Fourteenth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 7, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 12, 1944.

Members:

Carner Ribalta, José
Ventura-Sureda, J.
Fontanals, Josep M.
Gibernau, J. A. (resigned August 1944)

Foreign Principal:

"Consell Nacional Catalá (Catalan National Council), 49 Wentworth
Road, London, N. W. 11."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its purpose is to present the Catalan "his-
toric, ethnic and cultural background...[in order] to obtain ...recogni-
tion of Catalonia as a national entity."

Registrant has reported distribution of monthly magazine Free
Catalonia in 1942 (now discontinued) to approximately 100 United States
officials (including members of Congress), 30 embassies in Washington,
50 libraries and universities, 75 newspapers and radio stations, 100
Catalans in the United States, and 100 Catalans abroad (mostly organi-
zations in Latin America).

CHILE

Public Registration

KASKEL, Joseph

Registration No. 213

[See "Germany," below]

Allied Government Exemptions

BOSCH, Ralph

Exemption No. 53*

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 21, 1942.
Terminated February 8,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government: Consulate General at New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DÁVILA, Carlos

Exemption No. 76

345 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 31, 1942;
latest supplement filed
June 16, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government: Foreign Office; Embassy in Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

"Economic advisor to the Chilean Embassy," and Chilean Member of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he is in frequent correspondence with Chilean Government officials on matters pertaining to foreign political or economic interests of the country. He states that he has delivered lectures and made broadcasts on Inter-American affairs.

NELSON, C. N.

Exemption No. 180544 Market Street,
San Francisco, Calif.Filed March 22, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 10, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government: Various departments, and a private purchasing agent for the Chilean Government.

Nature of Agency:

Purchasing agent for supplies and equipment for street railways, hospitals, etc.

CORPORACIÓN DE FOMENTO DE LA PRODUCCIÓN
[New York Office]Exemption No. 192120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed June 2, 1944;
latest supplement filed
December 4, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government.

Nature of Agency:

Agent is the New York office of a Chilean government instrumentality of the same name created by special law "for the purpose of promoting the national production of Chile by means of the development of its natural resources."

OLIVER, Robert

Exemption No. 193120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed June 2, 1944;
formal supplements
waived on same date.Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government: Corporación de Fomento de la Producción, New York office at 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Legal adviser to the corporation, an instrumentality of the Chilean Government.

VERGARA, Roberto

Exemption No. 194

120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 2, 1944;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

Chilean Government: Corporación de Fomento de la Producción, New York office at 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Attorney-in-fact for the corporation, an instrumentality of the Chilean Government.

CHINA

Public Registrations

LAWRENCE, William S. [SD] Registration No. 3*
 1438 Midland Building, Filed July 3, 1942.
 Cleveland, Ohio Terminated September 28,
 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"China Defense Supplies, Inc., 1601 V Street, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Consultant to Dr. C. S. Liu, of China Defense Supplies, Inc., in connection with proposals and suggestions for the establishment of a post-war transportation system within the borders of China.

CHINA INSTITUTE IN AMERICA, INC. [SD] Registration No. 79
 119 West Fifty-seventh Street, Filed August 3, 1942;
 New York 19, N. Y. latest supplement filed
 August 22, 1944.

Director:

Meng, Chih

Foreign Principals:

1. "National Tsing Hua University, Kunming, China";
2. "China Foundation, Chungking, China."

Nature of Agency:

"To promote the study of Chinese culture in the United States"; and to act as a "general information center on things Chinese and to all Chinese students in the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that it sponsors, in cooperation with the Harmon Foundation, New York City, the preparation, advertisement, and dissemination of 11 motion-picture films on China, including China's Gifts to the West, Burma Road, and Smile with the Children of China. It has published a periodical, China Institute Bulletin, devoted to education and cultural news; a handbook on Facts and Figures Concerning the Far Eastern

Situation; the National Reconstruction Journal (in Chinese and English), National Reconstruction Monographs, a National Reconstruction Newsletter, and National Reconstruction Summaries and Abstracts. In order to bring about a better understanding of Sino-American cultural relations, the Institute seeks to aid groups making a study of China through a lecture service which gives about 72 lectures a year on cultural topics; through special workshops at several American universities for teachers of Chinese subjects; and through the assignment of Chinese students in various parts of this country to assist the public schools in the use of study materials.

The Institute carries out an intensive program for the guidance of all Chinese students in the United States in collaboration with the Committee on Wartime Planning for Chinese Students in the United States [see Exemption No. 121, below]. The Institute is also conducting several studies of Chinese-Americans, including the compilation of a list of American-born Chinese skilled workers and trade school graduates and a survey of Chinese communities in America, with a view to improving their economic and social conditions.

LIU, David
[Central News Agency of China]

[SD]

Registration No. 102

1151 National Press Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed August 20, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 9, 1944.

Principal Employees:

Liu, Maurice
Loo, James Hung
Lee, Kookgee

Foreign Principal:

"Central News Agency of China, Chungking, China."

Nature of Agency:

"Head of the American office for the Central News Agency of China."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states: "My principal occupation is to gather news of interest to Chinese readers and to file these reports to Chungking for distribution to the newspapers throughout Free China....In addition to spot news, interpretative news is also filed to Chungking. American editorials and broadcasts and speeches are quoted from time to time."

Registrant also "writes occasionally for American publications, participates on radio programs and makes speeches. All of these have been very few. Sometimes trips are made to New York City to cover certain events of interest to China. Occasionally news items come from Chinese organizations in San Francisco which are used as news stories for Chungking." [See also Exemption No. 176, below.]

THE PEOPLE'S FOREIGN RELATIONS ASSOCIATION
OF CHINA (New York Office)

Registration No. 271

Filed July 12, 1944.

160 Claremont Avenue,
New York 27, N. Y.

Officers:

Position:

Chan, Nay-Chow
Ginn, Evelyn

Director
Secretary

Foreign Principal:

"The People's Foreign Relations Association of China, Chungking, China."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it is the publisher and distributor of a monthly magazine in the Chinese language called Kuo Min Wai Chiao Tao Pao. Articles published in the magazine deal with the foreign relations of China and with the Chinese in the United States.

ONG, Ying

Registration No. 281

1001 East Roosevelt Street,
Phoenix, Ariz.

Filed September 23, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

"Overseas Department...[and] the Central Broadcasting Administration of the Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang, Chungking, China."

Nature of Agency:

"In both instances, registrant is the overs as listening post."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he transcribes occasional broadcasts made by the Overseas Department, and transmits copies of the text to various party headquarters, branches, and newspapers overseas. For the Central Broadcasting Administration, he reports on reception conditions, advising with respect to the best hours and frequencies for broadcasts. He also informs radio magazines, newspapers, and individuals of new CBA broadcasting schedules.

KUOMINTANG OF CHINA,
Headquarters in America

[SD]

Registration No. 282

Filed September 27, 1944.

Principal Office:

844 Stockton Street,
San Francisco, Calif.

Eastern Regional Branch: 167 Canal Street, New York, N. Y.
Western Regional Branch: 146 Stockton Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Southern Regional Branch: 121 $\frac{1}{2}$ South Flores Street, San Antonio, Tex.
Central Regional Branch: 2110 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Northern Regional Branch: 317 Northwest Davis Street, Portland, Ore.

Local Branches: in Arizona (1001 E. Roosevelt St., Phoenix), California (Bakersfield; 510 Broadway, El Centro; 1515 Tulare St., Fresno; 103 C St., Marysville; 115 Eighth St., Oakland; 1114 Third St., Sacramento; 848 Stockton St., San Francisco; 138 E. Canon Perdido, Santa Barbara; and 210 E. LaFayette St., Stockton), Illinois (2127 Archer Ave., Chicago), Louisiana (912 Toulouse St., New Orleans), Massachusetts (17 Hudson St., Boston), Michigan (1349 Third St., Detroit), Missouri (8 W. 12th St., Kansas City, and 20-A S. Eighth St., St. Louis), New York (132 W. 34th St., New York), Ohio (1549 Wood Road, Cleveland Heights), Oklahoma (327 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. California St., Oklahoma City), Oregon (1222 S. W. Washington St., Portland), Pennsylvania (104 W. State St., Media, and 1303 Monterey St., Pittsburgh), Utah (2461 Grant Ave., Ogden), Washington (711 King St., Seattle), and Wisconsin (317 State St., Milwaukee).

Officers and DirectorsPosition

Wong, Hung Jee	Chairman, Headquarters in America
Fong, B. S.	Director, Headquarters in America
Weng, Sui Min	" " " "
Hoo, Shuck	" " " "
Wong, Wing Chong	" " " "
Yu, Y. C.	" " " "
Chin, Park	" " " "
Lowe, Andrew	" " " "

Lee, Kockgee	Director, Headquarters in America
Yee, Pok Chai	" " " "
Lim, Pak	" " " "
Chin, Poy	" " " "
Fong, Y. B.	" " " "
Hwang, Ya Bock	" " " "
Louie, Mon Ben	" " " "
Gee, Hak Yuor	" " " "
Mock, Yen	Chairman, Western Regional Branch
Fong, Bong Hing	Secretary, Western Regional Branch
Lee, Dr. Ting D.	Chairman, Northern Regional Branch

Foreign Principal:

Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang, Chungking, China.

Nature of Agency:

Department of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its purpose is "to secure and maintain the interest...of Chinese residents in the United States [in furthering] the aims of the Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang...a Chinese political party." National officials of the organization report that they edit several Chinese-American newspapers, direct several societies which solicit funds for Chinese relief purposes, and have given radio broadcasts on international topics for the purpose of strengthening Sino-American friendship. Registrant reports the distribution of about 2,000 copies of a mimeographed circular in Chinese, Fostering sale of U. S. War Bonds, by B. Y. Hwang.

Allied Government Exemptions

THE CHINESE NEWS SERVICE, INC. [SD]

Exemption No. 6

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed July 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 26, 1944

Branches:

Chicago, Ill.; and San Francisco, Calif.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

"Official Chinese Government news agency and information bureau in the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it sponsors about 100 radio programs and furnishes about 8,000 scripts and various speakers to radio programs sponsored by others. It distributes about 6,000 maps and posters, 500 still photographs, and 65 films annually, dealing with many aspects of Chinese cultural and political life. Through its information bureau and library service, the Service answers inquiries of all types concerning China; its staff members give lectures on such subjects as "China's Part in the Global Struggle," and write about 50 articles a year for American publications.

The Chinese News Service publishes and disseminates a fortnightly magazine known as Contemporary China; distributes in this country the monthly publication China At War, published by the Chinese Information Committee in China; and issues a daily news release, The Voice of China, and special releases. The magazines are reported to have a circulation of about 20,000 monthly, and the releases reach about 3,000 outlets. It also sells or distributes free for the Chinese Ministry of Information various books, including the China Handbook: 1937-1943, China After Five Years of War, and Map of China, averaging about 25,000 copies per year.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

LEAF, Earl H.

[SD]

Exemption No. 9*

Equitable Building,
Hollywood, Calif.

Filed July 27, 1942.
Terminated March 2,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: "Chinese Board of Information; Chinese News Service."

Nature of Agency:

"Adviser, Board of Information, Chinese Government."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that his duties included acting as intermediary between the Board of Information of the Chinese Government and various

organizations and publications in the United States; reporting to the Chinese Government on significant developments in the United States which may affect China; rendering advice on informational activities to the United States branch of the Chinese Board of Information; and performing for a time the duties of disbursement officer for principal.

Other Activities:

Registrant distributed a publication, Loose Leaves from a Chinese Notebook, giving personal comments upon Far Eastern and general affairs, to a small mailing list.

TCHOU, Montchen Thomas

[SD]

Exemption No. 25

189 East College Street,
Oberlin, Ohio.

Filed August 4, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: "The Executive Yuan of the National Government of China."

Nature of Agency:

"Official of the Chinese Government."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that he is making a study of housing and labor conditions for principal.

Other Activities:

Agent reports that he has delivered several speeches on China and has written several articles and pamphlets on behalf of the World Citizenship Movement.

NORDLINGER, RIEGELMAN, COOPER & BENETAR [SD]

Exemptions Nos. 37 and 38.

420 Lexington Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed August 7, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 8, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Chinese Government: "Chinese News Service, Inc."; Chinese Embassy.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury

[SD]

Exemption No. 751921 Kalorama Road, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed September 18, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 12, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: Embassy in Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

"Honorary Advisor...[rendering] occasional advice upon...technical questions of international law or procedure,...[and] drafting of public statements and correspondence."

PAUL GUILLUMETTE, INC.

Exemption No. 88475 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed November 25, 1942;
latest supplement filed
May 25, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: "Ministry of Information...(Chinese News Service), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of photographs.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports monthly sales, to magazines and newspapers in the United States and Canada, of 100 to 250 photographs dealing with celebrities, industries, daily life, and the war in China.

COMMITTEE ON WARTIME PLANNING FOR
CHINESE STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATESExemption No. 121119 W st Fifty-seventh Street,
N w York 19, N. Y.Filed May 31, 1943;
latest supplement filed
December 26, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: "Ministry of Education."

Nature of Agency:

Cultural organization subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that its functions include "direct aid to worthy and needy Chinese students in the United States,...special projects by groups or teams of students under competent leadership,...coordination, exchange of information, and cooperation among Chinese students throughout the country."

Agent reports that it publishes and disseminates a Directory of Chinese University Graduates and Students in America, and an English-language periodical, National Reconstruction. It has also distributed China's Health Problem, by Szeming Se, What Chinese Exclusion Really Means, by Tso-chien Shen, the China Institute Bulletin, and a Chinese-language monthly, National Reconstruction Forum Newsletter. The last three are publications of the China Institute in America [see Registration No. 79, above].

CRITERION TRADING CORPORATION

Exemption No. 151

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 6, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Criterion Trading Corporation was organized...to facilitate purchases particularly of munitions for the National Government of the Republic of China. It has acted principally as purchasing agent in the United States for the Department of Ordnance of said Government."

UNIVERSAL TRADING CORPORATION

Exemption No. 152

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 6, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government.

Nature of Agency:

"This corporation acts as purchasing agent for the Chinese Government...This corporation also acts as official selling agent of th

Chinese Government in selling wood oil, tin, bristles and other Chinese products in the United States to raise United States dollar balances in this country for financing the Chinese war effort."

CHINA DEFENSE SUPPLIES, INC.

Exemption No. 153*

2311 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed August 6, 1943.
Terminated July 1, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government.

Nature of Agency:

Agent reports that it is wholly owned by the Chinese Government and was organized to act as an agency of that Government for the sole purpose of securing supplies for China under the Lend-Lease Act.

T'ANG, T. C.
[Central News Agency of China]

Exemption No. 176

220 East Forty-second Street,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed March 7, 1944;
latest supplement filed
October 23, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Chinese Government: Central News Agency, Chungking, China.

Nature of Agency:

Manager of New York Bureau, Central News Agency of China.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that he is "engaged solely in gathering and reporting news to the Central News Agency in Chungking for distribution to Chinese- and foreign-language newspapers and publications in Free China." [See also Registration No. 102, above.] Agent reports that he disseminates no material in the United States, but that he has twice participated in radio programs.

COLOMBIA

Allied Government Exemption

LAYLIN, John G.

[SD]

Exemption No. 16*

701 Union Trust Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed July 30, 1942.
Terminated January 8, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Colombian Government: The Ambassador of the Republic of Colombia to the United States; the Agricultural Mortgage Bank of Bogotá, Colombia.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also "Czechoslovakia," Exemption No. 47, "El Salvador," Exemption No. 212, and "Peru," Exemption No. 222, below.]

COSTA RICA

Public Registrations

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY [SD] Registration No. 78

[See "Newfoundland"]

Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Costa Rica, Costa Rica, Central America."

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent (inactive as to this principal).

HATHAWAY, Hanson H.

Registration No. 246

Times-Herald City Desk,
Washington, D. C.

Filed April 20, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Joaquín Gutiérrez, San José, Costa Rica.

Nature of Agency:

Transmittal of information to principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports receiving funds from principal to defray expenses of an investigation as to whether an official of the United States Government was a stockholder of the United Fruit Company. Registrant also inquired of State Department, at principal's request, as to reasons why a Costa Rican book publishing and stationery firm was on the Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals.

Allied Government Exemptions

OREAMUNO, J. Rafael

Exemption No. 863726 Commerce Department Building,
Washington 25, D. C.Filed November 18, 1942;
latest supplement filed
December 6, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Costa Rican Government: "Ministry of Foreign Affairs."

Nature of Agency:Representative of principal on Inter-American Financial and
Economic Advisory Committee and at various international conferences
held in the United States.

SAXE, William

Exemption No. 218*44 Wall Street,
New York 5, N. Y.Filed October 11, 1944;
Terminated December 10,
1944.Foreign Principal:

Costa Rican Government: Consul General of Costa Rica in New York.

Nature of Agency:Legal services.

CUBA

Public Registrations

ARNAZ y ALBERNI, Desiderio [SD] Registration No. 38
338 East Flagler Street, Filed July 11, 1942;
Miami, Fla. latest supplement
filed August 3, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Comisión Nacional de Propaganda y Defensa del Tabaco Habano, Ministerio de Agricultura, República de Cuba." [National Commission for Advertising and Protection of Havana Tobacco, Ministry of Agriculture, Republic of Cuba.]

Nature of Agency:

Promotion of sales and distribution of imported Havana cigars.

FERNÁNDEZ ARDOIS, Luís [SD] Registration No. 40*
336 East Flagler Street, Filed July 11, 1942.
Miami, Fla. Terminated June 17, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Cuban Tourist Commission (Corporación Nacional del Turismo), Seville Hotel Bldg., Havana, Cuba."

Nature of Agency:

"Representative for Florida of the Cuban Tourist Commission, a branch of the Department of Commerce of the Government of Cuba, for the promotion of good-will and tourist travel to Cuba."

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY [SD] Registration No. 78
[See "Newfoundland"]

Foreign Principals:

Corporación Nacional del Turismo [a government agency], Paseo de Martí 225, Havana, Cuba; and a hotel in Havana, Cuba.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

[See also "Carpatho-Russia" and "Slovakia"]

Public Registrations

NORTH AMERICAN MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURING
CORPORATION

Registration No. 255

120 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed May 22, 1944.

Officers:

Position:

Ženatý, Bert
Vodstrčil, Tomo
Novotný, Marian

President
Vice President
Secretary and Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

Československá Zbrojovka a.s. [Czechoslovak Small Arms Factory,
Inc.]. Agency for the United States, 120 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y. (Majority of shares owned by the Czechoslovak Government.)

Nature of Agency:

Commercial representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports its functions include collection of data on "new
inventions" and raw materials; sales promotion; obtaining patent
licenses, and execution of orders.

GIEROWSKI, Alexis

Registration No. 272

[See "Hungary"]

 Allied Government Exemptions

LAYLIN, John G.

[SD]

Exemption No. 47

701 Union Trust Building,
 Washington, D. C.

Filed July 30, 1942;
 latest supplement
 filed August 19, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: The Czechoslovak Ambassador to the United States.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

 NOVOTNÝ, Dr. Marian

Exemption No. 55*

66-20 One Hundred and Eighth Street,
 Forest Hills, N. Y.

Filed August 31, 1942.
 Terminated October 27,
 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Československá Zbrojovka" [Czechoslovak Small Arms Factory], the manager of which is Dr. Edward Outrata, the Czechoslovak Minister of Commerce and Industry [London]; and the majority stockholder, the Czechoslovak Republic.

Nature of Agency:

"Public representative...representing the interests" of the principal in the United States.

 CZECHOSLOVAK [GOVERNMENT] INFORMATION
 SERVICE and CZECHOSLOVAK [GOVERNMENT]
 PRESS BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 62

1790 Broadway,
 New York, N. Y.

[SD]

Filed August 8, 1942;
 latest supplement filed
 September 20, 1944.

Branch:

Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Nature of Agency:

Official information center.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that one of its activities is "furnishing American and Czechoslovak-language newspapers, official agencies, organizations and institutions, American as well as Allied, with news and press articles." It distributes a variety of printed materials. Its news bulletins, in English, Czechoslovak, Yiddish and Spanish, are sent to appropriate publications and organizations throughout the Western Hemisphere. It disseminates in this country the following periodicals published in London by the Czechoslovak Government: Čechoslovák, a weekly in the Czechoslovak language, distributed in 600 copies per issue; Obzor, a monthly in Czechoslovak, distributed in 25 copies per issue; Central European Observer, a weekly in English, distributed now in 550 copies per issue; Spirit of Czechoslovakia, a monthly in English, distributed in 100 copies per issue. It has reported the dissemination of some 44 different pamphlets, totaling 26,500 copies. Of these titles, ten were published by the agent; most of the remainder were received from its principal in London. They include such subjects as Dr. Edvard Beneš, President of Czechoslovakia; Czechoslovak Policy for Victory and Peace by Dr. Edvard Beneš, President of the Czechoslovak Republic; Thomas G. Masaryk; Czechoslovak Music; Jews in Czechoslovakia.

Agent also reports that it seeks "to inform Czechoslovak Americans ...of all that is being done in the interests of the Czechoslovak nation, politically, militarily, diplomatically and in the field of information" and "to counteract enemy propaganda working against Czechoslovak interest." This work is carried out in cooperation with various Czechoslovak-American organizations. The Czechoslovak National Council, for example, until recently paid the publication costs of a bulletin in Spanish, Boletín Checoslovaco: Nuevas llegadas desde Checoslovaquia bajo la dominación nazi [Czechoslovak Bulletin: News from Czechoslovakia under Nazi Domination], while the translation and semi-monthly distribution of 6,500 copies were undertaken by the Czechoslovak Government Information Service. With respect to Carpatho-Russians in the United States, the Service subsidized, until May 30, 1944, Gregory Zatkovich [Exemption No. 89, below], partly for the purpose of publishing The Carpathian (in English) and Jedinstvo (in Carpatho-Russian), which appeared as the official organs of the American Carpathian Russian Council and of the Carpathian Russian Unity, respectively, and were discontinued in 1943; and partly for the purpose of editing the English section of, and preparing the mailing list for, Karpatorusskije Novosti [Carpatho-Russian News], an official publication of the Service which contains news of Carpatho-Russian activities in this country and abroad, and is distributed semi-monthly by the agent in 6,500 copies. The Service also reports that it maintains "contact" through "external co-workers" with "Czechoslovaks of Hungarian origin as well as with democratic Hungarians,"

and that these "external co-workers" also "follow the Hungarian press in the U.S.A." [see Exemption No. 211, below, regarding Ignac Schultz].

With respect to motion pictures, the agent reports that it has distributed 24 different films in the 16 and 35 mm. sizes, produced under the auspices of the Czechoslovak Government in London. Seven of these are provided with narration in Czechoslovak, the rest in English; and the films have such titles as Czechoslovaks March On, Czechoslovak Falcons, Modern Czechoslovakia, Silent Village and Carpathian Ruthenia. In addition, the agent distributes "travelogues and documentary pictures" to American organizations and educational institutions. In the field of photographs and other graphic materials, the agent has distributed 435 different prints dealing with the Czechoslovak war effort; has disseminated some 12,750 copies of eight posters bearing such titles as Czechoslovaks, Your Allies and Czechoslovak Map Poster; and has sponsored 16 exhibits on Czechoslovak art and similar subjects.

The Service has sponsored 218 lectures, delivered by 6 members of its staff, dealing with various phases of the Czechoslovak war effort and post-war planning. It reports distribution in this country of phonograph records, several of which reproduce speeches given by officials of the Czechoslovak Government and recorded by its London and New York offices. Agent has also arranged a number of short-wave broadcasts, including a regular daily program, beamed overseas to Europe.

Agent states that it provides information on Czechoslovak matters, in answer to specific inquiries, to the American public and to agencies of the United Nations; that it seeks to provide "public authorities, official agencies and institutions with information and assistance against subversive elements working against the interests of the U.S.A. and all Allies." It has also cooperated in the work of the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"], the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, and the Central and East European Planning Board [see Exemption No. 126, under "Poland"].

AMERICAN FRIENDS OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exemption No. 66

8 West Fortieth Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed September 5, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 5, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Czechoslovak Embassy, Washington, D. C.,
Ambassador Vladimir Hurban.

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary cooperation with principal in the capacity of "publicity agent."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that, in addition to raising relief funds, it organizes "exhibitions, concerts, public meetings with the purpose of maintaining public interest in the past achievements and the present struggle of the Czechs"; and that it has issued, in 3,700 copies per issue, a mimeographed semi-monthly entitled News from Czechoslovakia, and a number of pamphlets, such as Democracy in Action, by Brackett Lewis.

CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAExemption No. 674049 West Twenty-sixth Street,
Chicago 23, Ill.Filed September 5, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 3, 1944.Member Organizations:

1. Czech American National Alliance, 3850 West Twenty-sixth Street, Chicago, Ill.
2. Slovak National Alliance of America, 4049 West Twenty-sixth Street, Chicago, Ill.
3. National Alliance of Czech Catholics, 4049 West Twenty-sixth Street, Chicago, Ill.
4. The Federation of American Czecho-Slovaks in Texas, Houston, Tex.

Associated Organizations:

1. Carpathian Russian Unity, Gary, Ind.
2. The Foundation of Czechoslovak Americans, Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: "Col. Vladimir S. Hurban, Czechoslovak Ambassador to the United States of America, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Assistance to foreign principal in the dissemination of information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that its general functions are: "(a) To represent Americans of Czechoslovak descent as a unit, to work among them educationally and culturally, and to insure their participation in American cultural and social progress in the light of the American Democratic Ideal, as expressed in the Constitution of the United States;" and "(b) To support by all legal means the effort for the rebirth of the Czechoslovak Republic."

Agent's reported activities include the publication and distribution of daily or semi-weekly press releases in the Czech and Slovak languages; the publication and/or distribution of newspapers, magazines, books, pamphlets, leaflets, maps, and posters; the sponsoring of lectures and public meetings; the distribution of films; and the addressing of appeals to members of Congress and other public officials and agencies.

Agent reports that its press releases are distributed to "50 Czechoslovak newspapers in the United States, Canada, Great Britain and Argentina and to several hundred groups and individuals in America and other free countries"; and that its weekly bulletin News Flashes from Czechoslovakia under Nazi Domination, issued in about 25,000 copies, is distributed "to newspapers, radio commentators, government officials and interested persons in the United States, Great Britain and all British dominions, colonies and possessions." Other distribution reported includes "publications speaking officially or semi-officially for the Czechoslovak Government in London," including the Central European Observer, semi-monthly (in 1,000 copies) and the weekly Čechoslóvák (in 400 copies); about 1,200 copies of war posters issued by the Czechoslovak Government Information Service [see Exemption No. 62, above] and 3,000 copies of the poster Lidice, issued by the Office of War Information; from a few hundred to a few thousand copies each of about 25 books, such as Masaryk in England, The Story of Two Peoples, and Los Católicos de Checoslovaquia [The Catholics of Czechoslovakia], some published by the agent but more by Czechoslovak government agencies; about 105,000 copies in all of six leaflets such as The Habsburgs and the Central European Federation; a few thousand copies per issue of four periodicals - Svobodné Československo [Free Czechoslovakia], Roduverný Slovák [Patriotic Slovak], and Hlidka [Guard], published by member organizations of agent; and five films, such as Life of Masaryk, Our Fighting Allies, and Red Army Chorus.

The agent further reports that it supports financially short-wave broadcasts of the Czechoslovak Government Information Service; that it has arranged 91 lectures since mid-1943, public meetings such as the "Pilgrimage" to Lidice, Illinois, and meetings for important officials of the Czechoslovak Government; and has cooperated in distribution of materials in behalf of the United Nations.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC COUNCIL, INC.
["Československá Hospodářská Poradna"]

1790 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Exemption No. 68

Filed September 5, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 12, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: "The Czechoslovak Information Service,
1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Research and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that its functions include "registration of Czechoslovak economic refugees,...analysis of American markets,...studying of post-war relief needs in Czechoslovakia,...[and] propaganda activities."

The agent reports the issuance (in a few hundred copies) from time to time of a bulletin and of reprints of articles and speeches of its members and officials of the Czechoslovak Government on economic topics, and their distribution to United States agencies and universities, the Czechoslovak press in the United States, and addressees in various foreign countries; the furnishing of other information to United States agencies, the sponsorship of lectures for its members; the raising of several hundred dollars for Czechoslovak relief; and the collection of library materials for future use in Czechoslovakia.

MARA, Mikuláš V.

[SD]

Exemption No. 72*

c/o Czechoslovak Export Institute,
1790 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 5, 1942.
Terminated February 28,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, through the Czechoslovak Embassy in Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Co-editor of the monthly bulletin of the Czechoslovak Economic Council [Exemption No. 68].

GOTTIERSON, Herbert E.

Exemption No. 87*

2125 East Twenty-sixth Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Filed November 7, 1942
Terminated June 8, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Československá Zbrojovka a.s. [Czechoslovak Small Arms Factory, Inc.].

Nature of Agency:

"Technical Adviser and Special Agent in Washington."

ZATKOVICH, Gregory

Exemption No. 89*600 Jones Law Building,
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.Filed November 27, 1942.
Terminated June 1, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: "Czechoslovak Government Information Service, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Subsidized by principal to act as public-relations counsel, and publisher or editor of three periodicals.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that he organized "the American Carpathian Russian Council" which "openly espouses the re-union of Carpathian-Russia with Czechoslovakia at the conclusion of the present war; and that he has travelled extensively to contact leading American Carpathian Russians" in furtherance of the purposes of the "Council and the Carpathian Russian Unity," which include the "coordination of the activities of the 500,000 American Carpathian-Russians in behalf of...the liberation of Carpathian-Russia from the enforced Hungarian occupation, and its reunion with Czechoslovakia as an autonomous self-governing state under the terms of the Saint Germain Treaty."

Agent further reported that he "prepared manuscript, fully edited, published and distributed approximately 6,000 copies monthly" of the English-language publication The Carpathian ("Official Organ of the American Carpathian-Russian Council"); and that he "prepared manuscript and fully edited and distributed approximately 4,000 copies monthly" of the Carpatho-Russian language publication Jedinstvo ("Official Organ of the Carpathian-Russian Unity"). After the discontinuance of these periodicals in 1943, agent prepared the mailing list and "articles and editorials for the Karpatorusskije Novosti [Carpatho-Russian News]," published by the principal.

THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN [SD]
PLANNING BOARD

Exemption No. 126

[See "Poland"]

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Ministry of Reconstruction.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal.

VODSTRČIL, Tomo

Exemption No. 133

120 West Forty-second Street,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed June 5, 1943;
latest supplement
filed March 17, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Československá Zbrojovka a.s. [Czechoslovak Small Arms Factory, Inc.]. (Majority of stock owned by the Czechoslovak Government, London.)

Nature of Agency:

"Manager" of the principal's "Agency for the United States."

URZIDIL, Jan

Exemption No. 159

32-51 Eighty-first Street,
Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

Filed December 14, 1943;
latest supplement filed
December 15, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Editorial offices of Čechoslovák and of The Central European Observer, 41 Fursecroft, George Street, London, W. 1., England.

Nature of Agency:

Writer on political subjects for principal's publications.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he regularly submits articles on the "political, conomical, social and cultural development of America" to the "periodicals Čechoslovák (weekly), The Central European Observer (semi-monthly) and Obzor (monthly review), all published by the Czechoslovak Government in...England."

Other Activities:

Agent reports that "on my own behalf, but by no means under any special agreement with or under any influence by the Czechoslovak government," he writes for publication in the United States "articles and, perhaps, books," and delivers lectures on "Czechoslovakia and various non-political matters such as Fine Arts, Literature, Sociology, Religion, and Philosophy"; that articles he has written have been published by Aufbau and 338 News in New York City; and that two pamphlets he wrote were issued and distributed in mimeographed form by the Czechoslovak Information Service.

MASARYK INSTITUTE

8 W st Fortieth Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Exemption No. 160

Filed December 20, 1943;
latest supplement filed
June 20, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Czechoslovak Information Service, 1790
Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

"Clearing house for scientific and cultural contributions of Czechoslovak scholars in this country," subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it "prints a Bulletin (4-8 pages) every two months [circulation about 1,000], with an article on some phase of cultural inter-relation of Czechoslovakia and the United States or on problems of the post-war educational reconstruction; a short survey of the work of the Institute as well as that of other organizations in this field is included."

The Institute also reports that it "furnishes experts, speakers, and lecturers on Czechoslovak problems to colleges and universities, and participates in conferences...[concerning] post-war educational reconstruction"; and that it is undertaking a comprehensive program for the post-war reconstitution of Czechoslovak universities.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC SERVICE IN U.S.A.

Exemption No. 1611775 Broadway,
New York 19, N. Y.Filed December 18, 1943;
latest supplement filed
August 31, 1944.Foreign Principal:Czechoslovak Government: "Czechoslovak Ministry for Foreign
Affairs...(Czechoslovak Embassy in Washington, D. C.)"Nature of Agency:

Informational services.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that "the Czechoslovak Economic Service reports to the Czechoslovak Government in London information on economic conditions and developments in the United States....It replies...to inquiries made by individuals, firms, associations or United States Government offices in respect to economic conditions in Czechoslovakia."

Agent also prepares "material for Czechoslovak Delegates to International conferences to be held in the United States," conducts research; and sponsors "occasional speeches and radio broadcasts."

BENEŠ, VojtaExemption No. 1782417 South Millard Avenue,
Chicago 23, Ill.Filed April 6, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 21, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Czechoslovak Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Member of the Czechoslovak State Council in London, who lectures and writes on political subjects.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he is the author of eight books and pamphlets on political subjects, seven of which were published by the Czechoslovak National Alliance of America; sample titles are 10 Million Prisoners, The Mission of a Small Nation, and The Vanguard of the Drang nach Osten. Agent also reports delivery of five or six public lectures monthly on such subjects as "Czechoslovakia in the Storm of Ages," "My Opinion of Soviet Russia," and "The Problem of Central Europe."

ADVISERS TO CZECHOSLOVAK DELEGATION
TO THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE
[Antonín Basch, Dezider Benau, Ervin
Hexner, Joseph Martínek, Jozef Morel,
Jiří Stolz]

Exemption No. 185*

Filed May 4, 1944.
Terminated June 9, 1944.

c/o Cz choslovak Embassy,
Washington, D. C.

Foreign Principal:

Cz choslovak Government.

Nature of Agency:

Advisers to the Czechoslovak Delegates to the International Labor
Conf rence, Philadelphia, Pa.

ŠAFRÁNEK, Miloš

Exemption No. 200

Comp Cove,
W stport, Conn.

Filed August 22, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Cz choslovak Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Nature of Agency:

"Czechoslovak government official without a special mission."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

None reported.

Other Activities:

Agent reports that he is the editor of two series of articles in
the Free World magazine, and that he plans to write for publication on
political and other subjects.

ÉCOLE LIBRE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES

Exemption No. 206[See "France"]

SCHULTZ, Ignac

Exemption No. 211325 East Eightieth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 17, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: Czechoslovak Government Information Service, New York.

Nature of Agency:

"Member of Czechoslovak Parliament for Hungarian minority...receiving [salary] from the Czechoslovak Treasury through the Czechoslovak Gov't. Inf. Service."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that his functions include "collecting material of Hungarian political and public life in America and Europe for the archives (press clippings) of Czechoslovak Gov't. Inf. Serv....Contact with Czechoslovaks of Hungarian origin as well as with democratic Hungarians. Informing the Czechoslovak Gov't. Inf. Service of Hungarian matters."

Other Activities:

Agent reports that he is president of the American Association of Czechoslovak Hungarians, New York City; an officer of the American Federation of Democratic Hungarians, New York City; and a member of the editorial board of Harc [Fight], a Hungarian-language publication in New York City.

BALINT, Nicholas G.
[Inter-Allied Publications]Exemption No. 223156 Fifth Avenue,
New York 10, N. Y.

Filed December 26, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Czechoslovak Government: "Czechoslovak Government Information Service, New York, N. Y."

Natur of Agency:

Editor and publisher subsidized by foreign principal through quantity purchases of publications and by direct payments of money.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he "edited and published the following booklets: ...Lidice Lives Forever, Unknown Country, The Godchild of the USA, Good Neighbors in Europe...The booklets were published by Inter-Allied Publications, 156 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C., and were bought in quantities [of 10,000 to 37,000 copies] by the Czechoslovak Government Information Service."

Other Activities:

Agent states that he is the "Secretary of the American Society of Cz ch slovakian Hungarians," and that he formerly "clipped, for the Czechoslovak Archives, the American newspapers written in the Hungarian language."

DENMARK

Public Registrations

CHRISTENSEN, Valdemar Emil
[Manager, Danish Travel Information
Bureau]

[SD]

Registration No. 7

116 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 6, 1942
Terminated February
3, 1943.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Mr. Mogens Lichtenberg, Director, Danish Tourist Association....Affiliated with the Danish Government...Copenhagen, Denmark."
2. "Mr. P. Knudsen, Director, Danish State Railways, Copenhagen, Denmark."

Nature of Agency:

"Acting as travelling representative for U.S.A. and Canada...in order to stimulate travel business."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he acted "under the supervision of... C. H. Hasselriis" [See Exemption No. 30, below], and that he disseminated travel literature to all the travel agencies in the United States.

Other Activities:

Registrant stated that he represented the Scandinavian News, London, Ontario, Canada.

HELTBORG, Arthur Edward Larsen

[SD]

Registration No. 42

853 Magnolia Street,
Oakland, Calif.

Filed July 13, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 26, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. Danish Legation, Washington, D. C.
2. Consulate General of Denmark, San Francisco, Calif.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-pictur films.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he distributes 35 mm. prints of educational films on Denmark, received from the Danish Legation through the Consulate General of Denmark in San Francisco, to lodges, societies, churches and schools. Registrant refers requests for 16 mm. prints of these films to the Visual Instruction Department of the University of California.

Allied Government Exemptions

HASSELRIIS, Caspar Henrik Wolffsen

[SD]

Exemption No. 30

116 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed July 29, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 24, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Kingdom of Denmark represented by the Danish Legation in Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of the Danish Legation in Washington on the United Nations Information Board.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he attends meetings of the United Nations Information Board, assists in the preparation of radio scripts, gives radio talks, and supplies material on Denmark for the United Nations Review, copies of which he distributes.

Other Activities:

Agent states that he is also active in "the interests of Danish people abroad." He has been Director of Research and Information for the National America Denmark Association, National Chairman of America Denmark Relief, Inc. and Director of Activities of the Friends of Denmark, Inc. Acting for the National America Denmark Association, in cooperation with Friends of Denmark, Inc., agent "conducted a general information service including the distribution of posters, reprints of speeches, articles and radio scripts, a weekly news release in Danish and a fortnightly one (The Danish Listening Post) in English."

RUBLEE, George

[SD]

Exemption No. 84

701 Union Trust Building,
Washington 5, D. C.

Filed July 15, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 12,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Kingdom of Denmark (Minister of the Kingdom of Denmark to the United States of America)".

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DAVIS, POLK, WARDWELL, SUNDERLAND
& KIENDL.

Exemption No. 92

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed December 29,
1942; latest suppl -
ment filed August
23, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"The Kingdom of Denmark; the Danish Legation at Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also Exemptions No. 94 under "Great Britain," No. 97 under "Canada," and No. 109 under "Australia."]



DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Public Registrations

THE DOMINICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE [SD] Registration No. 197
OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed June 11, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 12, 1944.

Officers and Directors:Position

Wanzer, Charles H.	President and Director
Young, Evan E.	Vice President and Director
Vollmer, Henry G.	Treasurer and Director
Romancece, Luis	Secretary
Moya, Miguel R. de (resigned)	Acting Secretary
Gammans, Nelson	Director
Horner, George J.	Director
Howell, William Huntling (resigned)	Director
Kelly, Hugh	Director
Kirstein, Arthur, Jr.	Director
Light, James E.	Director
Machado, Horacio L.	Director
Murray-Jacoby, E.	Director
Naetzker, Louis	Director
Pinter, Frederick	Director
Schall, Frederick M.	Director
Vidal, Louis M.	Director

Foreign Principals:

The Government of the Dominican Republic; and 5 corporations in Ciudad Trujillo and Santiago, Dominican Republic.

Nature of Agency:

"Registrant is financed in part by the Government of the Dominican Republic."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

On behalf of its foreign principals and other members, registrant seeks to promote trade relations between the United States and the Dominican Republic. It publishes a bi-monthly magazine, The Dominican Republic, with average dissemination about 1,000 copies per issue.

DOMINICAN REVOLUTIONARY PARTY,
Section of Mayagüez. [P.R.]
Méndez Vigo #80,
Mayagüez, P. R.

Registration No. 275

Filed August 18, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Cuello, Dr. Leovigildo
Mainardi Reyna, Dr. Luís E.
Martínez, Dr. Diógenes
Cuello, Mrs. Luz Carolina

Secretary General
Vice-Secretary General
Secretary of Finance
Secretary of Action

Foreign Principal:

Dominican Revolutionary Party, with branches in Cuba and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant has prepared and distributed pamphlets opposing the regime of President Trujillo in the Dominican Republic. These pamphlets bear such titles as Trujillo, A Nazi, and Hombres libres de América frente a Trujillo [Free Men of America and Trujillo.]

Registrant also has disseminated other pamphlets, such as The Butcher Boy, Dos Actitudes ante el Problema Dominico-Haitiano [Two Attitudes Toward the Dominican-Haitian Problem], El Partido Revolucionario Dominicano y la Unidad Nacional [The Dominican Revolutionary Party and National Unity], Carta abierta al pueblo dominicano y a las democracias [Open Letter to the Dominican People and to the Democracies], La historia del hombre que se proclamó igual a Dios [Story of the Man Who Declared Himself Equal to God].

Registrant also maintains relations with the San Juan section of its foreign principal [See Registration No. 279, below.]

DOMINICAN REVOLUTIONARY PARTY
 Section of San Juan [P.R.]
 Avenida de Diego #21,
 Santurce, P. R.

Registration No. 279

Filed September 11, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Pardo, Dr. Miguel A.
 Ortiz Arzeno, Rafael
 Zeno, Arturo Rafael
 Tío Joubert, José
 Martínez, Gilberto

Secretary General
 Vice-Secretary General
 Secretary of Action
 Secretary of Finance
 Secretary of Acts

Foreign Principal:

Dominican Revolutionary Party, with branches in Cuba and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Dissemination to its members and sympathizers of political pamphlets received from foreign principal. [See Registration No. 275, above].

Allied Government Exemption

MORITZEN, Julius

Exemption No. 138*

4003 Foster Avenue,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

Filed June 18, 1943.
 Terminated June 18, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Dominican Government: "President Rafael L. Trujillo Molina."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of money from principal for magazine articles.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he wrote articles of cultural and educational interest about the Dominican Republic which appeared in Travel Agent, The Christian Science Monitor, Pan American Bulletin, Pan American Magazine, and The Dominican Republic magazine.



EL SALVADOR

Allied Government Exemption

LAYLIN, John G.

[SD]

Exemption No. 212

701 Union Trust Building
Washington, D. C.

Filed June 27, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Salvadoran Government: Salvadoran Economic Commission.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also "Czechoslovakia," Exemption No. 47,
"Colombia," Exemption No. 16, and "Peru," Exemption No. 222.]



ESTONIA

Public Registrations

KIRLIN, CAMPBELL, HICKOX, KEATING
& McGRANN.

Registration No. 59

120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 22, 1942.
Terminated June 2, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Johannes Kaiv, Acting Consul General of Estonia, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also Registration No. 225 under "Great Britain," below.]

MARKUS, Johannes Ernst

Registration No. 90

9 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 12, 1942;
amendment to supplement
filed October 19, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Estonia."

Nature of Agency:

1. "Consultant to Mr. J. Kaiv, Acting Consul General of Estonia, on economic matters."
2. "President of the World Association of Estonians, Inc., 15 E. 125th Street, New York, N. Y."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

"As President of the World Association of Estonians, Inc., [Registration No. 124, below], 15 E. 125th Street, New York, N. Y., contributed articles to Meie Tee [My Road], the monthly publication of this organization."

JAAKSON, Ernst Rudolf

Registration No. 91

9 Rock feller Plaza,
N w York, N. Y.

Filed August 12, 1942; latest
supplement filed August 12,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Estonia."

Nature of Agency:

"Attaché of the Estonian Consulate General in New York... Vice-Presi-
dent of the World Association of Estonians, Inc., 15 E. 125th St., New
York."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant has contributed materials for a monthly magazine in the
Estonian language, entitled Meie Tee [My Road], published by the World
Association of Estonians [Registration No. 124, below].

RECHT, Charles [SD] Registration No. 101
[S e "Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics"]

Foreign Principals:

Seven shipping enterprises in Tallin, Estonia -- A. S. Merilaid &
Co. (Shipowners); Tallinna Laevahises A. S. [Tallin Shipping Co., Ltd.];
Oskar Tiedemann (Shipowner); Karl Mitt & Co. (Shipowners); Juri Silber-
man (Shipowner); T. Liimann (Shipowner); and Kasma Laeva Omanikad [Kasma
Shipowners Association] -- which registrant states were nationalized in
1940 by decree of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic; and the Es-
tonian State Steamship Line, Tallin [Estonia] and Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DRUCKER, David

[SD]

Registration No. 108

[See "Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics"]

Foreign Principals:

Five shipping enterprises in Tallin, Estonia -- A. S. Merilaid & Co. (Shipowners); Tallinna Laevahises A. S. [Tallin Shipping Co., Ltd.]; Oskar Tiedemann (Shipowner); Karl Mitt & Co. (Shipowners); and Kasmu Laeva Omanikad [Kasmu Shipowners Association] -- and the Estonian State Steamship Line, Tallin [Estonia] and Moscow, U.S.S.R. [See also Registration No. 101, Charles Recht, above.]

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

WORLD ASSOCIATION OF ESTONIANS, INC.

Registration No. 124

15 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, Filed September 15, 1942;
New York, N. Y. latest supplement

filed October 21, 1944.

Principal Officers and Directors:Position:

Markus, Johannes Ernst	President
Lembergh, John Donald	Vice President
Kukepuu, George	Secretary
Waldman, August	Treasurer of <u>Maie Tee</u>
Kruse, Alfred Rudolf [SD]	Director
Oras, Alfons	Director
Pilder, Edgar	Director
Weston, Ehren Frederick	Former Secretary
Puss, Hilda	Former Secretary
Brunberg, Walter	Former Vice President
Tomson, Jacob	Former Director

Foreign Principals:

One hundred and thirteen members of the World Association of Estonians in foreign countries.

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that its purposes are: "To establish contact with persons of Estonian origin and their organizations around the world, ... to edit a free and independent periodical in the Estonian language, ... to preserve and develop Estonian national spirit and intellectual life ... and to organize mutual assistance." It issues a monthly magazine, called Meie Tee [My Road], in English and Estonian, with a distribution of about 1,100 copies.

BECK, P. A.

39 Cortlandt Street,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Consul General of Estonia.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Registration No. 191*

Filed May 14, 1943.
Terminated February 1,
1944.

PUSTA, Kaarel Robert

9 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Estonia."

Nature of Agency:

"Special Assistant on political affairs at the Estonian Consulate General."

Registration No. 256

Filed May 26, 1944;
latest supplement
filed December 15, 1944.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he wrote a pamphlet entitled The Soviet Union and the Baltic States which has been distributed by the publisher, John Felsberg, Inc., to newspaper and magazine editors, libraries, colleges and students of Baltic questions. He also wrote two articles, Estonia and Her Right to Freedom and The National Revival of the Baltic Peoples, for publication in the Journal of European Affairs and the Quarterly Bulletin of the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences. These were later reprinted as pamphlets and circulated privately.

ETHIOPIA

Allied Government Exemption

FINGER, John

Exemption No. 140

170 Jericho Turnpike,
Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.

Filed August 6, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

Ethiopian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Assistance in Lend-Lease matters, imports and exports, and employment of teachers and technicians.

FINLAND

Public Registrations

FINNISH INFORMATION CENTER [SD]
[Formerly Finnish Travel Information
Bureau]

44 Whitehall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 9*

Filed July 7, 1942.
Terminated January 15,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Finnish Government: Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
[Former principal: Suomen - Matkat (Finnish Travel Association),
Aleksanterinkatu 7A, Helsinki, Finland.]

Nature of Agency:

Official news and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that its "main activity" was the "distribution of news releases based on daily news transmissions from Finland...to newspapers, news services, magazines and writers, radio commentators, columnists, libraries, lecturers, and various publicity and information services, as well as individuals." These mimeographed releases, which sometimes contained items received from the Legation of Finland, were sent to approximately 970 addresses, chiefly English and foreign (Finnish, Swedish, Danish) language publications. News releases in Finnish and feature articles reproduced from Helsinki newspapers were occasionally issued to Finnish-language publications.

Registrant also reported, among its activities, "supplying of travel pamphlets, books, posters, maps and photographs...lending of travel films and slides...lending exhibition material...supplying general information about Finland..."

Books disseminated by registrant included 3,500 copies of Sketches of Finland and 1,000 copies of Applied Art in Finland, sent to libraries, schools, and individuals. Pamphlets distributed in quantity by registrant were entitled Finland of 1940/41, Finland Reveals Her Secret Documents, Finland Builds, and Free Finland: The New Chapter.

RAMO, Herman Rudolf Kristian

[SD]

Registration No. 10*44 Whitehall Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 7, 1942.
Terminated December 30,
1942.Foreign Principals:

Finnish Government: Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

[Former principal: Suomen - Matkat (Finnish Travel Association),
Aleksanterinkatu 7A, Helsinki, Finland.]Nature of Agency:

Director of the Finnish Information Center [Finnish Travel Information Bureau.] [See above, Registration No. 9.]

JARVINEN, Vilho O.

[SD]

Registration No. 24*751 Walton Avenue,
New York 51, N. Y.Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated July 21, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Finnish-American Trading Corporation...incorporated at the behest of Hjalmar J. Procope, Minister of Finland, who is the holder of all the capital stock of the corporation...primarily as a vehicle through which [the] Export-Import Bank of Washington might make loans to Finland."

Nature of Agency:

Registrant was secretary and treasurer, and a director of principal.

RAMSAY, Johan Vilhelm Volter

Registration No. 74*230 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 1, 1942.
Terminated February 23,
1943.Foreign Principal:

"Hjalmar Johan Procope, Finland's Minister to the U.S.A."

Nature of Agency:

Assistance in connection with closing the contracts made by the Military Department of the Legation of Finland "which could not be completed because of cessation of shipments from U.S.A. to Finland, and in settling of claims and counter-claims."

LeROY, Howard S.

[SD]

Registration No. 132*

412-418 Colorado Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed September 24, 1942.
Terminated Jun 30, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"The Legation of Finland," Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See registration of agent as attorney for the Legation of Sweden, Department of Finnish Interests, under "Sweden," Registration No. 27, below.]

WINGO, Otis T., Jr. [and Associates]

[SD]

Registration No. 186

1026 Seventeenth Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed April 6, 1943.
Terminated May 17, 1943.

137 Varick Street,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Legation of Finland, Washington, D. C. [See also "Sweden," below.]

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

A public-relations service, furnished by registrant under the trade name of Public Opinion Analysts, was supplied to foreign principal. Registrant also reported the preparation, publication and distribution of a pamphlet entitled Finland's Statement to the U.S.A.

FRANCE

Public Registrations

FRITSCH-ESTRANGIN, Gustave

[SD]** Registration No. 1*Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 2, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.Principal Associates:Position

Fernier, René	Staff writer	[Registration No. 130]
Peron, André Antoine	News editor	[Registration No. 140]
d'Aumale, Claude J. M.	News editor	[Registration No. 141]
Arrieta, Juan de	News writer	[Registration No. 142]
Arrieta, Henriette J. de	Personnel and Budget Director	[Registration No. 143]
Villieras de Longfief, Henri	Head, Washington Bureau	[Registration No. 136]
Sweinhart, Henry L.	Washington Correspondent	[Registration No. 137]

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

General Manager for North America.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he was "engaged in the gathering of information in the United States, purely for news purposes, to be distributed in South America and unoccupied France," by principal [successor to Havas News Agency]. News was gathered either independently or through press services, such as the Associated Press and Transradio Press Service; then it was edited, sometimes rewritten, and dispatched by cable or radio.

Registrant reported that an average of 1,500 words per day was transmitted by cable or radio to Téléradio at Clermont-Ferrand, and an average of 5,000 words per day to principal's agencies in South America. Feature stories were written in the New York office for transmission by mail to principal's agents in South America, Portugal, Switzerland, and Haiti.

* Previously registered with the Department of State as Agence Téléradio.

FRENCH NATIONAL RAILROADS

[SD]

Registration No. 8*610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 7, 1942.
Terminated December
31, 1942.Foreign Principal:

Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that, after the outbreak of war in 1939, it maintained a skeleton staff "to satisfy the demands of educational institutions in this country" for travel films and booklets, and to take care of various exhibits sent by principal to the New York World's Fair. Registrant reported that it disseminated booklets, photographs, exhibit folders, and posters. In addition, 91 films in 16 mm. and 35 mm. sizes, dealing with French life, were shown to audiences totaling 132,781 in a six-month period.

MUSA, John L.

Registration No. 50*112 West Fifty-ninth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 16, 1942.
Terminated April
12, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Gaston Henry-Haye, French Ambassador to the United States, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent and public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that his services as publicity agent and public relations counsel were rendered to the French Ambassador while he visited New York. Registrant filed an affidavit in April 1943, with the following information:

"Following the publication by the New York Herald Tribune, in September 1941, of articles attributing a sinister significance to my association with the French Ambassador, the Ambassador came to New York less frequently and consequently did not require my services. As a partial indemnity for the injury to me which resulted from my association with the Ambassador, the French Chancellery paid me the sum of \$100 a month from September, 1941, to and including June 1942. Because of my employment by the Ambassador and the receipt of funds from the French Chancellery, I filed a registration statement in July 1942. Since that time, however, I have ceased all activities in behalf of the French Ambassador, and have received no compensation from the French Chancellery."

JULES-BOIS, Henri Antoine [deceased]

Registration No. 51

1580 Amsterdam Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 16, 1942.
Terminated July 2,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Gaston Henry-Haye, Ambassador from France to the United States, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of money from principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he was a "writer, lecturer, and dramatic author" and was paid a small monthly stipend in compensation for the loss of annuities formerly received from France.

HAIGHT, GRIFFIN, DEMING & GARDNER

[SD]

Registration No. 5680 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 20, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 9, 1944.Foreign Principals:

1. "The French Committee for National Liberation (United States Delegation), Washington, D. C."
2. "Compagnie Générale Transatlantique," France; and 14 shipping and transportation lines.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrant also represents the Government of Peru [see "Peru"], the Gdynia America Line, Inc. [see "Poland"], eight steamship and shipyard companies in Copenhagen, Denmark, and a shipowners' association in Oslo, Norway.

BOUGIER, Louis

Registration No. 61*New School for Social Research,
66 W at Twelfth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 25, 1942.
Terminated November 1,
1942.Foreign Principal:

"Gaston Henry-Haye, French Ambassador to the United States, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Research worker, subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he had been engaged in a study "concerning the political, economical and social evolution of France between the two wars"; and that, through arrangements made by the French Consulate General in New York, copies of his work were sent to the French Ambassador.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE [SD] Registration No. 62

17 State Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed July 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 29, 1944.

Branch: New Orleans, La.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Morin de Linclays, Henri
Simon, Georges C.
Lebon, Jean
Estachy, Robert

General Manager
Secretary
Auditor
Southern Representative

Foreign Principals:

1. "Compagnie Générale Transatlantique," France.
2. "French Colonial and Supply Mission, for the Account of the Government of Martinique" [to June 3, 1944.]
3. "Mission des Transports Maritimes [French Shipping and Transport Mission in the United States], acting for some 15 French shipping and transport interests, including those of the French Government.

Nature of Agency:

Registrant is the New York branch and principal office of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique in the United States. It acts as shipping agent for its other principals.

FRENCH INFORMATION CENTER, INC. [SD]** Registration No. 67

610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 27, 1942.
Terminated March 25, 1943.

Principal Officers and Employees:

Position:

Le Branchu, Jean-Yves

Vulliet, André
Polk, Frank L. [deceased]
Maurois, André
Cartier, Pierre C.

d'Assern, Joseph M.
Finley, Blanche
Weidlich, Lilian Rivers

Director, New York Office
[Registration No. 148]
Director, New York Office
Trustee [Registration No. 163]
Trustee [Registration No. 162]
Assistant Treasurer
[Registration No. 150]
Assistant Treasurer
Librarian [Registration No. 145]
Research Worker [Registration No. 146]

** Previously registered with the Department of State as Office Français d'Informations aux États-Unis, New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

"Office Français de Renseignements aux États-Unis," Paris, France.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal; information office.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that its "sole business and activity" was "the answering of inquiries of members and the general public (including U. S. Government agencies) relative to France, French public life, economic activities, culture, history, literature, etc. Registrant maintained at its New York office a reference library containing works of a general and technical nature, periodicals, newspapers, and official publications."

BISSCHOP, Eric de

Registration No. 109

158 Dowsett Avenue,
Honolulu, T. H.

Filed August 28, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 16, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"French Embassy, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of money from foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant's duties as French Consular Agent at Honolulu ceased on December 13, 1941, upon cancellation of his exequatur by the Department of State; but he was thereafter paid a monthly stipend as an indemnity by the French Government, through the French Consulate-General in San Francisco.

FERNIER, René

Registration No. 130*

Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 29, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

Staff writer for New York office of foreign principal [see Registration No. 1, above].

SAN FRANCISCO "COMITÉ FRANCE-AMÉRIQUE" [SD] Registration No. 131

2 McAllister Street,
San Francisco 2, Calif.

Filed September 14, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 2, 1944.

President:

Tobin, Richard M.

Foreign Principal:

"Comité France-Amérique, Royat (Puy-de-Dôme), France."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that the "Comité France-Amérique" was founded in France some years ago "for the purpose of fostering better understanding and a closer cultural and artistic relationship between the people of France and the peoples of the United States, Canada, and South America."

Registrant reports that the activities of the San Francisco branch include the development of the "social, artistic, commercial, and intellectual interests" of the two countries, and welcoming to the United States

States "Frenchmen of distinction, who visit America, and [bringing] them into personal relations with those Americans who can best further their mission in this country, and who are in sympathy with France."

VILLINRAS de LONGFIEF, Henri

Registration No. 136*

Teleradio News Agency,
1374 National Press Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed October 7, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

Head of principal's Washington Bureau [see Registration No. 1, above].

SWEINHART, Henry L.

Registration No. 137*

Teleradio News Agency,
1374 National Press Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed October 7, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

News reporter for principal's Washington office [see Registration No. 1, above].

PERON, André Antoine

Registration No. 140*

Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 14, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

News editor for principal's New York office [see Registration No. 1, above].

D'AUMALE, Claude Jean Marie

Registration No. 141

Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 15, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

News-editor for principal's New York office [see Registration No. 1, above].

ARRIETA, Juan de

Registration No. 142*

Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 15, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

"News writer" for principal's New York office [see Registration No. 1, above].

ARRIETA, Henriette Jauny de

Registration No. 143*

Teleradio News Agency,
50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 15, 1942.
Terminated November 9,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

Agence Téléradio, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, France.

Nature of Agency:

"Secrétaire Générale," handling personnel and budget matters in principal's New York office [see Registration No. 1, above].

FINLEY, Blanche

Registration No. 145*

French Information Center,
610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 21, 1942.
Terminated March 25,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

French Information Center, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Librarian of foreign principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

WEIDLICH, Lillian Rivers

Registration No. 146*

French Information Center,
610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 21, 1942.
Terminated March 25, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

French Information Center, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Research worker for foreign principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

L BRANCHU, Jean-Yves

Registration No. 148*

French Information Center,
610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 23, 1942.
Terminated March 25, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

French Information Center, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Co-Director of foreign principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

WEBSTER & GARSIDE

Registration No. 149

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 28, 1942.
Terminated July 3, 1943.

Foreign Principals:

- "1. The Republic of France."
- "2. The French Air Ministry."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

CARTIER, Pierre C.

Registration No. 150

Cartier, Inc.,
Fifth Avenue and Fifty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 29, 1942.
Terminated March 25, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"French Information Center, Inc., 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Assistant Treasurer of foreign principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

MINOR, GATLEY & DRURY
[See "Great Britain"]

Registration No. 153*

Foreign Principal:

"French Embassy, 2221 Kalorama Road, N. W., Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

GALLIA LABORATORIES, INC.

Registration No. 159

254 W st Thirty-first Street,
N w York, N. Y.

Filed November 20, 1942.
latest supplement filed
May 25, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position

Lassère, Edward
Bacot, Jules
Sardinas, Dulce María
Thouin, Albert Léon Victor

President and Treasurer
Vice President
Secretary
General Manager

Foreign Principal:

Dr. Pierre Astier, Paris, France.

Nature of Agency:

Conducts the domestic and export business of a pharmaceutical corporation of which foreign principal is majority stockholder.

THOMASSET, Charles A.

Registration No. 160

610 South Broadway,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Filed November 30, 1942.
latest supplement filed
July 3, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Seven heirs residing in French Morocco, France and Lebanon.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

MAUROIS, André

465 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 162*

Filed December 9, 1942.
Terminated March 25,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

[See also Registration
No. 238, below.]

"French Information Center, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Lecturer and writer on historical and political subjects concern-
ing France; trustee of principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

POLK, Frank L. [deceased]

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 163*

Filed December 11, 1942.
Terminated February 7,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

"French Information Center, Inc., 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Trustee of principal [see Registration No. 67, above].

MARTIAL, Jean

20 Exchange Place,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 165

Filed December 23, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 4, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Banque de France, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Nature of Agency:

Special representative of the Governor of the Banque de France
with powers of attorney.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he has supervised the agents, assets and interests of the Banque de France in the territories controlled by the French Committee of National Liberation; has made arrangements for the payment of materials purchased by the French Government Purchasing Commission in the United States; has kept in touch with banking authorities in the United States and abroad; has maintained the files of the Banque de France, and added new materials, including magazines and newspapers, thereto; has received and transmitted requests and inquiries from former clients of the Banque; and has acted in defense of the Banque in court actions brought against it.

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE DES
ÉTATS-UNIS, INC.
[French Chamber of Commerce in the
United States, Inc.]

[SD]

Registration No. 167

Filed January 1, 1943;
latest supplement filed
July 27, 1944.

4 East Fifty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Cartier, Pierre C.	President
Sltzer, Theodore	Vice President
Wildenstein, Felix	Vice President
Sieyès, Jean de	Vice President
Lane, Thomas M.	Vice President
Claudiel, Pierre L.	Secretary of the Board
Roux, Maurice G.	Treasurer
Garden, Emile	Assistant Treasurer
Guego, Firmin	Executive Secretary

Foreign Principals:

Six companies and four individuals, in Algeria, Tunis, Martinique and Madagascar, members of the Chamber.

Nature of Agency:

"To foster trade and commerce both ways between France and the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant issued press releases concerning meetings, public statements by the organization and its president, circulars, reprints of articles on trade and commerce, and similar materials to a mailing list of approximately 168 outside of its membership.

Other Activities:

In December 1942, registrant circulated a petition to the Department of State to utilize the services of French residents of the United States in the French Army in North Africa, and thereafter maintained a register of names for those who wished to serve in the French armed forces.

LONGIN-SPINDLER, Emmanuel Mary Paul

Registration No. 171

2318 Broadway,
New Orleans, La.

Filed January 6, 1943.
Terminated August 16,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

[General Henri Giraud, of the French Armed Forces.]

Nature of Agency:

Recruitment for military service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that after the outbreak of war, he sent a pamphlet to "all clubs, associations, newspapers, radio stations, senators and representatives," and issued a "weekly communiqué" to his supporters through two French-language newspapers (Le Courrier Français des États-Unis in San Francisco, and L'Amérique in New York) in an effort to persuade his compatriots to join the American armed forces. However, when General Giraud assumed command of French troops in North Africa, registrant stated: "I consider [it] necessary to modify my plans and to put my adherents at General Giraud's disposal."

GAUTHIER, Donat A.

Registration No. 176*

7408 Poe Street,
Detroit, Mich.

Filed January 27, 1943.
Terminated March 5,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Société L'Alfa, Le Pontet (Vauclus), France."

Nature of Agency:

Registrant held a power of attorney with respect to principal's patent for the manufacture of Alfa filters. [The patent has since been placed under the control of the Alien Property Custodian.]

BOYER, Maurice

Registration No. 177

57 William Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed February 2, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 13, 1944.

Assistant:

Koehn, André

Foreign Principal:

"Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, Paris, France."

Nature of Agency:

Financial adviser and public-relations representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant made recommendations for principal's investments, first to the Marseilles office and then to the correspondent banks in the United States. He also acted as liaison between his principal and American private and governmental organizations.

BARRÈS, Philippe

Registration No. 202*

16 East Fifty-fourth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 3, 1943.
Terminated November 13,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Conseil de Gérance de l'Alliance Française, 3 St. James Square,
London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Editorial representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that his "only activity has consisted in supervising publication of five numbers...of the Bulletin de l'Alliance Francaise," which was distributed by other organizations, including the French Committee of National Liberation.

Other Activities:

Registrant also reported that he was writing for "Agence France-Afrique" [see Registration No. 223, below].

FRENCH LINE, INCORPORATED

Registration No. 211

17 State Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed September 28, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 24, 1944.

Branch: New Orleans, La.

Principal Officers:Position

Morin de Linclays, Henri	President and Director
Lebon, Jean Robert	Vice President and Director
Borde, Pierre Jacques Joseph	Treasurer
Simon, Georges Claude	Secretary
Lake, Henry B.	Director
Lintault, Paul L.	Director

Foreign Principal:

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique (New York office). [See Registration No. 62, above]

Nature of Agency:

"Registrant is wholly owned by Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, a French corporation."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it is "an Agent of the War Shipping Administration for the management and operation of French vessels under bareboat charter to the United States Government." It distributes some advertising materials.

FRANCE-AMÉRIQUE CORPORATIONRegistration No. 218730 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed October 25, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 25, 1944.Principal Officers:Position

Buré, Émile Charles Clement	President
Stein, Joseph H.	Secretary
Jeandroz, Jules	Treasurer
Paulin, Emile Elie	Business Manager
Lacoste, Mrs. Josette	Editor of Scholastic Section
Torrès, Henry	Director
Nash, J. Newton	Former Secretary
Greenway, William R.	Former Treasurer
Hauth, René Alfred	Former Managing Editor

Foreign Principal:"Comité Français de Libération Nationale, 626 Fifth Ave., New
York, N. Y."Nature of Agency:Publishing company subsidized by principal through the purchase of
advertising space.Activities for Foreign Principal:Registrant publishes France-Amérique, a weekly French-language news-
paper with a circulation of approximately 15,000.DERSO (Aloysius) and KELEN (Emery)
[see "Yugoslavia"]Registration No. 222*Foreign Principal:Pour la Victoire [Geneviève Tabouis], 535 Fifth Avenue, New York,
N. Y.Nature of Agency:

Commercial illustrations for principal [see Exemption No. 142].

FRANCE-AFRIQUE [NEWS AGENCY]Registration No. 2231475 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed December 2, 1943;
latest supplement filed
July 31, 1944.Branch: Washington, D. C.Principal Officers and Employees:Position

Saint Jean, Robert de	Director of the Service in U.S.A.
Rocchia, Albert J.	Editor
Gachon, Gabriel Louis	Correspondent
Soupault, Philippe	Former representative in America
Peron, André Antoine	Former news editor
Arrieta, Henriette Jauny de	Former Executive Secretary

Foreign Principal:

France-Afrique Agency, Algiers, North Africa [subsidized by French Government].

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal; news agency.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it sends "a daily news service to Algiers covering mainly domestic U.S.A. news."

AUERSPERG, Hilda

Registration No. 228*1 East Fifty-seventh Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed January 1, 1944.
Terminated March 3, 1944.
[Consolidated with
Registration No. 239,
below]Foreign Principals:

1. La France Libre Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England.
2. André Labarthe, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Assistant in executive capacity to André Labarthe (principal owner of Da France Libre Publishing Co., Ltd.)

MAUROIS, André

Registration No. 238*465 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed March 2, 1944
Terminated as of May 23,
1944.Foreign Principal:[See also Registration
No. 162, above]

The French Army.

Nature of Agency:

Reserve officer of French armed forces, engaged in political activities on his own behalf, with permission from the French Commander-in-Chief.

Activities:Registrant reported that, on his own behalf, he lectures on historical and political subjects; writes newspaper and magazine articles; and gives courses in French literature at various colleges. He is the author of a number of books, such as Tragedy in France and The Miracle of America.

LABARTHE, André

[SD]**

Registration No. 2391 East Fifty-seventh Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed March 3, 1944;
latest supplement filed
September 9, 1944.Principal Associates:Position:LeCoutre, Alta
Winer, Bart Keith
Auersperg, HildaManaging Director
Assistant Editor
Executive AssistantForeign Principal:"La France Libre Publishing Co., Ltd., 15 & 15-A Queensberry Place,
London, England."

** Agent's employee, Hoima Forbes, was previously registered with the State Department, naming registrant as foreign principal.

Nature of Agency:

Writer and editor; financially interested in principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports writing four articles for principal's monthly magazine, La France Libre.

Other Activities:

Registrant reports that he is "editing, publishing and distributing a [monthly] magazine known as Tricolor," which is "separate and apart from La France Libre. However, articles may be exchanged between the two magazines." Registrant states that Tricolor has "no definite political viewpoint, other than the carrying on of the war against Germany to a victorious conclusion."

Registrant reports that he has made a number of short-wave broadcasts beamed to France, and that he has written a book entitled Retour au Feu [Return to Battle] (edition of 10,000 copies), which deals with the French participation in the Tunisian campaign.

FABRE, Léon C.

1 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 244

Filed April 3, 1944;
latest supplement filed
October 25, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Mission de la Marine Marchande et des Transports [French Shipping and Transport Mission], 1523 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington 9, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

"Technical adviser in respect of questions pertaining to the French Merchant Marine."

AMERICAN MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUT
DE FRANCE, INC.

Registration No. 245

c/o James Hazen Hyde, Secretary,
Hotel Savoy Plaza,
Fifth Avenue and Fifty-ninth Streets,
New York 22, N. Y.

Filed April 15, 1944;
latest supplement filed
November 2, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Dewey, John
Flexner, Simon
Bosworth, Welles
Hyde, James Hazen

President and Director
Vice President and Director
Treasurer and Director
Secretary and Director

Foreign Principal:

"Institut de France, Paris, France."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that it was "organized for the purpose of uniting members of the Institut de France residing or present in the United States or the Dominion of Canada...[and] preserving and promoting the interests of such members in the advancement of the arts and sciences and in the Institut de France." It proposes to sponsor dinners, receptions and musicals; to publish a list of all former and present members of the Institut de France in the United States and Canada; and to arrange for the reception, entertainment and assistance of members visiting the United States and Canada.

NATHAN, Robert R.

Registration No. 268

1731 K Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed June 24, 1944.

Assistant:

Goldenthal, Adolph J.

Foreign Principal:

"French Committee for National Liberation, 1763 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

"Economic consultant...providing economic and statistical assistance to the Committee in the development of its program of requirements for economic rehabilitation."

HAUTH, René Alfred

Registration No. 280

19 East Sixty-fourth Street,
New York 21, N. Y.

Filed September 18, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"French Military Mission of the Fighting French Committee, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Reserve officer engaged in political activities.

Activities:

Registrant states that: "Awaiting transportation overseas I was put at the disposal of the Fighting French Press and Information Service which ordered me to be the managing editor of a de Gaullist weekly French language newspaper, France-Amérique [see Registration No. 218, above]"; and that from March 1, 1944, he has served as "managing editor of La République Française [see Exemption No. 207, below], a French language monthly published by the Franco-American Publications, Inc."

Registrant reports that he has assisted in the preparation of several radio programs broadcast overseas.

Allied Government Exemptions

BAUBÉ, Jean Camille

Exemption No. 28*

1420 Sixteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed August 8, 1942.
Terminated January 7,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

French Committee of National Liberation: "Free French Delegation [to the United States], Washington, D. C.; Commissariat de l'Information,...London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Press Attaché to the Delegation.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent issued regular press releases to a mailing list of 75, including newspapers, radio commentators, and government officials. He also made occasional radio broadcasts.

SAN FRANCISCO "COMITÉ FRANCE-AMÉRIQUE" [SD]
[See above, Registration No. 131]

Exemption No. 29*

Filed August 10, 1942.
Terminated September
14, 1942.
[Cancelled upon filing
of Registration No.
131].

DIAMANT-BERGER, Henri S.

Exemption No. 83*

9405 Brighton Way,
Beverly Hills, Calif.

Filed November 12, 1942.
Terminated September 20,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

French Committee of National Liberation: Delegation in Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Chief of the Motion Picture Division, Fighting French Delegation.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that his work consisted of "supplying...without charge...information and advice to film producers and studios on pictures concerning Fighting France." He sent reports to his foreign principal concerning the types of motion pictures planned by American film producers, particularly those concerning France in any way; and requested from his principal specific documents and types of information which he required in order to meet the needs of American studios. In addition, he delivered several French-language broadcasts over a Los Angeles radio station.

FRENCH PRESS AND INFORMATION SERVICE

Exemption No. 91

501 Madison Avenue,
New York 22, N. Y.

Filed September 22,
1942; latest supplement
filed December
5, 1944.

Branches: Boston, Mass.
Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the French Republic: "French Ministry of Information, Paris, France."

Nature of Agency:

"This Service represents, in the United States, the French Commissariat of Information [in Algiers] and lately, the French Ministry of Information in Paris.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent, which states that it is the only official French information service in the United States, is divided into three operating sections, covering the press, motion pictures and radio, and a reference section which serves as a central documentation unit.

The press section issues a fortnightly bulletin, Free France [with a circulation of 10,500 copies], based on materials obtained from official French information sources or from American and British

publications. The bulletin contains a documentary survey of French events and occasional studies prepared by the Service under the signature "The Editors." From time to time, special issues are published, such as Special Issue No. 1, of March 1944, on the French Consultative Assembly. The press section also prepares and distributes pamphlets, such as De Gaulle Leads French Resistance, which has had a circulation of 22,000 copies.

Other English-language bulletins and pamphlets, distributed regularly by the Service and by individuals or groups cooperating with the Service, include materials published by official French agencies abroad and by subsidized or affiliated French agents in the United States. Illustrative titles are Victory in the Fezzan [Fighting French Publication No. 54, London; reprinted in Canada; circulation 11,450 copies], and Resistance by André Morize [published by the Boston Chapter of France Forever, Inc.; circulation 1,650 copies].

Booklets, pamphlets and periodicals published abroad in French are disseminated by the Service irregularly as they are received. Illustrative titles of this type are: Bulletin de la Marine Française, Courrier du Levant, La Guerre Illustrée, Journal Officiel de la République Française, and Volontaire.

The Service issues about 400 press releases in English annually to 380 news agencies, newspapers, editorial writers, radio commentators, and others. About 1,200 press releases in French are distributed annually to 270 domestic French-language newspapers, individuals associated with the French-language press, and organizations active in support of the French cause.

Books and other printed matter issued by private individuals or groups in the United States and abroad, such as L'Épopée de la France Combattante [The Epic of Fighting France], by Raoul Aglion [published by "Les Éditions de France"], and Un Peuple Ressuscité [A People Reborn] by Fernand Laurent [published by Brentano's], are purchased and distributed to university libraries or sent abroad to official French agencies.

The Service also disseminates posters, such as La Marseillaise, Liberté, Liberté Chérie, Invaded but not Conquered, Proclamation of General de Gaulle, and Entre le Marteau et l'Enclume [Between the Hammer and the Anvil]. Approximately 2,500 posters were distributed during 1944. Recently, 110,000 small poster stamps of a similar nature have been distributed to school children, and interested adults.

Requests for photographs concerning the French are received from motion-picture companies, magazines, newspapers, and individuals. Over 3,000 photographs, obtained from Algiers, London, and lately Paris, were distributed by the Service in the last year.

The film section of the Service prepares and edits a large number of documentary films concerning French participation in the war. Illustrative titles are Bir Hacheim, The Fighting French Are Our Allies, Documents on Fighting France, Under the Cross of Lorraine, Corsica, French Resistance in the Maquis. About 1,000 16 mm. prints of these films are distributed annually by the Service and by France Forever, Inc. [See Exemption No. 101], to educational institutions, relief societies, YMCA and YWCA branches, USO clubs, the armed forces, and similar groups.

Exhibits, consisting of mounted photographs, maps, flags, and objects illustrating French participation in the war effort, are made available to schools, hospitals, museums, and group meetings.

A reference library, which has reported over 10,000 inquiries in the past 12 months, is available for mail, telephone or personal consultation, with reference to France, its history, civilization and participation in the war. Although no speakers' bureau is maintained, the Service suggests names of speakers to such organizations as the United Nations Information Office, the Office of War Information, France Forever, Inc., French Relief, and other organizations sponsoring lectures. Names of speakers are also suggested to radio networks and individual radio stations on request. From time to time, persons associated with the Service speak on the radio or lecture platform.

The French Press and Information Service is a member of the United Nations Information Board which supervises the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, below]. It cooperates with the British Information Services, the Belgian Government Information Center, and other individual Allied government information offices in the distribution of books, pamphlets, films, posters, and similar materials. The Service also maintains close working relationships with the French Research Foundation [see Exemption No. 174, below], France Forever, Inc., and its local chapters and committees [see Exemption No. 101, below], and the French American Club, Inc. [see Exemption No. 189, below], all of which act as channels for the dissemination of the Service's materials.

FRANCE FOREVER, INC.

587 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Branches:

15 local chapters;
34 local committees.

Exemption No. 101

Filed February 6, 1943;
latest supplement filed
March 30, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the French Republic. [Formerly French Committee of National Liberation.]

Nature of Agency:

Assistance to the French Press and Information Service [see Exemption No. 91, above] in the dissemination of information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent publishes a quarterly bulletin, France Forever, and distributes press releases to a mailing list of approximately 900. It sponsors transcribed radio programs over 100 stations in 19 states, and a shortwave program over station WRUL. Agent's catalog lists 12 films, such as The Fighting French Are Our Allies, as available for distribution.

Agent also disseminates various pamphlets, posters, photographs and periodicals, including the monthly bulletin Free France, made available by the French Press and Information Service and similar materials from other Allied agencies. Agent reports maintaining exhibits in such places as Freedom House, New York City; members report speaking at group meetings of the various France Forever chapters and local committees, and of other organizations.

TABOUIS, Geneviève
[Pour la Victoire]

535 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Exemption No. 142

Filed May 7, 1943;
latest report filed
September 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

French Committee of National Liberation: Fighting French Delegation and French Military Mission in Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Publisher of periodical subsidized by foreign principal through the purchase of bulk subscriptions and advertising space.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent issues Pour la Victoire, a domestic French-language weekly newspaper.

FRENCH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.

Exemption No. 174411 North La Cienaga Boulevard,
Los Angeles, Calif.Filed March 2, 1944;
latest supplement filed
September 29, 1944.Foreign Principal:

French Committee of National Liberation: "French Press and Information Service."

Nature of Agency:

Cooperation with foreign principal in providing services for motion pictures on France produced in the United States.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it cooperates closely with the French Press and Information Service [see Exemption No. 91, above], renders assistance to Hollywood producers of motion-picture films concerning France, and cooperates with United States Government agencies in the same field. Agent provides the French Press and Information Service with information about scheduled Hollywood films with a French background; it receives from the French Press and Information Service, and incorporates in its library, documents, photographs, press clippings and other data on French subjects; and it makes its library and research facilities available to American film producers free of charge or on a contractual basis.

Among the services provided to film producers is the translation of motion-picture scripts from English into French, in order to permit the dubbing in of "sound" in the French language. Agent also reports assisting the U. S. War Department in the production of such films as Prelude to War, Divide and Conquer, Battle of Britain, Battle of Russia, and The Nazis Strike. The commentaries in French for these films were done by Mr. Charles Boyer, president and principal financial supporter of the organization.

Agent states that it makes its library facilities available to students and educational institutions interested in French events; and that "it has donated a literary award for students excelling in courses of French art, literature or language." Agent reports that for its work in connection with procuring and making available data and information on French history, customs and atmosphere, its president was awarded a certificate by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences at its annual meeting in March 1943.

FRENCH AMERICAN CLUB, INC.

Exemption No. 189366 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 10, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

French Committee of National Liberation.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent sponsors meetings and entertainments in support of the Free French movement.

ÉCOLE LIBRE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES

Exemption No. 206New School for Social Research,
66 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed September 30,
1944.Foreign Principals:

1. Provisional Government of the French Republic.
2. Belgian Government.
3. Czechoslovak Government.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subventions from foreign principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

The École Libre des Hautes Études is an institution of higher learning, with faculties in Law and Political Science, Liberal Arts, and Science; Institutes of Oriental and Slavic Philology and History, of Comparative Law, and of Sociology; and three centers (Latin American Center, Medical-Social Center, and Center of Dramatic Art Applied to the Study of French). It proposes "to create a permanent link between French and American cultures and to favor intellectual exchanges between France and Belgium and the United States."

The École Libre sponsors public lectures, exhibits, and in some instances public declarations on matters of interest in the French political scene. It issues Renaissance, a French-language quarterly review in which political and cultural matters are discussed.

FRANCO-AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Exemption No. 207

19 East Sixty-fourth Street,
New York 21, N. Y.

Filed September 23,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

[The Provisional Government of the French Republic.]

Nature of Agency:

Publisher of periodical; deemed to be agent of foreign principal through the official status of certain members of editorial staff and leading contributors, and through the participation of others in the activities of the École Libre des Hautes Études [Exemption No. 206, above] and the French Republican Committee [Exemption No. 208, below].

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent publishes a monthly magazine entitled La République Française.

FRENCH REPUBLICAN COMMITTEE

Exemption No. 208

c/o Rev. Jean Maynard.
109 East Sixtieth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 7,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

[The Provisional Government of the French Republic.]

Nature of Agency:

Political committee; deemed to be agent of foreign principal through the official status of certain members and through the participation of other members, staff associates, and writers in the activities of the École Libre des Hautes Études [Exemption No. 206, above].

Activities for Foreign Principal:

The Committee endeavors "(1) to inform American opinion on the French problem; (2) to group the republican elements of the French émigrés; [and] (3) by a frank and thorough discussion to contribute [toward] preparing the bases for the reconstruction of French democracy."

COMITÉ FRANCE COMBATTANTE DE PUERTO RICO

Exemption No. 216

Ponce de León Avenue, Stop 12,
P. O. Box 783,
San Juan, P. R.

Filed September 27,
1944.

Chapters:

Ponce, Caguas, and Yauco, Puerto Rico.

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the French Republic.

Natur of Agency:

Collection of funds; dissemination of propaganda; authentication of visas for principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it has raised "funds for Comité Français de Libération Nationale, London, England"; that it has been "authenticating visas for Martinique, Guadeloupe, [and] French Guiana during the last six months"; that it has been "distributing propaganda material received from Algiers, Mexico [and] Cuba," including press releases, news bulletins, newspapers, books, magazines, and pamphlets; and that it has engaged in "radio and press propaganda".

HAYS, ST. JOHN, ABRAMSON & SCHULMAN

Exemption No. 217

120 Broadway,
New York 5, N. Y.

Filed November 7,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the French Republic: French Supply Council.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

FRENCH AIR MISSION

Exemption No. 220

1420 Sixteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington 6, D. C.

Filed December 15,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the French Republic.

Nature of Agency:

Official French Air Force Mission to the United States.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports publication and dissemination, to French air cadets in the United States and Canada, of a monthly magazine, Courrier de l'Air aux États-Unis.

GERMANY

Public Registrations

MARX, Karl T. [SD] Registration No. 18*
[See "Switzerland"]

LUEHNE, John H., Jr. Registration No. 33
7743 South Colfax Avenue, Filed July 10, 1942;
Chicago, Ill. latest supplement
filed August 2, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Johann Luehne, Sr., 13 Schulgutstrasse, Dresden, Germany, and other members of registrant's family in France and Germany.

Nature of Agency:

Personal representative.

KNAUTH, Arnold W. [SD] Registration No. 45
60 East Forty-second Street, Filed July 14, 1942;
New York 17, N. Y. latest supplement
filed August 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Hamburg-American Line (Hamburg-Amerikanische Paketfahrt Aktiengesellschaft), Alsterdamm, Hamburg, Germany; 57 Broadway, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

RATZER & BRIDGE

Registration No. 88

[See "Switzerland"]

Foreign Principals:

Non-resident German clients.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services for German aliens in estate matters and collections. [Registrants reported that these cases were received "through the German Consulate at Los Angeles, or Dr. Karl von Lewinski, of Luetzowplatz 25, Berlin W 62, Germany, or through Eugen Hoerner, G. m. b. H., of Bismarckstrasse 27, Heilbronn, a. N., Germany, or direct"; and that they endeavor "to procure licenses from the Federal Reserve Bank at San Francisco in all of said matters now pending."]

GEBHARDT, Hans Julius Alfred

Registration No. 97*704 South Spring Street,
Los Ang les, Calif.Filed August 15, 1942.
Terminated February 24,
1944.Foreign Principals:

About 145 individuals and business firms stated by registrant to be "presumably German" nationals; five "presumably Austrian"; and eight "presumably Czech."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

GOEPPEL, C. P.

Registration No. 120*165 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed September 10, 1942.
Terminated March 6, 1943.Foreign Principals:

1. Byk, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. (a pharmaceutical company wholly owned by German nationals).

2. G. H. Mumm Champagne (Société Vinicole de Champagne, Successors) and Associates, Incorporated, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. (a wine company wholly owned by French, English, Dutch and German nationals).

Nature of Agency:

Commercial and legal services in capacity of director of both corporations.

NUNNEMACHER, Mrs. Emilie

Registration No. 169*

3453 North Hackett Avenue,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Filed January 2, 1943.
Terminated July 18, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Elizabeth S. von Rumohr, Warnsdorf bei Travemuende, Germany.

Nature of Agency:

Trustee, with Louis Quarles [see Registration No. 170], for foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant, as trustee, received income from trust and turned same over to foreign principal's attorney-in-fact for deposit in a blocked account.

QUARLES, Louis

Registration No. 170*

411 East Mason Street,
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Filed January 2, 1943.
Terminated February 9,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Elizabeth S. von Rumohr, Warnsdorf bei Travemuende, Germany.

Nature of Agency:

Trustee, with Emilie Nunnemacher [see Registration No. 169], for foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant, as trustee, received income from trust and turned same over to foreign principal's attorney-in-fact for deposit in a blocked account.

GASTREICH, Hermann

Registration No. 183*

1400 Walnut Street,
Kansas City, Mo.

Filed March 31, 1943.
Terminated December 11,
1943.

Foreign Principals:

Thirty individuals and one association, all located in Germany.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services in connection with probate matters.

TOPKEN & FARLEY

Registration No. 187

[See "Switzerland"]

HALL, John E.

Registration No. 190*

Carrizozo, N. Mex.

Filed April 30, 1943.
Terminated February 1,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

Two individuals in the Province of Hanover, Germany.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

KASKEL, Jos ph

Registration No. 213410 Riverside Drive,
New York 25, N. Y.Filed October 2, 1943;
latest supplement
filed April 20, 1944.Foreign Principals:

"Udo Rukser [and] Albert Theile (Editors of the Deutsche Blätter, Casilla 710, Santiago de Chile)."

Nature of Agency:

American representative of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that he solicits subscriptions to principal's German-language monthly magazine by mailing samples, prospectuses, and otherwise; negotiates with authors concerning contributions to the Deutsche Blätter; writes some book reviews; and handles relations with the government, the press and the public. The Deutsche Blätter, which bears the slogan "For a European Germany--Against a German Europe," has a monthly circulation of 300 to 700 copies in the United States.

STRASSER, Paul [Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.]

Registration No. 276St. John's Abbey,
Collegeville, Minn.

Filed August 18, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Otto Strasser, Route 1, Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.

Nature of Agency:

Personal representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant has endeavored to secure a visa to permit his brother's entry into the United States; has forwarded his brother's articles to certain Catholic publications in the United States and manuscripts to other publishers; has collected and transmitted funds received in payment for articles; and has given financial assistance to his brother in the publication of pamphlets entitled Free Germany Against Hitler, Goals and Program of Action of the "Free Germany Movement", and Hitler's Shadow Over South America.

GREAT BRITAIN

[United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland]

Public Registrations

THE CAPLES COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 34225 East Erie Street,
Chicago, Ill.Filed July 10, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 12, 1944.Branches:

New York, N. Y.; Omaha, Nebr.; Los Angeles, Calif.

Principal Officers:Position:

Caples, R. C.

President

Caples, E. F.

Vice President

Hartsing, R. N.

Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer

Clarke, L. B.

Vice President

Foreign Principal:

"Associated British & Irish Railways, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York."

Nature of Agency:

Advertising and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant's staff members "prepare and place paid advertisements in...newspapers and magazines;...release...news items concerning travel, new equipment, operation, etc.; [and] news stories concerning festivals, religious, cultural or aesthetic or musical celebrations which would encourage travel to Great Britain....The most recent releases have to do with the operation of British lines during the blitz and similar stories including British women at work, American soldiers in England, etc."

Other Activities:

Registrant also represents the National Railways of Mexico [see same registration, under "Mexico," below].

THOMPSON, George

[SD]

Registration No. 606 State Street,
New York 4, N. Y.Filed July 22, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 19, 1944.Foreign Principal:British National Union of Seamen, Maritime House, Old Town,
Clapham, London, S. W. 4, England.Nature of Agency:Adviser on crew matters to the British Ministry of War Transport
and the British Consulate General in New York City, in the capacity of
agent for foreign principal. Registrant is also a member of the British
Maritime Board.

ANCHOR LINE, LTD.

[SD]

Registration No. 66*19 Rector Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 27, 1942.
Terminated May 3, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Anchor Line Limited, 12-14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, Scotland."

Nature of Agency:Branch office of principal, "more or less under the direction of
the British Ministry of War Transport."BRITISH EMPIRE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE [SD]
IN THE U.S.A. (INCORPORATED), [THE]Registration No. 84587 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed August 7, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 6, 1944.Principal Officers:Positions:Wedgwood, Kennard L.
Appleby, Sir Robert
Salvage, Sir Samuel
Moss, Frederic William
Smith, Cecil
Gibbon, John Patrickson
Fletcher, CatherinPresident
Vice President
Vice President
Vice President
Chairman, Executive Board
Secretary
Assistant Secretary

Holland, Reginald H.	Writer
Slattery, Thomas Denis	Honorary Treasurer
Turner, Lt. Col. C. M. [deceased]	Honorary Treasurer
White, William Harold	Former Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

"Federation of British Industries, 21 Tothill Street, London, S. W. 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of trade information to American and British members.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that from time to time it "has supplied a digest of published materials in the United Kingdom and America relating to post-war plans and suggestions. These notes were designed to keep members informed of trends that they might consider affecting their businesses. Two Reports have also been issued."

Registrant reports distribution of pamphlets on various aspects of post-war trade between Great Britain and the United States. The mailing lists of the Chamber cover its 173 members and some 5,000 mercantile establishments in the United States.

AMERICAN CHAPTER OF THE RELIGIOUS
EMERGENCY COUNCIL OF THE CHIEF RABBI
OF GREAT BRITAIN

55 Leonard Street,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 111*

Filed September 1, 1942.
Terminated November 29,
1944.

Honorary Secretary:

Schonfeld, Moses [SD]

Foreign Principal:

"Chief Rabbi's Religious Emergency Council, 86 Amhurst Park, London, N. 16, England."

Nature of Agency:

Collection of funds for principal; dissemination of publications.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that it had circulated letters of appeal for funds on behalf of principal, and had contacted American religious groups in connection with plans for post-war religious reconstruction. Registrant also disseminated a number of publications, including The Mark of the Swastika, edited by Moses Schonfeld; and about 60 mimeographed copies of the text of a broadcast by the Chief Rabbi, The Morning Cometh, which registrant secured from the British Information Services.

BRAIK, Douglas Gordon

Registration No. 121*

c/o British Consulate General,
12 South Twelfth Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Filed September 11, 1942.
Terminated October 13, 1943.
[Consolidated with
Exemption No. 70, below.]

Foreign Principal:

"British Security Coordination, 43 Exchange Place, New York, New York."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that his duties included "the inspection of British ships and Allied ships under charter to the British Ministry of War Transport with a view to their safety and security while in Port; the maintenance of morale in both officers and men with a view to keeping the ships moving; assistance to the Consul General in shipping matters and reporting to New York headquarters of any untoward incidents on ships in the above categories."

PALLOS, Steven

Registration No. 127*

729 Seventh Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 23, 1942.
Terminated October 28, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Alexander Korda Film Productions, Ltd., Denham Studios, Denham, Middlesex, England."

Nature of Agency:

Vice President and Director of principal; "home office representative."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he supervised the distribution by United Artists Corporation of motion pictures produced by principal.

MINOR, GATLEY & DRURY

Registration No. 153*

1341 G Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed November 5, 1942.
Terminated June 22, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"The British Embassy, 3100 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrants also represented four other foreign missions [see "Australia," "Canada," "France," and "Switzerland"].

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD.

Registration No. 179

224 Bloor Street, West,
Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.

Filed February 12, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 21, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "British Council, London, England."
2. "Imperial Policy Group, London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of principal's publications, using United States mails [statement filed under Rule 50].

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that it prints and distributes on the American Continent a monthly magazine, Britain Today, prepared by the British Council in England, which has an average monthly circulation of 2,200 and is also distributed in the United States by the British Information Services. Registrant also distributes a monthly periodical, Review of World Affairs (formerly Memorandum of Information on Foreign Affairs), prepared by the Imperial Policy Group in England, which has an average monthly circulation of 1,460.

RIDDICK, Floyd M.

Registration No. 205U. S. Chamber of Commerce,
Washington, D. C.Filed August 27, 1943;
latest supplement
filed August 25, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Empire Parliamentary Association, c/o Sir Howard d'Egville,
Alexandra Palace, Toronto, Canada."

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information and reports.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he prepares "special reports on Congressional procedure and activities as well as brief speeches made in the House and Senate on subjects in which members of the Empire Parliamentary Association would have an interest. These reports are prepared for distribution among the members of the Association to acquaint them with our Congress and its activities."

KIRLIN, CAMPBELL, HICKOX, KEATING & McGRANN

Registration No. 225120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed December 17, 1943;
latest supplement filed
June 23, 1944. [See also
Registration No. 59, under
"Estonia."]Foreign Principals:

Four insurance associations and a petroleum company in England.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrants report their activities as: "Engaging in negotiations with the Department of Justice in behalf of domestic and foreign steamship owners for the compromise and settlement of immigration fines arising out of the desertion of alien seamen, including...correspondence and possible oral discussion with members of legislative committee[s]...of the Senate and House of Representatives in connection with a pending bill known as S. 963, a proposed amendment of certain sections of the Immigration laws, designed, among other things, to authorize the Department of Justice to grant discretionary relief to shipowners in deserting seamen cases."

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS, New York Publications Office

[SD]

Registration No. 235

1 East Fifty-fourth Street,
New York 22, N. Y.

Filed February 15, 1944;
latest supplement filed
July 29, 1944.

Principal Employees:Position:

Twaddell, Marie Louise

Secretary

Fisher, Allan G. B.

Honorary Consultant

Austern (Bretholtz), Hilda (resigned)

Former Honorary Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

"The Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House, 10 St. James' Square, London, S. W. 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

Promotion of the sale of principal's publications and maintenance of liaison with research groups in the United States.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that its promotional activities have included the dissemination of over 40,000 circulars and 800 press releases, 3,140 copies of a list of principal's publications, and 42 copies of a catalog of books related to reconstruction. In addition, it has distributed a total of 923 copies of 22 books and pamphlets published by principal, on such topics as Agrarian Problems from the Baltic to the Aegean, Far East, International Secretariat of the Future, South-East Asia, and Welfare in the British Colonies; a total of 844 copies of four issues of the periodical International Affairs; a total of 201 copies of several issues of the Bulletin of International News; and 152 copies of the Royal Institute's Annual Report for 1942-43.

** I. S. Macadam, official of agent, was previously registered with the Department of State.

RYAN, Rev. Edwin

Registration No. 237Catholic University,
Washington, D. C.Filed February 29, 1944;
latest supplement filed
September 14, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Empire Parliamentary Association, Westminster Hall, House of Parliament, London, S. W. 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information and reports.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he sends to principal "quarterly accounts of events in Latin America, such as the change of government in Argentina and Central America and the resignation of the Foreign Minister of Brazil," and that he made three speeches during the six-month period ending August 29, 1944.

IDDON, Don

Registration No. 242London Daily Mail,
230 West Forty-first Street,
New York 18, N. Y.Filed March 24, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 26, 1944.Principal Employee:Position:

Curtis, Mrs. Katherine

Office Manager

Foreign Principal:

"Daily Mail (London); Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Northcliffe, House, London, E. C. 4, England."

Nature of Agency:

"American correspondent" and distributor for principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he distributes about 4,000 copies of the Transatlantic Edition of the Daily Mail, a weekly newspaper digest printed from microfilms transmitted to registrant by his principal.

LINDGREN, Dr. Ethel John

Registration No. 262*

c/o New York Publications Office,
Royal Institute of International Affairs,
1 East Fifty-fourth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 12, 1944.
Terminated December 4,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Royal Institute of International Affairs, 10 St. James Square, London, S. W. 1, England."
2. "Royal Anthropological Institute, 21 Bedford Square, London, S. W. 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of principals; lecturer.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that she had given "a few lectures, mainly to anthropologists," and had carried on "informal consultations (with a view to improving scientific research in both countries) with anthropologists and experts on foreign affairs."

Allied Government Exemptions

CONDON, Cyril H.

Exemption No. 49

30 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed August 20, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 10, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

HAYBROOK, Rudolph A.

[SD]

Exemption No. 56*

c/o British Information Services,
30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 31, 1942.
Terminated July 30, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Lecturer.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that his duties consisted of: "Touring the United States for the British Government with an exhibition of paintings, drawings and photographs showing the bombing of London; lecturing to civilians and civilian defense groups on war-time Britain from the civilian and fire-fighting point of view."

BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION

Exemption No. 70

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 14, 1942;
latest supplement filed
May 31, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government.

Nature of Agency:

Liaison with United States Government departments and agencies.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN AND COMPANY, INC. [SD]
and its subsidiary,
GARDEN CITY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Exemption No. 82

501 Franklin Avenue,
Garden City, N. Y.

Filed October 29, 1942;
latest supplement filed
December 15, 1944.

Branches:

New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Book publishers.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agents publish, at own expense and on royalty contracts with British agencies and institutions, such books as Bomber Command, The Northern Garrisons, The Fire Fighters of London in Action, The Battle of Britain, and The Airmen Speak, and promote their sale through advertising.

BRITISH VOLUNTEER MOVEMENTS OFFICE

Exemption No. 85*

25 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed November 20, 1942.
Terminated December 21,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

British Government.

Nature of Agency:

Engaged exclusively in making the necessary arrangements to send overseas British subjects who volunteered for war work in Britain.

DAVIS, POLK, WARDWELL, SUNDERLAND & KIENDL

Exemption No. 94

15 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 12, 1943;
latest supplement filed
August 23, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government.

[See also Exemptions No.
109 under "Australia,"
No. 97 under "Canada," and
No. 92 under "Denmark."]

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

KIRKHAM, Francis Robison

Exemption No. 102*222 Bush Street,
San Francisco, Calif.Filed February 13, 1943.
Terminated October 26,
1943.Foreign Principal:

British Consulate General at San Francisco, Calif.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

SIMS, Edwin W.

Exemption No. 105*135 South La Salle Street,
Chicago, Ill.Filed March 23, 1943.
Terminated September 18,
1943.Foreign Principal:

British Consul and Consul General, Chicago, Ill.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

[SD]

Exemption No. 11230 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.Filed April 8, 1943;
latest supplement filed
November 9, 1944.Branches:

Washington, D. C.; Chicago, Ill.; and San Francisco, Calif.

Representatives in British consulates in Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.;
Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los
Angeles, Calif.; New Orleans, La.; Philadelphia, Pa.; and Seattle, Wash.Foreign Principal:British Government: "through the Ministry of Information, the
British Council, H. M. Stationery Office, Ministry of Economic Warfare,
Ministry of Labor & National Service, War Office, Air Ministry and the
Admiralty and H. M. Government in India."

Nature of Agency:

Government information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that its central organization in New York consists of four major operating divisions: Information, Press and Radio, Film and General; and a number of service and liaison units. Branch offices and personnel attached to consulates carry on similar work in a smaller volume.

The New York office's Information Division includes a reference library, and enquiry, research, sales, India, and colonial sections. The library receives over 4,000 new items annually and now contains more than 8,000 books, 40,000 British official documents, and a large collection of reference materials; 8,354 items were loaned to 3,593 borrowers in a twelve-month period. The Enquiries Section handles over 50,000 inquiries a year from the general public or government agencies. The Research Section prepared 119 Information Papers in the past year on such topics as British Empire Casualties, Sept. 3, 1939 - Sept. 3, 1943, Lend Lease and Britain, New Educational Proposals, Absenteeism in Britain, Replanning London, Incendiary Fire Bombs. The India Section averages 2,000 inquiries a year. It lends approximately 500 photographs, and as many books, pamphlets, and newspapers, containing general descriptive material about India, the Indian Army, Burma, economic conditions, post-war plans, and the languages and customs of the area. Special studies on Indian affairs such as the Oxford University Press publication, The Indian Problem, by Professor Coupland, a member of the Cripps Mission, were distributed by the India Section to 750 American libraries and colleges. The Colonial Section in its six month's existence has handled over 300 inquiries on such topics as the history, ethnology, natural resources, war effort, education, living conditions, immigration controls, and import-export regulations of Britain's colonial areas.

The New York Press and Radio Division in a twelve-month period handled 1,500 inquiries; its Press Section in the same period issued 250,000 copies of 1,113 press releases, and its Magazine and Editorial Section placed 1,285 articles in American magazines and newspapers. Items were placed in a wide variety of publications including the New York Times, San Francisco Chronicle, Saturday Evening Post, Popular Science, Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Shipyard Worker, Brewery Worker, Farmers Union Herald, Breeders' Gazette, Our Dumb Animals, Heroic Comics, and many others. Topics covered in these articles include a wide range of interests, from "Britain is Family Conscious" [American Family], "Teaching Trees to Feed Themselves" [American Forests], "A Policeman Looks at Life" [Illinois Policeman], "Britain's Post-War Plans" [Scope], "Ration Books for Cows" [Coastal Cattleman], "Herrings Hav Mad History" [Cook Publications], to technical articles

on war training and equipment. Copies of a digest entitled Weekly War Notes are sent regularly to 1,685 private and official addressees. BIS, as the agent of the British Ministry of Information which supplies manuscripts, has also entered into exclusive agreements with various publishing houses for publication or distribution of books such as Combined Operations [The Macmillan Company, see Exemption No. 141], and The Fire Fighters of London in Action [Doubleday Doran & Company, Inc., and its subsidiary Garden City Publishing Company, Inc., see Exemption No. 82]. The Military Affairs Section distributed to 188 commentators, government officials and others, a Daily War Commentary, by Brig. Gen. H. S. Sewell, and handled over 1,000 inquiries on military subjects. The Photographs Section loaned on request over 6,000 British prints to newspapers and periodicals, and about 1,000 prints to United States government agencies and the armed forces. This Section issued 1,016 newsphotos and 344 radiophotos to subscribing photo syndicates (Acme, A. P., British Combine, International and New York Times); sent mats of 43 captioned single photos to a list of 1,500 papers (weeklies having over 900 circulation and dailies having under 40,000 circulation); and mailed about 200 photos of American servicemen in Britain to local newspapers in the United States.

The Radio Section during a twelve-month period issued over 35,000 copies of 241 press releases and 252 script releases. It distributed through the NBC Thesaurus and RCA, Camden, N. J., 300 copies of an extensive series of recordings entitled "Freedom's Fighting Men." Members of the BIS staff and attached speakers broadcast over all major networks and many local stations in all sections of the United States.

The New York Film Division reported that 17 BIS feature films, distributed commercially through such companies as RKO, MGM, Warner Brothers, Columbia, Loew's, Paramount, and Universal, were exhibited in an average of 3,100 theaters. The most popular film, Desert Victory, was shown in 9,552 theaters; other leading titles include These Are the Men [7,201 theaters], Letter from Ireland [4,564 theaters], Danger Area [4,091 theaters], Tunisian Victory [3,993 theaters], Next of Kin [3,814 theaters], and Common Cause [3,290 theaters]. BIS has arrangements for commercial distribution of short subjects and newsreel footage with Budd Rogers [see Exemption No. 221] and Hamilton M. Wright Organization, Inc. [see Exemption No. 219], as well as the major companies. Non-theatrical [non-commercial] distribution of 241 BIS 16 mm. films resulted in 42,151 showings in a six-month period; the most popular were D Day [2,579 showings], Desert Victory [2,323 showings], Cherbourg [1,840 showings], The Pilot is Safe [1,211 showings], These Are the Men [1,164 showings], and Psychiatry in Action [1,028 showings]. Non-theatrical bookings of 16 mm. film are handled through BIS, British consulates, and other distributors, including 12 who have filed exemption statements:

Arthur Rarig (Rarig Motion Picture Company) [See Exemption No. 129],
Ralph V. Haile [see Exemption No. 144],
Kansas City Sound Service Company [see Exemption No. 148],
Carl J. Kunz (I/A Kunz Motion Picture Service) [see Exemption No. 149],

P. Ray Swank (Swank Motion Pictures) [see Exemption No. 155],
Edward F. Knop (Cosmopolitan Films) [see Exemption No. 156],
Screen Adettes, Inc. [see Exemption No. 171],
Visual Education Service, Inc. [see Exemption No. 172],
Film Preview [see Exemption No. 173],
Thomas La Chance (College Film Center) [see Exemption No. 177],
Reagan Visual Education Company [see Exemption No. 197], and
Loren W. Griswold [see Exemption No. 199].

BIS, in a six-month period, also reported the sale of 326 prints of 16 mm. film to distributors, colleges, industrial organizations, United States Government agencies, and foreign government information centers. For example, the Polish Information Center purchased 15 prints of This is Poland. Other typical titles sold included Changing Face of India, Religion of the People, Eating at Work, Winter on the Farm, and ABCD of Health. Approximately 700,000 leaflets advertising BIS films are distributed each year. In addition to distributing British films, BIS furnishes assistance to American film producers through a staff in Hollywood.

The Speakers Section of the General Division reported securing approximately 3,000 engagements for speakers in a twelve-month period. BIS speakers addressed Rotary Clubs, American Legion posts, workers of the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, war bond rallies, conventions, United States Army and Navy personnel, on topics ranging from "Jet Propulsion for Aircraft" to "Developments in Post-War Britain." The Exhibitions Section reported over 400 showings of standard exhibits such as Robot Bomb No. 1, War Artists' Paintings, Farming in Great Britain, and others; and a monthly average of seven window displays, eight automatic-book displays, and over 200 photographic set displays. Rudolph A. Haybrook [see Exemption No. 56] reported a tour of the United States under BIS auspices to assist civilian-defense efforts by lecturing and showing pictures, drawings and photographs of London under the blitz attack. The Despatch Section distributed, in varying amounts, over 4,000,000 copies of publications with titles such as Achievements in British Farming, Catholics of Britain at War, Picture of India, Jewish Bulletin No. 33, Labor and Industry, His Majesty's Ships, British Youth Answers the Call, Britain vs. Japan, Protestant Churches of Britain in Wartime, etc. Distribution of more than 200,000 posters and maps was also reported.

Inquiries handled by BIS branch offices totaled 20,391 for a twelve-month period, with Washington reporting 10,228; Chicago, 6,690; San Francisco, 1,669; Seattle, 1,350; and Boston, 455. A large proportion of these inquiries originated in United States Government agencies, particularly in the case of Washington.

Releases issued by branch offices, exclusive of reissued material, amount d to 1,235 in six months' time; photographs consisting largely of shots on the British war effort - with th emphasis on military operations - totaled 6,253. Over 150 press and radio conferences and rec ptions a year are arranged by various BIS offi s.

BIS also reports on direct mailings to the United States by the Ministry of Information and the British Council in London. MOI activity includes weekly mailings of religious bulletins such as Spiritual Issues of the War, English Catholic Newsletter, and others, to Catholic, Jewish and Protestant mailing lists in the United States. The British Council distributes copies of Monthly Science News [U. S. circulation 6,300] in English, Spanish and Portuguese editions, a magazine Britain Today [U.S. circulation 2,200] and the monthly British Book News [U. S. circulation 4,600].

BIS through the British Information Liaison Office with United Nations [see Exemption No. 182] is a cooperating member in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73], and likewise cooperates with such British Empire agencies as the Government of India Information Services [see Exemption No. 163], and various foreign government information services.

THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION [SD]**

Exemption No. 113

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed April 8, 1943;
latest supplement
filed August 31, 1944.

Branches:

Washington, D. C.; Chicago, Ill.; and San Francisco, Calif.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Broadcasting Corporation.

Nature of Agency:

United States representative of the British Broadcasting Corporation, a non-commercial company controlled by the British Government.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it prepares and transmits to London dramatic programs, commentaries, eye-witness accounts, etc., for use by the British Broadcasting Corporation in its Home and Overseas Services. BBC also cooperates closely with other British information agencies in the United States and with the Office of War Information. OWI short-wave programs for occupied countries in Europe are relayed by BBC's European Service, and facilities are given to the American network (Special Service Division, A.S.F.) serving United States armed forces in the British Isles and on the Continent.

**Lindsay Wellington, former North American Director of the British Broadcasting Corporation, was previously registered with the Department of State.

Agent states that it also supplies radio programs of various types to United States radio stations and networks. The BBC New York office is empowered to grant permission for the direct pick-up of programs, and it makes the necessary technical arrangements for rebroadcasting to the United States of programs in the North American Service which originate in London. Transcriptions of British programs are furnished upon request at a nominal fee to cover the costs of pick-up, recording and shipping. BBC programs rebroadcast over United States stations include weekly and daily news programs, such as Radio Newsreel; feature shows such as Transatlantic Quiz (a quiz program between England and America), Brains Trust (the British "Information Please"), Freedom Forum (panel discussion of United Nations plans for the future), What War Means to Me (interviews with service men and women abroad), and American Eagle in Britain (a United States servicemen's show); and talks concerned largely with life in England, such as Farm and Garden Facts, Church by the Side of the Road, and Talks from Leeds. Agent reports that in November, 1944, a typical month, nine different weekly programs were rebroadcast regularly over four national networks (Mutual, Blue, NBC, and CBS), and one regional hook-up (Don Lee). In addition, 40 stations carried one or more series of some 30 regular daily or weekly programs, and 26 special programs.

In addition to direct rebroadcasts, BBC reported for November, 1944, the dissemination of 357 copies of transcriptions to 63 radio stations, three Allied-government information centers in the United States [Czechoslovak, Greek and Luxembourg], three United States Government agencies, four universities, and 37 individuals, most of whom were relatives of United States armed forces members who appeared on the American Eagle in Britain programs.

Agent also reported dissemination of publicity materials with regard to BBC programs broadcast to the United States. During a three-month period, BBC reported distribution of printed matter, in the average monthly circulation indicated, as follows: London Calling, a weekly overseas journal containing details of programs in the Overseas Service, illustrated articles and a selection of talks broadcast by British Broadcasting Corporation (23,905 copies); Calling All Nations, a 64-page illustrated booklet describing the expansion of British Broadcasting Corporation Overseas Service during the past 10 years (11 copies); B.B.C. Yearbook, a pamphlet giving current and historical information about British Broadcasting Corporation (eight copies); Voice of Britain, a pamphlet describing BBC's wartime activities (57 copies); and various broadcast schedules, including North American Shortwave Schedules (9,501 copies), Rebroadcast Schedules (2,100 copies), Schedule of Special Transmissions (164 copies), Schedule of Talks (77 copies), European Program Bulletins (60 copies), and the Arabic Listener (263 copies). BBC also reported distribution during a three-month period of 17,999 copies of 46 press releases, an average of 391 copies of each release.

BRITISH OVERSEAS PRESS SERVICE [SD]

Exemption No. 114

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed April 8, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Information service for British missions abroad.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it provides a service of material - including press releases, newspapers, articles, books, magazines, pamphlets, reprints; copies of speeches, lectures, radio broadcasts; radio programs, motion pictures, posters, photographs, charts, and maps - to the press attachés of British embassies and legations abroad.

HANKEY, S. T.

Exemption No. 116

902 Pershing Square Building,
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Filed April 22, 1943;
latest supplement filed
November 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: Foreign Office.

Nature of Agency:

Legal adviser to the British Consulate at Los Angeles, Calif.

JACKSON, John E.

Exemption No. 118*

Canal Building,
New Orleans, La.

Filed April 22, 1943.
Terminated October 29,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul General at New Orleans, La.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

McCORMACK, Daniel F.

614 Barristers Hall,
Boston, Mass.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consulate General at Boston, Mass.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Exemption No. 120*

Filed May 7, 1943.
Terminated October 26,
1943.

LOCKWOOD, Edward H.

165 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul General at New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Exemption No. 125*

Filed July 14, 1943.
Terminated December 10,
1943.

ALVORD, Mary H.

c/o Hyland, Elvidge & Alvord,
910 Dexter Horton Building,
Seattle, Wash.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Exemption No. 127*

Filed June 7, 1943;
Terminated July 23, 1943.

THOMPSON, MITCHELL, THOMPSON & YOUNG

Exemption No. 128*705 Olive Street,
St. Louis, Mo.Filed June 7, 1943.
Terminated July 19, 1943.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consulate at St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

RARIG, Arthur
[Rarig Motion Picture Company]Exemption No. 1295514 University Way,
Seattle, Wash.Filed June 7, 1943;
latest supplement filed
December 21, 1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

GABRIEL, Col. Sir Vivian
On behalf of the
BRITISH AIR COMMISSION

1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Exemption No. 130Filed June 7, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 19, 1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government: "Principally the Ministry of Aircraft Production and the Air Ministry."

Nature of Agency:

"Exchange of information on air matériel between the United States and the United Kingdom, in close collaboration with the U. S. Army Air Forces."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that speeches and radio broadcasts have been made by officials of the British Air Commission and by officers of the Royal Air Force. Other broadcasts have been made direct from the Ministry of Aircraft Production in England. Officers of the B.A.C. also distribute approved articles, press releases, technical photographs, etc., to the press, and answer inquiries from United States and British Government offices, the press, and members of the public.

WATT, Monroe

Exemption No. 131*910 Dexter Horton Building,
Seattle, Wash.Filed June 7, 1943.
Terminated August 7, 1943.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

HYLAND, Ivan L.

Exemption No. 132*910 Dexter Horton Building,
Seattle, Wash.Filed June 7, 1943.
Terminated August 7, 1943.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

ELVIDGE, Ford Q.

Exemption No. 134*910 Dexter Horton Building,
Seattle, Wash.Filed June 7, 1943.
Terminated July 23, 1943.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

WILLS, David Hillary

[SD]

Exemption No. 135*

British Supply Council,
P.O. Box 680, Benjamin Franklin Station,
Washington, D. C.

Filed June 7, 1943.
Terminated January 10,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Supply Council in North America.

Nature of Agency:

"Director of the Information Division of the British Supply Council in North America." [See Exemption No. 198, below.]

LATHROP, CRANE, REYNOLDS, SAWYER & MERSEREAU

Exemption No. 136

911 Walnut Street,
Kansas City 6, Mo.

Filed June 16, 1943;
latest supplement
filed June 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Kansas City, Mo.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Exemption No. 141

60-62 Fifth Avenue,
New York 11, N. Y.

Filed June 30, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Ministry of Information; British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Exclusive United States agent for the sale and trade distribution of a book.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported receipt of 10,000 copies of a book entitled Front Line 1940-1941 from British Information Services. It has distributed review copies, and has placed advertisements in newspapers and literary publications.

HAILE, Ralph V.

Exemption No. 144

215 Walnut Street,
Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Filed September 6, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 23, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

ELGAR, C. P. O. Alfred

Exemption No. 145*

c/o British Naval Liaison Officer,
1800 Exchange Building,
Seattle 4, Wash.

Filed September 6, 1943.
Terminated December 31,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Naval officer engaged in political activities.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that he gave three radio interviews on war and blitz experiences. He also accepted numerous invitations from civilian defense groups through the British Consul to speak on his experience of blitz conditions in several English cities.

KANSAS CITY SOUND SERVICE COMPANY

Exemption No. 148926 McGee Street,
Kansas City, Mo.Filed October 13, 1943;
latest supplement filed
April 22, 1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

KUNZ, Carl J.
[Kunz Motion Picture Service]Exemption No. 149*420 North Calvert Street,
Baltimore 2, Md.Filed October 15, 1943.
Terminated November 17,
1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION

Exemption No. 154620 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed March 5, 1943;
latest report filed
November 20, 1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government.

Nature of Agency:Operation of a non-commercial air transport service between
Baltimore, Md., and the United Kingdom. [See also "British Crown
Colonies," above.]

SWANK, P. Ray
[Swank Motion Pictures]

614 North Skinker Boulevard,
St. Louis 5, Mo.

Exemption No. 155*

Filed November 11, 1943.
Terminated December 23,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services; British Consulate
at St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

KNOP, Edward F.
[Cosmopolitan Films]

3248 Gratiot Avenue,
Detroit 7, Mich.

Exemption No. 156

Filed November 11, 1943;
latest supplement filed
December 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

DUGDALE, Capt. John (M. P.)

c/o William B. Feakins, Inc.,
500 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Exemption No. 165*

Filed January 22, 1944.
Terminated June 12, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: House of Commons; Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Army officer engaged in political activities.

Activities:

Agent reported that he intended "to undertake a lecture tour under the auspices of William B. Feakins, Inc. of New York, to speak and/or broadcast on Post-War Reconstruction and allied topics," and perhaps also to write articles for publication. He stated that these activities were being undertaken on his own behalf, and that he was not acting officially in the United States on behalf of the House of Commons or the British Army.

THE LOUIS BERKMAN COMPANYExemption No. 169

643 North Street,
Steubenville, Ohio.

Filed February 2, 1944;
latest report filed
December 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Ministry of Supply Mission, 15 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Selling agent for obsolete materials.

SCREEN ADJETTES, INC.Exemption No. 171

314 Southwest Ninth Avenue,
Portland 5, Oreg.

Filed March 4, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 25, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE, INC.

131 Clarendon Street,
Boston 16, Mass.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

Exemption No. 172

Filed March 4, 1944;
latest supplement filed
October 6, 1944.

FIIM PREVIEW

1504 Hennepin Avenue,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

Exemption No. 173

Filed March 4, 1944;
latest supplement filed
December 23, 1944.

LA CHANCE, Thomas
[College Film Center]

84 East Randolph Street,
Chicago 1, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Natur of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

Exemption No. 177

Filed March 28, 1944.

BRITISH INFORMATION LIAISON OFFICE
WITH THE UNITED NATIONS30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.Exemption No. 182Filed April 20, 1944;
latest supplement filed
November 11, 1944.Foreign Principal:

British Government: Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

"Liaison between the British Information Services and the British Overseas Press and the United Nations Information Office, and between those British Services and the Information Offices maintained in this country by individual members of the United Nations."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent represents the various British information agencies on the United Nations Information Board. It acts as liaison between the British Information Services [Exemption No. 112], the British Overseas Press Service [Exemption No. 114], and the United Nations Information Office [Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"], and between the above-mentioned British agencies in the United States and the Office of War Information. BILOUN also acts as a service agency in the collection of information on a wide variety of subjects for the British Information Services in the United States, and for the Ministry of Information, the British Overseas Press Service and other offices in London and other overseas points.

Agent reports that it distributes materials from British sources to official information services maintained by Allied governments (including the Office of War Information, the French Press and Information Service, the Netherlands Information Bureau, the Greek Office of Research and Information, the Polish Information Center, and the United Nations Information Office). For example, BILOUN reports that it has supplied at various times, to the French Press and Information Service, the following magazines, newspapers and bulletins in the quantities indicated: Pour la Liberté, monthly bulletin in French, 2,000 copies; Lettre de Nouvelles Catholiques Anglaises, bi-weekly French version of the English Catholic News Letter, 500 issues; Entente, monthly magazine in French and English, 500 copies; La Guerre Illustrée, irregularly published magazine in French, 500 copies of each issue; and Volontaire, newspaper in French, of irregular periodicity, 600 copies of each issue. BILOUN also reports distribution to official government information services of such books as Morts pour la France, printed in London for the French Information Mission; and of such pamphlets as Escape from France, in French and English, with a foreword by General de Gaulle (100

copies to French Press and Information Service); Queen Wilhelmina's Navy, an illustrated pamphlet in English, produced by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, for the Netherlands Government Information Bureau (1,000 copies to Netherlands Information Bureau); Lies as Allies, in English (100 copies to Polish Information Center); German Oppression of Education, in Greek (400 copies to Greek Office of Research and Information); and The German News Agency and the News, in English (435 copies to United Nations Information Office).

Agent reports similar distribution of British materials to non-governmental agencies, such as France Forever, Inc. [Exemption No. 101 under "France"], which has received 100 copies of each of several issues of the magazine Entente.

BILOUN also reports that it selects and makes extracts of speeches by British statesmen for publication in the United Nations Review, and prepares documentation and articles for the United Nations Information Office film catalogs, pamphlets and other publications.

BILOUN also acts as the official British outlet for materials produced by Allied government information services in the United States; it regularly distributes to British Information Services 2,250 copies of the United Nations Review, a bi-monthly magazine produced by the United Nations Information Office.

REAGAN VISUAL EDUCATION COMPANY

Exemption No. 197

78 Marietta Street,
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Filed August 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Natur of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION,
British Supply Council in North America

Exemption No. 198

Filed August 19, 1944.

P. O. Box 680, Benjamin Franklin Station,
Washington, D. C.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Supply Council in North America.

Nature of Agency:

Informational liaison with United States Government departments and organs of public opinion in the United States.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that its functions are "to collaborate with the appropriate American Government agencies in deciding what information about the Combined Boards [war agencies] may be publicly released," and to arrange for simultaneous release in the United States, England, and Canada; "to provide information for the interested American Government Departments on subjects within the competence of the British Ministries in London" represented by the Supply Mission in Washington; "to encourage exchange of information on British and American production techniques"; and to act "as a point of inquiry for such American organs of public opinion as may be interested in the work of the British Supply Mission in the United States."

GRISWOLD, Loren Willard

Exemption No. 199

678 Linwood Avenue,
Jacksonville, Fla.

Filed August 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

HAMILTON M. WRIGHT ORGANIZATION, INC.

Exemption No. 219

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed December 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Natur of Agency:

Technical and promotional assistance in connection with newsreel film.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that its functions are to "screen, edit and cut all newsreel film submitted in accordance with U.S.A. newsreel formulae"; to "have fine grain lavender or duplicating negative prints of this film printed and delivered to all newsreels in relation to its current news value"; to "write special British Information Service Newsreel Commentary in accordance with U.S.A. newsreel formulae based on information supplied by British Information Services"; and to "advise British Information Services on procedures to assist in securing recognition in U.S.A. newsreels."

ROGERS, Budd

Exemption No. 221

1270 Sixth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed December 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

British Government: British Information Services.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of motion-picture films.

GREECE

Public Registrations

AMERICAN NATIONAL PAN EPIROTIC LEAGUERegistration No. 173*25 West Forty-third Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed January 6, 1943.
Terminated as of
September 5, 1943.Chapters:New York, N. Y. (2); Brooklyn, N. Y.; Boston, Mass.; Chicago,
Ill. (2); New London, Conn.; Peabody, Mass.; and Washington, D. C.Principal Officers:Position:

Dimas, Constantine S.	President
Shepis, Peter G.	Vice President
Mickelis, Stavros	Vice President
Commatas, Agamemnon A.	Vice President
Stavropoulos, Constantine	Secretary
Pappas, Thomas C.	Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

"People of Epirus."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary association undertaking "to speak for the rights and aspirations of the enslaved people of Epirus."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant announced its intention "to issue circulars to Greek societies in the U.S. requesting their assistance in...bringing to the attention of the American people the rights of the people of Epirus to be united with Greece; also articles in the Greek press and in American newspapers and periodicals,...lectures...and radio broadcasts on the same subject."

Registrant reported it had submitted a memorandum to the Secretary of State. It issued 900 copies of a press release announcing its registration with the Department of Justice; 400 copies of a circular urging attendance at memorial services in Greek churches; and a pamphlet titled Greek Northern Epirus. Registrant reported it ceased to function in September 1943, when it joined a new organization created at a Congress of the Epirotes in New York City.

DAVIES, Harry

Registration No. 196*

701 Seventh Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 11, 1943.
Terminated as of
January 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Sophocles Venizelos, Minister of the Navy, Greek Government in Exile," c/o Polymeros Moschovitis, Hotel Pierre, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he proposed: "To prepare and disseminate through press releases to newspapers, periodicals and radio commentators [material concerning] the activities and opinions of Sophocles Venizelos, as leader of the Liberal Democratic Venizelist Party of Greece..." He reported that he issued two press releases during the period of his registration.

LOUKAS, Chryst

Registration No. 236

126 Livingston Hall,
Columbia University,
New York 27, N. Y.

Filed February 23, 1944;
latest supplement filed
September 19, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

[Greek Government]

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of money from the Greek Minister of Information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he received from the Greek Minister of Information "a loan...which was to be used as a partial payment for the publication of the memorial volume Homage to Greece."

SAKELLARIOU, Admiral Alexander E.

Registration No. 2591208 Crittenden Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed June 5, 1944;
latest supplement filed
December 8, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Greek Navy.

Nature of Agency:

Naval officer engaged in political activity.

Activities:

Registrant states that he "intends presently to engage...on his own behalf...in any activities capable of promoting the interests of the Greek People by bringing before the American Public a true picture of the situation in Greece."

Registrant reports that he is the author of a book entitled The Role of Greece in the Second World War, which is being distributed by Atlantis, a Greek daily newspaper in New York City. "In this book the story is told of the war against the Axis and post-war problems are examined and views expressed as to the ways and means of obtaining an early rehabilitation in Greece and a further rapprochement with the United States of America."

Allied Government Exemptions

GREEK OFFICE OF INFORMATION

Exemption No. 612100 Massachusetts Avenue,
Washington, D. C.Filed September 4, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 26, 1944.Branch:

New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Greek Government: Ministry of Information.

Nature of Agency:

Official information servic .

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it has published and distributed a number of books and pamphlets on Greek subjects, prepared in most cases by its staff members or cooperating persons. These have included Greece Un- daunted Still Fights On, composed of speeches made by King George II; Tribute to Greece, consisting of extracts from addresses and statements on Greece by American officials; The Bulgars--Self Styled Prussians of the Balkans; Greek Armed Forces; and Facts About Fighting Greece, which has been disseminated in more than 50,000 copies.

The Greek Office of Information has issued or distributed materials on Greece in cooperation with other organizations and individuals. It has paid in advance for substantial numbers of copies, and thus aided in the payment of publication costs, of such books as Remember Greece, by Dilya Powell (published in 1941 in London, and re-issued in the United States in 1943 by the American Friends of Greece); The Greek Miracle, by Stephen Lavra, which describes Greek resistance to the Italian and Ger- man invasions (also published in cooperation with the American Friends of Greece); and Homage to Greece, a collection of letters solicited from eminent persons in the United States and Canada, and compiled by Chryst Loukas [see Registration No. 236, above] for presentation to King George of Greece during his visit to this country in 1942. The agent has also assisted in the dissemination of Greece Against the Axis and The Greek White Book, a collection of diplomatic documents relating to Italian aggression in Greece, both of which were issued by the American Council on Public Affairs. It has distributed Greek Dodecanese, a symposium concerning Greek claims to the Dodecanese Islands, edited by the Presi- dent of the Dodecanesian National Council and published by that organi- zation; a number of publications issued by the American Friends of Greece, including Greece, 1921-1941, Let Freedom Ring, Greece of Tomorrow and Greece Fights; and leaflets and pamphlets containing reprints from the New York Times and the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Agent reports issuing approximately 100 press releases, a few in English and the bulk in Greek, to English and Greek-language newspapers and periodicals, radio commentators and government officials. These rel ases concerned such subjects as Greek resistance, guerrilla activi- ties, German and Italian reprisals, conditions in occupied Greece and the Greek armed forces. Over 25,000 copies of a poster entitled Greece Fights On have been disseminated, with the cooperation of Greek-American societies and Greek War Relief. Copies of several maps have also been distributed, and numerous photographs have been provided for the use of news services, magazines, relief organizations and individuals.

Radio broadcasts sponsored by agent have dealt with many aspects of the Greek war effort. Twelve recorded programs were made in co- operation with the Mutual Broadcasting Company and were used by an average of 160 member stations of that chain in 1943. P rsons conn cted

with the Greek Office of Information have reported more than fifty lectures before service clubs, educational institutions, and relief societies during a two-year period.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN [SD]
PLANNING BOARD

Exemption No. 126

[See "Poland"]

GUATEMALA

Public Registration

LARCEGUI, Francisco de S. [SD] Registration No. 80*
Hotel Lincoln, Filed August 3, 1942.
Eighth Avenue and Forty-fourth Street, Terminated December 16,
New York, N. Y. 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Ministry of Foreign Relations, Government of Guatemala."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he was the editor and distributor of the Inter-American Information Service News Bulletin, a mimeographed publication of three or four pages with cover, illustrated by photographs. This Bulletin contained items concerning art, archaeology and finance, and notes on Guatemalan and United States Government officials. It was issued "approximately once each month," and had a circulation of approximately 500, including embassies, legations, consulates, university librarians, and the Library of Congress.

Other Activities:

Registrant also did free-lance writing for the Spanish Library of Information. [See "Spain," below].

HUNGARY

Public Registrations

KOREN, Luis

Registration No. 73[See "Slovakia"]

GIEROWSKI, Alexis

Registration No. 272401 East Seventieth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 25, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Russkij Blok (Russian Block)", i. e. six Carpatho-Russian members of the last Czechoslovak Parliament, two presently in Slovakia, four in Hungary; before 1939 address, Uzgorod, Carpathian-Russia, Czechoslovakia.

2. "Club of Carpatho-Russian Deputies" in the Hungarian Parliament, Uzgorod, Carpathian-Russia, Hungary, or Budapest, Hungary.

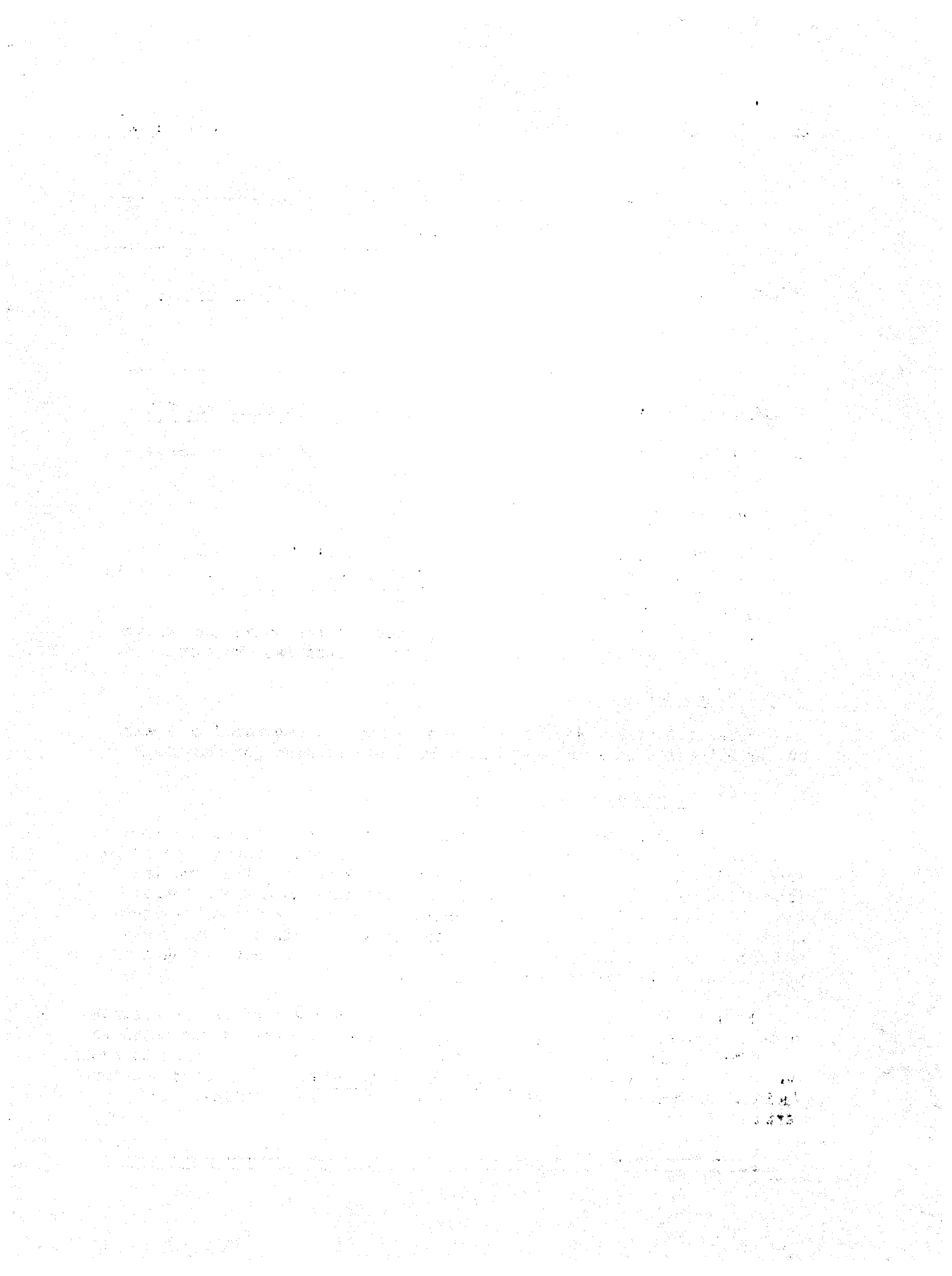
Nature of Agency:

"Plenipotentiary Representative at large ... empowered to speak in [principals'] name in negotiating with the foreign governments."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that his principals "agreed ... that the freedom of Carpathian Russia and her political and economic interests would be safeguarded best if Carpathian Russia became a member of a Danubian federation with its center in Belgrade," and that he has "conferred with the Yugoslav Government" concerning autonomy for Carpatho-Russia. He reports that he has informed United States officials of his views and aims, and that he published several articles ... "advocating a plebiscite for Carpathian Russia after the war."

Registrant reports that he publishes, prints and edits, in partnership with Nicholas Lipchak, a newspaper Svoboda-Liberty, distributed to Carpatho-Russians in the United States. He further reports that he wrote two articles for the Karpatorusskij Narodnyj Kalendar [Carpatho-Russian National Calendar], and distributed reprints of these articles to Carpatho-Russians in the United States.



ICELAND

Public Registration

KJARTANSSON, Fritz Heinrich

Registration No. 39*

99 Wall Street,
New York 5, N. Y.

Filed July 11, 1942.
Terminated October 3,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Iceland Herring Board, Sigluffjord, Iceland" ... "authorized by law and the Icelandic Government to control the production and export of herring."

Nature of Agency:

"Selling agent."

Allied Government Exemption

EGGERTSON, Eggert Grettir

Exemption No. 40*

38-24 Two Hundred and Thirteenth Street,
Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

Filed August 13, 1942.
Terminated September 10,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Icelandic Government: Legation of Iceland, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Technical adviser on engineering questions.

INDIA

Public Registrations

INDIA LEAGUE OF AMERICA

Registration No. 19840 East Forty-ninth Street,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed June 15, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 17, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:Singh, Sirdar J. J.
Smith, J. Holmes
Rakhit, Hemendra K.
Baldwin, Roger N.President
Vice President
Secretary
TreasurerForeign Principal:

"People of India as represented in a national movement for Indian independence."

Nature of Agency:

"An independent organization engaged in the interpretation of India to the American public."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it issues a monthly bulletin, India Today, with a circulation of about 2,100. It has also distributed to members pamphlets such as Storm Over India by Anup Singh, If India Loses, We Lose by Frances Gunther, My Appeal to the British by Mahatma Gandhi, and India's Day of Reckoning by Jawaharlal Nehru. In addition, registrant has distributed reprints of writings and speeches on India.

In 1943 and 1944 registrant participated in three radio broadcasts and eight mass meetings and dinners. In 1943 it inserted a full-page advertisement in a Washington newspaper, designed "to influence American public opinion in favor of a political settlement in India." In 1944 it circulated letters, urging support of the Mundt amendment to the UNRRA bill proposing the grant of relief to India, and of Congressional legislation in regard to the immigration and naturalization of Indians, to a mailing list of over 1,500 names.

AHMED, Shaikh Muzaffar

Registration No. 240[See "Stateless and Miscellaneous"]

Allied Government Exemption

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA INFORMATION
SERVICES

[SD]**

Exemption No. 1632633 Sixteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed January 14, 1944;
latest supplement
filed August 15, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Indian Government: Department of Information and Broadcasting.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it distributes to a mailing list of 10,000 a bi-weekly magazine, India Information, issued by the Principal Information Officer of the Government of India, which provides news of Indian troops and information on economic and social conditions within India. Agent has also disseminated 42,000 copies of various pamphlets on Indian political, cultural, and military activities, including Desert Victory — Fourth Indian Division's Epic Story; India — A Bird's Eye View, by Sir Frederick Whyte, issued by the Royal Institut of International Affairs [see Registration No. 235 "Great Britain"], which mainly concerns the Cripps mission to India; India — Labour Party, by Labour Publications Department, Transport House, London, which sets forth bases for further negotiations between Britain and India. Agent has distributed 927 copies of five books on India, including What Do s Gandhi Want, by T. A. Raman, an analysis of Gandhi as a political factor in India; The Cripps Mission, by R. Coupland; and Report on India, by T. A. Raman.

** T. A. Raman, present Information Officer, was previously registered with the Department of State.

Ag nt has issued 34 different press releases (totaling over 34,000 copies) concerning aspects of the Indian war effort, post-war plans for India, biographical sketches of Indian leaders, and current trends in Indian cultural and economic affairs. It has also published a pamphlet, Swords and Plowshares — The Indian Army as a Social Force. During the period of its reports, the agent has arranged for 176 speeches and broadcasts, usually delivered by its own employees.

Through its library facilities, agent provides materials for use by persons interested in India. Over a six-month period it has answered 2,450 inquiries by mail and 750 by telephone or personal interview; made available for 319 showings 20 different 16 mm. films from its film library on Indian matters; distributed 1,311 copies of posters on the Indian war effort and 951 copies of Indian maps; and loaned 720 photographs to various newspapers, news agencies, magazines, and government departments.

Ag nt participates in the work of the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONSPublic Registrations

LIPSETT, Alexander S.

Registration No. 14*18 East Forty-first Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated October 1,
1943. [See Registra-
tion No. 212, below.]Foreign Principal:"International Transport Workers Federation, 25 Euston Road,
London, N.W.1; 21 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y. (American Office)."Nature of Agency:"Director of public relations, editor of the publications and
director of the research department of the I.T.W.F. in the United
States."Activities for Foreign Principal:"Registrant ... advises the I.T.W.F. on its relations with
American transport labor organizations and public agencies; ... [and]
is editor of the Press Service of the International Transport Workers'
Federation, which issues a regular news bulletin in English and
Spanish to the press, labor organizations, public agencies and in-
terested individuals in the United States, Canada and the countri s
of Latin America. These bulletins and other releases deal mainly with
matters of a labor character and particularly of a transport character."

GLESINGER, Egon

[SD]

Registration No. 524851 Bayard Boulevard,
Washington 16, D. C.Filed July 16, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 11, 1944.United Nations Interim Commission,
2481 McGill Terrace, N. W.
Washington, D. C.Foreign Principal:"Comité International du Bois (C.I.B.), 3 Rue Gauthier, Geneva
[Switzerland]." (Membership includes a number of foreign governments.)

Nature of Agency:

"Secretary-General of the International Wood Committee (C.I.B.) ... an international association handling all international problems affecting forest resources, industries and products."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant is the author of a book, Nazis in the Woodpile (1943), and of articles appearing in Life magazine, American Mercury, Nature, Rotarian, New York Times (Magazine), and the Saturday Evening Post. He has also prepared manuscripts for six articles in Fortune.

Other Activities:

Registrant states: "I am cooperating with [the subcommittee on forestry and forest products of the United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture] ... in drawing up a program for the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in the field of forestry and forest products."

OLAUSSEN, Alf M.

[SD]

Registration No. 58*

44 Whitehall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 21, 1942.
Terminated November 12,
1943.

Foreign Principals:

1. International Mercantile Marine Officers Association, 78 Leadenhall Street, London, England.
2. Norske Maskinistforbund [Norwegian Marine Engineers' Association], Tavistock Square, London, England. [An affiliate of the international organization.]

Nature of Agency:

American representative of organization partly subsidized by British, Netherlands and Norwegian governments.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that he "furnishes a lounge room for the members of the affiliated associations, and, also, serves in a limited way as an information bureau for such officers during their stay in New York and vicinity and tries to promote the general welfare of said Mercantile officers."

Registrant reported that he distributed Norsk Maskin-Tidende, a monthly publication in Norwegian of the Norwegian Marine Engineers' Association.

PAN-AMERICAN ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES

Registration No. 77*

545 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 1, 1942.
Terminated August 18,
1943.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Tigani, Joseph A. [SD]
Terry, Arthur
Katharis, Gus

Managing Director
Associate Director
Assistant Director

Foreign Principals:

Amusement enterprises, members of organization, located in Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Mexico, Netherlands West Indies, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

Theatrical booking agent, producer and manager.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT WORKERS FEDERATION

Registration No. 212

[SD]

5 Beekman Street,
New York 7, N. Y.

Filed September 30, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 12, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Becu, Omer L. B.
Krier, Lily [see Regis-
tration No. 82,
"Luxembourg"]

Former Manager, American Office .
Editor and Office Manager

Foreign Principal:

International Transport Workers' Federation ... "composed of approx. 80 transport labor unions belonging to countries in all five continents," 25 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1.

Nature of Agency:

United States representative of "the Belgian, French, Polish seamen's unions" [affiliates of principal].

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it issues press releases containing articles of general interest to trade union organizations, that it gives advice and assistance to European seamen, and that its members occasionally make speeches or broadcasts at the instance of government institutions, such as the Office of War Information and the Belgian Broadcasting Service.

BAKER, Harold G.

Registration No. 224

44 Whit hall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed December 11, 1943;
latest supplement
filed September 27, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. International Mercantile Marine Officers Association, 78 Leadenhall Street, London, England.
2. Officers Federation of Great Britain, 73 Leadenhall Street, London, England. [An affiliate of the international organization.]

Nature of Agency:

American representative.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that his functions are "to defend and safeguard the interests of the mercantile marine officers, to obtain improvements in the professional and social situation of the members and to secure the required legislation in favor of seafarers in general."

Allied Government Exemptions
-----UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
OFFICE

[SD]**

Exemption No. 73610 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed September 19, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 2, 1944.Foreign Principals:

The Governments of Australia, Belgium, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Greece, India, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, South Africa, and Yugoslavia; the Danish Legation, Washington, D. C.; and the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

Nature of Agency:

Informational liaison service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent states that its functions are "to provide a forum for discussion and coordination of information activities of the United Nations and to provide information and facilities for distribution of information on the United Nations, their common aims, interests and joint activities." The United Nations Information Office is organized into four major Divisions: Reference, Press, Film and Exhibition, and Radio.

The Reference Division provides writers, editors, educators, speakers and others in private or public life with information and documentary material on United Nations subjects. It consists of: (a) a library which specializes in collecting and indexing material not readily available through other sources; (b) a section for information on post-war planning which collects material obtained from agencies, official and unofficial, working in this field in America and overseas; (c) an educational and documentary section which maintains contact with schools, universities, and other educational groups; handles about 150

** The Inter-Allied Information Center, a predecessor organization, was registered with the Department of State, as an organ of the Inter-Allied Information Committee, created in September 1940. The United Nations Information Board, created as successor to the Inter-Allied Information Committee in November 1942, supervises UNIO. Membership in the Board is open to all United Nations and certain associated authorities; at present 19 such nations and authorities, including the United States, finance and participate in its activities. Associated with the United Nations Information Board in New York is a parallel organization in London.

inquiries per month; helps secure lecturers for special occasions; and produces documentary publications including the bi-monthly United Nations Review (with special supplements, such as War and Peace Aims), a record of official speeches, statements and other authentic material of common interest to the United Nations, which is distributed in part [about 1,000 copies per issue] by UNIO, and in part by affiliated information services.

The Press Division maintains contact with newspapers, magazines and other publications. Among its services are the dissemination of regular news and feature releases to some 5,000 publications and organizations, the supplying of picture "mat" services to about 3,000 publications and organizations and the distribution of some 2,600 photographs each month. It also provides magazines and other publications with United Nations material for special articles and features.

The Film and Exhibition Division works with representatives of the film industry and with groups responsible for United Nations exhibits. It circulated over 300 prints of educational and documentary films to schools, clubs, camps, libraries and other institutions, during 1944. These films, which are the property of the various national information services or of commercial distributors, deal with the pre-war life, the armed forces, underground activities and war effort of the United Nations. In addition, this Division has issued a catalog of representative United Nations films, and produces a monthly survey, War and Films. It has prepared a traveling exhibit which shows the war effort of the United Nations in graphic form, and it cooperates in the production of other exhibits. It maintains stocks of United Nations posters, some of which it distributes directly.

The Radio Division coordinates the broadcasting activities of the individual information services, and supplies United Nations material to be used in radio programs for both United States and overseas broadcasts. It cooperates with networks, independent broadcasting stations and other organizations in the production of United Nations programs such as "Out of the Shadows", a series of twelve broadcasts dealing with the work of the underground in Axis-controlled territories, and a series of intermission talks included in the Metropolitan Opera broadcasts for the 1943-44 season.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 81120 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed October 28, 1942;
latest supplement
filed November 14, 1944.Foreign Principals:

The Governments of Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Mexico and Venezuela.

Nature of Agency:

Research, public-relations and publicity agency.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent states that its purpose is to "study all problems pertaining to the production, distribution, and consumption of coffee of all growths; to cooperate with trade associations in matters of common interest to the coffee industry when deemed advisable; to promote and maintain friendly trade relations between the coffee-producing countries and the United States; to disseminate through publicity accurate knowledge with respect to coffee as a beverage, and to correct misunderstanding as to its wholesomeness for human consumption."

Agent reports that it places advertisements in magazines and newspapers; distributes outdoor posters, point-of-sales display material, pamphlets, leaflets and publicity releases; and does radio broadcasting.

ITALY

Public Registrations

PIERONI BROS. & CO.

Registration No. 112*

7 Park Square,
Boston, Mass.

Filed August 20, 1942.
Terminated October 11,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

One of three members of partnership who resided in Italy.

Nature of Agency:

Business partnership.

GHILONI, Alfred R.

Registration No. 113*

7 Park Square,
Boston, Mass.

Filed August 20, 1942.
Terminated October 11,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Partner in Pieroni Bros. & Co. who resided in Italy.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

PIERONI, Louis

Registration No. 114*

7 Park Square,
Boston, Mass.

Filed August 20, 1942.
Terminated October 11,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Partner in Pieroni Bros. & Co. who resided in Italy.

Nature of Agency:

Office partner for principal.

EDMISTON, Homer

Registration No. 119*56 West Ninety-fifth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed September 5, 1942.
Terminated May 3, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Casa Musicale Sonzogno, Milan, Italy."

Nature of Agency:

Agent for musical compositions published by principal.

GOLDFINGER, William

[SD]

Registration No. 147*55 East Mosholu Parkway N.,
Bronx, N. Y.Filed October 23, 1942.
Terminated December 27,
1944.Foreign Principal:"Dr. Luigi Marini, ... attorney and counsellor at law, ... 3 Via
Calzainoli, Florence, Italy."Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he had obtained information, prior to the war, concerning the manufacture of synthetic rubber in the United States, and had negotiated the purchase of patents, rights or licenses for the manufacture of synthetic rubber in Italy. He also represented for ign principal and his clients in connection with a Canadian estate.

SANSONI, Guido [deceased]

Registration No. 164*210 East Seventy-third Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed December 17, 1942.
Terminated September 14,
1943, as of December 19,
1942.Foreign Principal:

"ITACABLE, Via Calabria 44, Rome, Italy, ... [which, jointly with the principal American communication companies, takes care of all communications by cable, radio, and telephone, between the U.S.A. and Italy]."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of foreign principal. [Inactive for the duration of the war.]

Other Activities:

Registrant also acted as purchasing agent for two electric-light companies in Argentina and Peru.

JAPAN

Public Registrations

ARAI, Yoneo

Registration No. 110Foreign Area Studies,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.Filed September 1, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 25, 1944.Foreign Principals:

Morimura Bros. Inc. (Morimura Kumi), Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi, Tokio, Japan [to December 31, 1942]; Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokio, Japan [to January 6, 1943]; The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokio, Japan; Nippon Club, Inc., 161 West Ninety-third Street, New York, N. Y.; Morimura Bros. Employees Benefit Fund, c/o Irving Bossowick, 1140 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; and five individuals, formerly in this country, who have returned to Japan.

Nature of Agency:

Attorney-in-fact.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that prior to the outbreak of war with Japan he was granted powers of attorney to preserve or liquidate the assets of all his foreign principals except Nippon Club, Inc. for which he has acted in the capacity of an officer. His activities for some of his foreign principals have come to an end with the vesting of their assets by the Alien Property Custodian. However, registrant regards the powers of attorney as still in effect and has stated his intention of resuming communications with his foreign principals when it becomes lawful to do so. Registrant has reported that Morimura Brothers Employees Benefit Fund has been released by the Alien Property Custodian and is now administered under license from the Treasury Department.

FURUDERA, Robert H.

Registration No. 122*

75 Wadsworth Terrace,
N w York, N. Y.

Filed September 14, 1942.
Terminated March 14, 1943.

Foreign Principals:

Morimura Bros. Inc. (Morimura Kumi), Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi, Tokio, Japan; and seven individuals, formerly in this country, who have returned to Japan.

Nature of Agency:

Clerk and attorney-in-fact.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that he had been "in the employ of Morimura Bros., Inc. since April 1937 in the capacity of clerk," and that his business at the time of registration was "assisting the liquidation of the New York branch of this subject corporation under supervision of the U. S. Alien Property Custodian and under power of attorney delegated to him by the Acting Manager." Registrant also held "powers of attorney from several of the former employees to look after their personal interests in this country."

INABA, Harry S.

Registration No. 154*

c/o Caro Yamaoka,
655 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed November 9, 1942.
Terminated August 12,
1943.

Foreign Principals:

Shinyei Corporation, formerly at 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.; and the Nippon Club, Inc., 161 West Ninety-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Corporate officer of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he was formerly a clerk for Shinyei Corporation and that on June 30, 1941, he was elected Secretary of the Corporation for the purpose of taking sole charge of the Corporation pending a

resumption of its silk-importing business. He states that he resigned on September 30, 1942, and turned over all records of the Corporation to the Alien Property Custodian.

Registrant also reported that he was elected Director and Treasurer of the Nippon Club, Inc., on May 29, 1942, for the sole purpose of liquidating its affairs under the supervision of the Treasury Department, but was relieved of further participation in the liquidation when all assets of the Club were vested by the Alien Property Custodian on October 5, 1942.

BOSSOWICK, Irving

Registration No. 157

1440 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed November 13, 1942;
latest supplement
filed November 25, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Morimura Bros. Inc., formerly at 53 West Twenty-third Street, New York, N. Y.; Morimura Bros. Employees Benefit Fund, c/o Irving Bossowick, 1440 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; and seven individuals formerly in this country, who have returned to Japan.

Nature of Agency:

Attorney-in-fact; trustee.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that his activities for Morimura Bros. Inc. and for the seven individuals have been chiefly in connection with tax matters and the preservation and liquidation of assets under powers of attorney. He states that his activities for the corporation ceased when its assets were vested by the Alien Property Custodian about July 30, 1942, except for consultation by the Custodian. His activities for the Benefit Fund have been chiefly in the capacity of trustee in conjunction with two other trustees.

HUNT, HILL & BETTS

Registration No. 214*

[See "Spain"]

Foreign Principals:

Tokujiro Matsunaka Estate, Yokohama, and four individuals in Tokio, Japan.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

George Yamaoka, partner in registrant, held power of attorney for Japanese clients, acted as legal counsel, and aided in liquidation of clients' business and personal assets.

KOREA

Public Registrations

STAGGERS, John W.

[SD]

Registration No. 22416 Fifth Street, N. W.,
Washington 1, D. C.Filed July 9, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 3, 1944.Foreign Principals:

1. Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea, Chungking, China.
2. Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

"General Counsel for the Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea...and also for the Korean Commission...; public relations counsel; and legal adviser to Dr. Rhee [of the Korean Commission]."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that his objective is "to bring about the recognition by the United States of the Provisional Government of Korea."

HAAN, Kilsoo K.

[SD]

Registration No. 23101 D Street, N. E.,
Washington, D. C.Filed July 9, 1942;
latest supplement
filed November 4, 1944.Principal Employee:

Chung, Dr. Daikin K.

Foreign Principals:

1. Sino-Korean People's League, 1043 Kinau Street, Honolulu, T. H.
2. Korean National Revolutionary Party, 1350 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.
3. Commander Yak San Kim, Chungking, China.
4. [Former principal] Korean National Front Federation, now merged with Korean National Revolutionary Party.

Nature of Agency:

"Head of propaganda and counter-spying, exposing anti-American Japanese activities in Hawaii, U. S. Mainland and the Far East."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he contributes a column "Washington, D. C. Notes" to the newspaper Korean Independence; has prepared a booklet on Japan in America and a book, Pacific Fury. He issues press releases irregularly, averaging about one a month, to 33 newspapers, six libraries, and various individuals of American, Chinese and Korean nationality.

Registrant states that his activities include "reporting to U. S. and other United Nations' Governments ... any information of value to the United Nations of ... Japanese government activities as it comes to our possession; lectures, radio talks, press releases and personal contacts with American and Chinese officials whenever and wherever... necessary"; and representing "Gen. Yak San Kim in...negotiations [for] abolishing unfavorable 'Nine Point' agreements between the Korean Provisional Government and the Chinese Military Council; [and in connection with] political and military issues and problems."

CHANG, Kee Young

Registration No. 26*

1766 Hobart Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated August 19,
1942.

Foreign Principals:

1. Dr. Syngman Rhee, 1766 Hobart Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.;
2. Korean Independence Movement, Chungking, China;
3. Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations representative.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that his functions were "to reveal facts regarding conditions in Korea through public statements, press releases and personal presentation to counteract foreign propoganda in the United States; to restore and promote friendly relations between the United States and Korea with the object in view of obtaining formal recognition of the Provisional Government of Korea by the U. S."

CHUNG, Woonsoo

Registration No. 63*1766 Hobart Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed July 27, 1942.
Terminated June 24, 1943.Foreign Principal:Dr. Syngman Rhee, Chairman, The Korean Commission, 1766 Hobart
Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.Nature of Agency:

Assistant to principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:Registrant stated that his duties included "general secretarial
work for Dr. Rhee; research work on Korean problem or in regard to
Korea"; writing; and lecturing.

THE INDEPENDENT SYNDICATE, INC. [SD]

Registration No. 1281700 Eye Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed September 29, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 21, 1944.Officers:Position:Williams, Jay Jerome
Kroger, William
Williams, Myrtle M.President, Treasurer, Director
Vice President
DirectorForeign Principals:

1. The Korean Commission, 1766 Hobart Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
2. Korean-American Council, Columbian Building, 416 Fifth Street,
N. W., Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations adviser.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant's staff "regularly consults with [principals] on matters pertaining to public opinion in the United States and methods of awakening a sympathetic public opinion for the cause of Korean independence." Registrant "offers technical and editorial advice and assistance on the writing, preparing and disseminating of press releases, booklets, pamphlets, etc., and supervises distribution."

Other Activities:

Registrant is also public-relations adviser to the Netherlands Embassy. [See Exemption No. 36, under "Netherlands."]

THE KOREAN COMMISSION

[SD]

Registration No. 155

4700 Sixteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington 11, D. C.

Filed November 13, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 25, 1944.

Officers:Position:

Rhee, Syngman
De Young, Henry C.
Lee, Won Soon
Limb, Ben C.

Chairman
Commissioner
Commissioner
Military Attaché

Foreign Principal:

Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea, Chungking, China.

Nature of Agency:

"Diplomatic representative of the Republic of Korea."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its program is "to reveal facts regarding the condition of the Koreans in Korea and abroad through public statements, press releases and personal representations whenever necessary to counteract foreign propaganda in the United States, and to restore and promote the friendly relations between the United States and Korea with the object in view of obtaining formal recognition of the Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea by the Government of the United States of America."

Registrant reports dissemination of pamphlets and circulars printed in Korean, and radio talks and lectures by staff members. Press releases, issued from time to time, include news of Korean activities; comments on the position of Koreans in various American possessions, such as a protest against the ruling in Hawaii that Koreans are enemy aliens; and calls for assistance to the Korean cause, such as the release entitled Korea Still Awaiting Help Promised by the U. S.

THE KOREAN-AMERICAN COUNCILRegistration No. 1611700 Eye Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed December 7, 1942;
latest supplement filed
June 23, 1944.Officers:Position:Cromwell, James H. R.
Williams, Jay Jerome
Shinn, James S.
Staggers, John W.President
Treasurer and Public-relations Adviser
Field Director
AttorneyForeign Principals:

1. Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea, [Chungking] China.
2. Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Cooperation with principals "for the purpose of advancing the Cause of Korean Independence and the victory of the United Nations."

Activities for Foreign Principals:Registrant reports dissemination of reprints from the Congressional Record and of a pamphlet entitled Korea, Oldest Republic-in-Exile.DONG JI HOI, New York ChapterRegistration No. 175351 Wadsworth Avenue,
New York 33, N. Y.Filed January 22, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 17, 1944.Officers:Position:Namkoong, D. Y.
Kim, S. S.
Choi, Y.President
Secretary
TreasurerForeign Principals:

1. Korean Provisional Government, Chungking, China.
2. Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Financial contributions to principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent reports that it formerly issued The Korean North American Monthly.

UNITED KOREAN COMMITTEE IN AMERICA

Registration No. 189

1719 K Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed April 23, 1943;
revised statement
filed July 28, 1944.

Branches:

Honolulu, T. H.; and Los Angeles, Calif.

Officers:Position:

Kim, Warren Young	Executive Director, Washington Office
Dunn, Jacob Kyuang	Secretary of Public Relations, Washington office
Ahn, Won Kiu	Chairman, Honolulu office
Hahn, Sidai	Executive Chairman, Los Angeles office
Kim, Pyengyun	Executive Vice Chairman, Los Angeles office

Foreign Principals:

1. "Korean Provisional Government, Chungking, China."
2. "Korean Commission, 1766 Hobart Street, N. W., Washington, D. C."
3. "Korean people."

Nature of Agency:

Financial contributions to the Korean Provisional Government.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that it works in the interest of "Korean liberty and freedom from Japan." It reports publication and distribution of a pamphlet in English, Korea and the Pacific War, in 1943; partial distribution of a weekly newspaper in English and Korean, The Korean National Herald, edited by J. K. Dunn and published by Korean National Association of Hawaii, an affiliate of registrant; partial distribution of a weekly newspaper in English and Korean, The New Korea, published by Korean National Association in America, an affiliate of registrant; and one radio talk by a member of registrant's staff.

KOREAN NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY,
North American Branch

Registration No. 207

1350 West Jefferson Boulevard,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Filed September 13, 1943;
latest supplement filed
June 20, 1944.

Officers:

Position:

Penn, James [SD]	Chairman
Kimm, Diamond	General Secretary
Chul, Hyun	Recording Secretary
Whang, S. T.	Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

The Korean National Revolutionary Party, Chungking, China.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it gives "moral and some material support to [the] Korean Army in Free China, under Y. S. Kimm."

Registrant reports that it is the publisher and distributor of the following pamphlets in the English language: World War and Korea, by Commander Yaksan Kim; Korea Should be Independent, by Chiang Kai-shek; and What Korea Wants. It also publishes and distributes a bi-monthly newspaper in the Korean language, entitled Korean National Front.

MIN JOONG DAI HOI
[Korean Peoples Convention]

Registration No. 219*

1415 West Thirty-seventh Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Filed October 29, 1943.
Terminated June 15, 1944.

Officers:

Position:

Park, H. K.	Chairman
Heun, Andrew C.	Chairman
Kimm, C. M.	Secretary
Song, Rev. H. Y.	Secretary
Herr, Raymond	Treasurer

Foreign Principals:

1. Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea, Chungking, China.
2. Korean Commission, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Financial contributions to principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that it issued irregularly a mimeographed bulletin in the Korean language entitled Min Joong Si Po [Korean People's Times], distributed to about 200 persons.

KOREAN AFFAIRS INSTITUTE, INC.

Registration No. 251

1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed May 4, 1944;
latest supplement
filed November 21, 1944.

Home Office:

Los Angeles, Calif.

Officers:

Position:

Kim, Yongjeung
Hurst, J. Shirley

President
Research writer

Foreign Principal:

"Korean People and Korea."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary association engaged in dissemination of information concerning Korea.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it published a Korean-language textbook, Conversational Korean, and is planning to publish a map of Korea and a booklet of general information concerning Korea. About twice a month it issues an English-language bulletin, the Voice of Korea, to approximately 4,000 persons.

Registrant also reports that its President delivered three speeches at public meetings on the topics "Must Def at Japan," "Introduction to Korea," and "Historical Outline and Present Situation in Korea."

KOREAN NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY,
Hawaii Branch

Registration No. 254

1269 South Beretania Street,
Honolulu, T. H.

Filed May 23, 1944.

Officers:

Position:

Min, Chan Ho	Chairman
Hyun, Soon	Executive Secretary
Shin, Sarah	Treasurer

Foreign Principals:

Korean National Revolutionary Party, Chungking, China.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports the dissemination of a newspaper entitled Korean Independence, which is published in the Korean and English languages by Korean Independence News Company [see Registration No. 266, below].

THE KOREAN INDEPENDENCE NEWS COMPANY

Registration No. 266

1350 West Jefferson Boulevard,
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Filed June 20, 1944.

Branch:

Honolulu, T. H.

Officers:

Position:

Kim, Sung K.	President
Kimm, Diamond	General Manager
Shyn, D. S.	President Director
Kwahk, Lowell	Treasurer-Secretary
Lee, D. W.	Treasurer-Secretary
Choy, N. Y.	Business Manager

Foreign Principals:

"Koreans all over the World" [including about 800 "subscription members" residing abroad].

Nature of Agency:

Publisher of newspaper "advocating the democratic ideals in the new Korea about to come."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

The registrant reports that it is the publisher and distributor of a newspaper in Korean and English, called Korean Independence, which "is a paper for the diffusion and advancement of [the] democratic idea exclusively among the Korean nationals all over the world."

LATVIA

Public Registrations

LAW, Robert H., Jr.

Registration No. 4614 Mamaroneck Avenue,
White Plains, N. Y.Filed July 15, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 5, 1944.Foreign Principal:"Dr. Alfred Bilmanis, Latvian Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul
General of Latvia."Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

LIELNORS, Harry W.

[SD]

Registration No. 53*92 Liberty Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 17, 1942.
Terminated March 30,
1944.Foreign Principal:

"Latvian Legation, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:Public-relations counsel; shipping supervisor; member of Baltic
Committee for Studies and Cooperation.Activities for Foreign Principal:Agent reported "activities as counsel for public relations, per-
taining to publicity and information, preparation, release and delivery
of articles, statements and speeches in the interest of the Latvian Na-
tion and State." He stated that he disseminated a Latvian Legation
bulletin on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of Latvian independence.

RECHT, Charles

[SD]

Registration No. 101

[See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics."]

Foreign Principals:Three shipping firms -- Letvyas Kugniecibas Sabiedriba [Latvian
Shipping Co.], Riga, Latvia; Apvienota Kugniecibas AKS Sab., Riga,

Latvia; and F. Grands (Shipowner), Riga, Latvia -- which registrant reports were nationalized in 1940 by decree of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic; and the Latvian State Steamship Line, Riga [Latvia] and Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

LATVIAN WORLD ALLIANCE

Registration No. 107*

92 Liberty Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 25, 1942.
Terminated March 30, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "People of Latvia."
2. "The Honorable Karlis Zarins, Latvian Minister in London, who was elected Honorary President of the Alliance."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary association engaged in political activity on behalf of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant stated that it aimed "to establish contact with Latvians and Latvian organizations throughout the world" [in order] "to further and promote the legitimate rights and demands of [Latvian] liberty and independence; ...to foster and promote the traditional friendship between the peoples of the United States of America, the other Democracies of the World and Latvia; [and] to spread knowledge of the cultural and economic achievements of the independent democratic Latvian nation."

Registrant reported that it participated in the work of the Baltic Study Committee.

DRUCKER, David [SO]
[See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics"]

Registration No. 108

Foreign Principals:

Four shipping lines (same as for Charles Recht, Registration No. 101, above).

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

EKIS, Ludvigs

[SD]

Registration No. 125*1827 Ingleside Terrace, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed September 18, 1942.
Terminated March 18, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Latvia."

Nature of Agency:

"Economic and Financial Advisor to the Latvian Legation."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that he advised the Latvian Minister on economic problems. He also wrote articles for the Legation's Latvian Information Bulletin from time to time, and participated in several rallies "where the independence of the Baltic States was discussed."

SHILLERS, Rudolf

Registration No. 284529 Hudson Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed December 6, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Dr. Alfred Bilmanis, Latvian Minister at Washington."

Nature of Agency:

"Public relations counsel and publicity agent."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

In describing his duties, registrant states: "I will have to follow up the American press, magazines and other publications for articles, editorials and essays concerning Latvia and the other Baltic countries and report to the Latvian Minister at Washington in weekly surveys, calling his attention to misrepresentations and distortions of facts, to carry on research work in public libraries and to prepare materials for the Minister on subjects dealing with the cultural, economic and political life of Latvia. I may also, under direction of the Minister, draw up rectifications of misrepresented facts about Latvia, to be sent to newspaper editors....I may keep contact with local organizations, interested in subjects concerning Latvia and the Baltic countries, participate and speak in conferences."

LEVANT STATES

Public Registrations

SYRIAN NATIONAL PARTY IN THE U.S.A.

Registration No. 32

32 De Wolfe Street,
Cambridge, Mass.

Filed July 24, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 1, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Maluf, Fakhri Butrus [SD]
Shaheen, George
Abourjaily, Michel

Executive General
Director, Iskandarun Chapter
Secretary, Iskandarun Chapter

Foreign Principal:

"The Syrian National Party."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it is preparing pamphlets, such as Principles and Aims of the Syrian National Party, for distribution in the United States; that it is organizing chapters and securing members for the Party; that it is acquainting the United States Government with the Party's aims and policies and sponsoring conferences and talks on the Syrian cause; and that it is reporting to principal on its progress and on official policies and public opinion in the United States.

KETTANEH, Francis Anthony Bernard

Registration No. 265

Chrysler Building,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed June 17, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

F. A. Kettaneh, Beyrouth, Lebanon.

Nature of Agency:

Commercial representative engaged in independent political activities.

Activities:

Registrant, a British subject, reports that he tries to "contact influential members of the Jewish faith in this country with a view of explaining to them the complexities of the Palestinian homeland problem ...[which] can be solved on a give and take policy." Registrant is the author and distributor of a pamphlet entitled For Which We Fight, which was sent to approximately 600 persons in 1943, and of a Memorandum on the Arab-Jewish and Palestine Question, sent to 100 persons in 1942.

LITHUANIA

Public Registrations

RECHT, Charles [SD] Registration No. 101

[Se "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics"]

Foreign Principals:

1. Lietuvas Baltyos Lloydos, Lithuania [a shipping line which registrant reports was nationalized in 1940 by decree of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic].
2. Agricultural Cooperative Society LIETUKIS, Kaunas, Lithuania.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DRUCKER, David [SD] Registration No. 108

[Se "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics"]

Foreign Principals:

A shipping line and an agricultural cooperative society (same as for Charles Recht, Registration No. 101, above).

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

SHALINA, Anthony O. Registration No. 182

366 W st Broadway,
South Boston, Mass.

Filed April 1, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 1, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Lithuanian Government represented by the Lithuanian Legation, ...
Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

"Honorary consul of Lithuania," engaged in informational activities.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he has spoken "at social, civic and possibly political gatherings" and has distributed "brochures and mimeographed material on the Lithuanian Situation, culture, history and language of Lithuania." He also renders legal services to principal.

GRINIUS, Col. Kazys Vincent

Registration No. 258

73 West One Hundred and Fourth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 1, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Republic of Lithuania."

Nature of Agency:

Army officer engaged in political activities.

Activities:

Registrant reports that he is the editor of the Lithuanian Bulletin, published by the Lithuanian National Council in the United States, and containing political, historical, economic, and cultural information concerning Lithuania. He states that he will also work with the Lithuanian American Information Center, now in process of organization.

LUXEMBOURG

Public Registration

KRIER-BECKER, Lily

Registration No. 82*240 W st Seventy-third Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 5, 1942.
Terminated March 19, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"The Luxembourg people."

Nature of Agency:

Secretary to the "Minister of Labor of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg,...when he is in the United States," engaged in independent political activities.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that her "propaganda-work...for the Luxembourg cause and the Luxembourg people" included "occasional broadcasts about the situation in Luxembourg...short-wave [broadcasts] to...Luxembourg ...stories and articles in American newspapers and magazines about Luxembourg or about the Trade-unions movement in Luxembourg....[and] occasional speeches...on the same subjects."

Registrant reported that she participated in two broadcasts and that she wrote an article entitled "A Small Country but a Great People", which was published in Russian in Novoye Russkoye Slovo [New Russian Word], and in English in the Luxemburger Zeitung.

Other Activities:

Registrant is also connected with the International Transport Workers Federation [see Registration No. 212, under "International Organizations"].

Allied Government Exemptions

HEUERTZ, Charles

Exemption No. 65

25 East Fifty-fourth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
April 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Luxembourg Government: Ministry of State, Montreal, Canada;
Ministry of Labour, London, England.

Nature of Agency:

Radio commentator and research worker.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he has participated in short-wave broad-
casts to Luxembourg. He has also made a study of certain post-war
problems for Luxembourg, in the fields of "Social Reconstruction and
Social Security Legislation," and has delivered several lectures.

SCHAUS, Leon

Exemption No. 77*

809 Sun Life Building,
Montreal, Canada.

Filed October 14, 1942.
Terminated May 10, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Luxembourg Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Counsellor-Secretary General of the Luxembourg Government," en-
gaged in distributing publicity materials through the United States
mails. [Statement filed under Rule 50.]

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant was "responsible for the publication of the Luxembourg
Bulletin," 2,000 copies of which were distributed monthly in the United
States. Registrant also contributed articles on Luxembourg to such
publications as Belgium and the Luxemburger Zeitung, and participat d
in short-wave broadcasts to Luxembourg.

WOLFF, André Bernard

Exemption No. 143

441 L ington Avenue,
N w Y rk 17, N. Y.

Filed September 15, 1943;
latest supplement filed
August 9, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Luxembourg Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Commissioner of Information" for the Luxembourg Government; Dele-
gat of the Luxembourg Government to the United Nations Information Board.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he collects articles about Luxembourg; organizes
xhibitions; prepares and delivers radio speeches; writes articles for
publication in American periodicals, including a weekly column in Eng-
lish in the Luxemburger Zeitung; and edits the Luxembourg Bulletin, di s-
tribut d in this country in 2,000 copies. He also distributes The
Luxembourg Grey Book, published by his government in London, and a pam-
phlet, Luxembourg, Its Fight for Freedom, published in New York City by
Fri nds of Luxembourg, Inc.

MEXICO

Public Registrations

HABERMAN, Roberto [SD] Registration No. 20
1 East Forty-second Street, Filed July 8, 1942;
New York 17, N. Y. latest supplement
filed July 22, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Confederación Regional Obrera Mexicana (Labor organization),
Avenida Cuba #60, México, D. F., México."

Nature of Agency:

Liaison officer with the American Federation of Labor.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that, in addition to the duties of his office, he occasionally lectures on Mexico, its problems and its labor movement.

THE CAPLES COMPANY [SD] Registration No. 34

[See "Great Britain"]

Foreign Principal:

"National Railways of Mexico, 201 North Wells Building, Chicago, Illinois."

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 78

[Se "Newfoundland"]

Foreign Principals:

1. "Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México [National Railways of Mexico, a government agency], Bolívar No. 19, México, D. F., México."
2. "Mexican Tourist Association, Avenida Juárez 76, México, D. F., México; represented in the United States by National Railways of Mexico (Mexican Government Railway System), 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent for above principals [as well as for the Mexican Railway and a hotel in Mexico City].

JORDAN, Harold A.

Registration No. 95*

2 R ctor Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 14, 1942.
Terminated July 19, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Crédito Minero y Mercantil, S. A., San Juan de Letrán No. 11, Mexico City, Mexico."

Natur of Agency:

Selling agent for metals and ores.

GROSS, Frank, Jr.

[SD]

Registration No. 106

4163 North Prospect Avenue,
Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Filed August 25, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 18, 1944.

For ign Principal:

"Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Avenida Morelos 74, México, D. F., México."

Nature of Agency:

Speaking and dissemination of literature on behalf of principal; transmission of information to principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he occasionally distributes principal's weekly, El Sinarquista, and Sinarquism, A Summary, a pamphlet stating aims and methods of the movement; speaks to local groups about Sinarquism; forwards clippings of magazine and newspaper articles on the movement and Mexico; and supplies advice to foreign principal on request.

SINARQUIST REGIONAL COMMITTEE
OF EL PASO, TEXAS

[SD]**

Registration No. 123

P. O. Box 268,
El Paso, Tex.

Filed September 14, 1942;
latest supplement
filed March 20, 1944.

Branches: Municipal Committees in El Paso (2), Ysleta (2), Clint, Fabens, Fort Hancock, and Montoya, Texas; Municipal Sub-Committees in El Paso (feminine), San Juan (feminine), and San Jose, Texas.

Principal Officers:Position:

Ramírez, Ramón Luís

General Representative of Unión
Nacional Sinarquista in the
United States

Arriola, Sergio Hernández

Chief, Regional Committee

Uranga, Luís

Former Chief (resigned)

Zambrano, José A.

Treasurer

Soto, José L.

Recording Secretary

Sandoval, Emilio

Former Recording Secretary (resigned)

Arriola, Vicente Hernández

Secretary of Youth Movement

Salcido, Ángela

Secretary of Feminine Movement

Ramírez, Marcelino

Secretary of Press and Publicity

Araiza, Andrés Jesús

Secretary of Colonization

Aceves, Pablo M.

Secretary of Organization and

Statistics

Sagarnaga, Antonio

Secretary of Education

Foreign Principal:

"Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Avenida Morelos 74, México, D.F., México."

** Register with the Department of State as Comité Regional Sinarquista de El Paso.

Natur of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports it is the "representative for the National Committee [of the Unión Nacional Sinarquista] in Mexico in all matters concerning the laws of the United States"; and that the movement, described by registrant as "a Social-Civic Movement which endeavors to re-establish, by peaceful means, the Christian social order destroyed by anarchy," has a following of over 650,000 in Mexico and 2,200 in the United States. Its official publication, Boletín para Jefes [Handbook for Chiefs] states: "Our Movement is hierarchically organized, and hence it is the chiefs who dictate orders and resolve all conflicts. It must not be forgotten that it is the Chiefs who appoint the Sub-Chiefs; the soldiers obey." In conformance with this basic principle, Sinarquist leaders in Mexico appoint the chief officials of the committees in the United States and transmit all instructions to members through these representatives.

The Regional Committee of El Paso has been responsible for maintaining contact with all other Sinarquist groups in the United States, and acts as the main liaison agent of the movement with the Department of Justice in Foreign Agents Registration Act matters. [See Registrations No. 106, above, and Nos. 139, 184 and 257, below.] Its officials transmit instructions in writing to subordinate committees and members, supervise the execution of these orders, and make reports to their Mexican superiors, by written communications and personal contact, concerning the work of the organization in the El Paso area. Registrant reported that the sum of \$1,320 was collected in a six-month period, by means of membership dues, special donations, dinners and entertainment, for the purposes of financing its work, of supporting Sinarquist headquarters in Mexico, and of assisting two colonizing projects established in Mexico by the principal.

The Regional Committee of El Paso is the central distributing agency in the United States for the propaganda of its principal. According to its latest report, 820 copies of the official Sinarquist organ, El Sinarquista, published in Mexico City, were distributed weekly (until June, 1944) to its municipal committees, sub-committees and members; several hundred additional copies were sent to other regional committees. The registrant reported regular dissemination of 650 copies of Orden, a monthly Sinarquist publication issued in Mexico; and of various pamphlets, leaflets and circular letters published in Mexico, such as The 16 Points of the Sinarquist Doctrine; Sinarquism, Summary of its Program; Viva México; México en 1960 and Canciones Sinarquistas (Sinarquist Songs). Registrant also reported dissemination of materials issued in the United States, including pamphlets entitled The Mexican Scene,

Sinarquismo es la única salvación de México [Sinarquism is Mexico's Only Salvation], Synarchism: Its Program, and a one-page publication issued by the Los Angeles Regional Committee, El Sinarquista.

The teachings and doctrines of the Unión Nacional Sinarquista are discussed by United States and Mexican Sinarquist officials in speeches at closed membership meetings and at some general assemblies, open to sympathizers and interested persons, which are organized "by orders of the Regional Committee," to commemorate important dates, such as the anniversary of the founding of Sinarquism, Columbus Day, Mexican Independence Day. Leaders of the Regional Committee also seek to present the Sinarquist point of view in letters to United States Government agencies and officials. [See also Registrations No. 106, above, and Nos. 139, 184, and 257, below.]

COMITÉ REGIONAL SINARQUISTA EN
LOS ANGELES [Calif.]

Registration No. 139

P. O. Box 3675, Terminal Annex,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Filed October 8, 1942;
latest supplement
filed June 8, 1944.

Branches: Municipal Committees in Los Angeles, Azusa, La Verne, Ontario, Oxnard, Pomona, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Fernando, and Watts, Calif.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Cabrera, Martín	Chief, Regional Committee
Villaseñor, Pedro	Former Chief (resigned)
Arcos, Cleofas de	Secretary
Alejo, José R. (deceased)	Former Secretary
Luna, Baltazar de	Former Treasurer (resigned)
Pérez, Benito Frausto	Secretary of Propaganda
Arroyo, José Jesús	Treasurer and Secretary of Propaganda

Foreign Principal:

"Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Avenida Morelos 74, México, D. F., México."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Dissemination of propaganda, collection of funds, and organizational activities, similar to those of Sinarquist Regional Committee of El Paso, Texas [see Registration No. 123, above].

COMITÉ MUNICIPAL SINARQUISTA "MARÍA TERESA BUSTOS"

Registration No. 124

903½ South 17½ Street,
McAllen, Tex.

Filed April 2, 1943;
latest supplement
filed June 13, 1943.

Branches: Edinburg, Mile Sixth, and Weslaco, Tex.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Ponce, José	Chief of Municipal Committee
Dávila, Jesús María	Former Chief (resigned)
Pérez Franco, Mauro	Former Treasurer
Herrera Camargo, José Armando	Former Recording Secretary

Foreign Principal:

"Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Avenida Morelos 74, México, D. F., México."

Natur of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Dissemination of propaganda, collection of funds, and organizational activities, similar to those of Sinarquist Regional Committee of El Paso, Texas [see Registration No. 123, above].

THE MEXICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF
THE UNITED STATES, INC.

60 Wall Street,
New York 5, N. Y.

Registration No. 234

Filed February 11, 1944;
latest supplement
filed August 29, 1944.

Secretary: Córdova, Gabriel

Foreign Principals:

About 29 commercial, industrial and financial enterprises in Mexico, members of the Chamber.

Nature of Agency:

Promotion of trade relations between the United States and Mexico.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that one of its purposes is "to secure laws and legal rulings equitable and favorable to the proper development of trade and trade relations between the two countries," to secure "the abolition of restrictions that may be prejudicial thereto," to secure "uniformity in commercial usages, etc., and when necessary take the initiative to accomplish these ends."

Registrant reports that it publishes and distributes a Semi-Monthly Digest to its members (approximately 629 in number), and a pictorial magazine, Modern Mexico, which is sent to approximately 2,000 subscribers.

ROJAS, José Cleofas

721 Sumner Street,
Bakersfield, Calif.

Registration No. 257

Filed May 26, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Unión Nacional Sinarquista, Av. Morelos 74, México, D. F."

Nature of Agency:

Chief of principal's Regional Committee in Bakersfield, Calif.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Dissemination of propaganda, collection of funds, and organizational activities, similar to those of Sinarquist Regional Committee of El Paso, Texas [see Registration No. 123, above].

GALLAGHER, Michael D.

[SD]

Registration No. 260542 S. Broadway,
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Filed June 12, 1944.

Principal Associate:

Baguez, Salvador

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Ministry of the Interior, Tourist Department.

Natur of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant's "duties consist in developing ... travel and interest regarding Mexico, distributing folders, exhibiting motion pictures and photographs, giving conferences and information on how to travel to Mexico." Registrant reports disseminating a quarterly review, Revista México [Mexican Review], a special booklet, Así es México [Mexico is Like That], and about a dozen travel-promotion pamphlets, all published by the Mexican Tourist Department or the Mexican Tourist Association and associated committees.

MEXICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INC.

Registration No. 278

201 North Wells Street,
Chicago, Ill.

Filed September 11, 1944.

Principal Officers and Directors:

Position:

Woolf, Elias B.	President
Baker, Russell	Vice President
Casillas, Vincent S.	Vice President
Neuert, Hans	Vice President
Capdevielle, Fernando	Treasurer
Ingram, George Daniel	Secretary
Macias, Luis Gómez	Director

Foreign Principals:

The Consulate General of Mexico at Chicago and 16 Mexican commercial enterprises, members of the Chamber.

Nature of Agency:

"Promoting good will and trade between Mexico and the other sister republics in the Western Hemisphere and the United States."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant publishes and disseminates to its members (numbering approximately 134) a bulletin, Mexi-Gram.

Allied Government Exemptions

WINTER, Robert G.

Exemption No. 1

208 N. Broadway,
St. Louis, Mo.

Filed July 1, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Government: Mexican Consul at St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

MOSCOSSO, V. H.

Exemption No. 58

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed August 31, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 12, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Government: National Railways of Mexico.

Natur of Agency:

Commercial agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that his duties include "solicitation of freight and passenger business over the National Railways of Mexico, and development of foreign trade and travel between the United States and Mexico, and vice-versa"; and that he distributes travel pamphlets and motion-picture travelogues, photographs, exhibits of Mexican handicrafts and works of art.

ROJAS de la TORRE, Luis

Exemption No. 122

50 East Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed May 19, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Government: Mexican Consulate at Philadelphia, Pa.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

THE PAN AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

Exemption No. 157

70 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 29, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Foreign Principal:

"Mexican Government."

Nature of Agency:

"Registry and fiscal agent."

CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

11 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Registry agent for Mexican securities."

DORSEY, LeRoy H.

509 South Wabash Avenue,
Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Principal:

Mexican Government: Tourist Department of the Ministry of th
Interior; Federal Fishing Commission of the Ministry of the Navy.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that he disseminates pamphlets and advertisements
about fishing in Mexican waters; distributes travelogues; and promotes
fishing tournaments among sportsmen in Mexico and the United Stat s.

Exemption No. 158

Filed January 29, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.

Exemption No. 164

Filed February 16, 1944;
latest supplement
filed August 18, 1944.

NETHERLANDSPublic Registrations

VAN DEN BERGE, Petrus Jacobus

Registration No. 48*5 Beekman Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 15, 1942.

Terminated January 1, 1944.

[Consolidated with

Registration No. 49.]

[See Registration No. 49, below.]

DUTCH CENTRAL TRANSPORT WORKERS UNIONRegistration No. 495 Beekman Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 15, 1942;

latest supplement

filed August 17, 1944.

Branch:

San Francisco, Calif.

Principal officers:

Van den Berge, Petrus Jacobus (New York)

Post, William A. (San Francisco)

Foreign Principals:1. Dutch Central Transport Workers Union, 25 Euston Road. London.
England.2. Netherlands Information Bureau, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York,
N. Y.Nature of Agency:Branch of Dutch Central Transport Workers Union; assistance to
Netherlands Information Bureau.Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that its functions are: "To promote the Allied war effort in general and prevent ships delays caused by labor differences;...representing, organizing and negotiating in behalf [of] the Dutch merchant marine seamen...with the Dutch Government and Dutch ship-owners about wages and working conditions."

Registrant reports that it publishes for its members a Dutch-language monthly magazine De Vonk [The Spark]. Registrant's Secretary, P. J. van den Berge, "acts as advisor to Netherlands merchant seamen on behalf of the Netherlands Information Bureau."

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
[Netherlands-American Steamship
Co. Inc.]

[SD]

Registration No. 87*

Filed August 11, 1942.
Terminated July 19, 1943.

Branches:

Baltimore, Md.	New Orleans, La.
Boston, Mass.	Norfolk, Va.
Chicago, Ill.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cleveland, Ohio	St. Louis, Mo.
Detroit, Mich.	San Francisco, Calif.

Foreign Principals:

1. "K. L. M. (Royal Dutch Air Line), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City."
2. "K. N. S. M. (Royal Netherland Steamship Co.), 25 Broadway, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

"U. S. Passenger Representative."

BERNARD PREYER COMPANY

Registration No. 96

17 John Street,
New York 7, N. Y.

Filed August 14, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 26, 1944.

Principal Employee:

Romick, Sophie Eleanor.

Foreign Principals:

1. Brandon-Mesritz & Co., Batavia, Java, N.E.I.
2. N. V. Indisch Kantoor van Koopman & Co., Bandoeng, Java, N.E.I.

Nature of Agency:

Purchasing agent.

Other Activities:

Registrant also acts as purchasing agent for M. Agostini & Cia. Ltda., a Brazilian company.

ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY [SD] Registration No. 100*
25 Broadway, Filed August 18, 1942.
New York, N. Y. Terminated October 27,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company, Willemstad, Curaçao, N.W.I.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of principal.

THE AMERICAN SPICE TRADE ASSOCIATION, INC. [SD] Registration No. 126
82 Wall Street, Filed September 21, 1942.
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

"E. C. Zimmerman, Trade Commissioner for the Netherlands Indies, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Trade-promotion agency.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

In addition to a number of service functions for its members, registrant distributes, through Publicity Associates, Inc., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., bulletins, reports to the membership, a press release and a radio script entitled "The Spice of Life."

Other Activities:

Registrant performs similar functions for the Clove Growers' Association, Zanzibar, British East Africa.

WEBSTER & GARSIDE

Registration No. 149*

[See "France"]

Foreign Principals:

N. V. Hollandsche Petroleum-en Industrie Maatschappij, Curaçao, N.W.I., as well as two stockholders and one director of corporation.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DANIELSON, Walter G.

Registration No. 180*

[See "Sweden"]

Foreign Principal:

"Consul of the Netherlands, 111 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

HISS, Philip Hanson

[SD]

Registration No. 201*

Netherlands Information Bureau,
10 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed July 22, 1943.
Terminated May 2, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

"The Royal Netherlands Government and the Government of the Netherlands Indies, through Netherlands Information Bureau, New York."

Nature of Agency:

"Lecturer and writer [employed by Netherlands Information Bureau] ...disseminating within the United States oral, written and pictorial material."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he was the author of a book, Netherlands America, published by Duell, Sloan & Pearce, in New York (1943); of a pamphlet, A Selective Guide to the English Literature on the Netherlands West Indies, published by the Netherlands Information Bureau, New York (1943), which had a circulation of 650 copies; of a chapter on the Netherlands West Indies in a book, The Netherlands, edited by B. Landheer [see Exemption No. 203], published by the University of California Press at Berkeley (1943); and of articles on the Netherlands West Indies published by the Knickerbocker Weekly [see Exemption No. 214]. He delivered approximately 50 lectures and a small number of broadcasts on the Netherlands East and West Indies, and edited two films used in connection with the lectures. Several hundred photographs taken by him were furnished to the Netherlands Information Bureau for use in exhibits or sold to various publications.

HAAGENS, Gerard E.

Registration No. 221597 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed October 30, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 16, 1944.Principal employee:

Haagens, Johanna Blok

Foreign Principal:"The Netherland Publishing Co., Ltd., 7 Park Lane, London W. I.,
England."Nature of Agency:

Book dealer; Western Hemisphere representative of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he procures subscriptions and advertisements for his principal's Dutch-language weekly newspaper Vrij Nederland [Free Netherlands], about 600 copies of which are distributed in the United States. He distributes free of charge about 50 copies of The Voice of the Netherlands, in English, also published weekly by principal. These publications contain news items and articles concerning the Netherlands, the Dutch war effort and the activities of Netherlanders abroad.

Other Activities:

Registrant sells various publications for the Netherlands Information Bureau [see Exemption No. 27, below], including The Netherlands at War and Towards Economic Democracy in the Netherlands Indies; and distributes photographs of the Netherlands Royal Family.

Registrant states that he is the "sole agent for the sale of publications in the United States" for Querido, Inc. [see Exemption No. 147, below], and that he distributes various books and pamphlets in the Dutch and English languages issued by that company.

 THE NETHERLAND-AMERICA FOUNDATION, INC.

Registration No. 229

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
 New York, N. Y.

Filed January 8, 1944;
 latest supplement filed
 September 28, 1944.

Principal Officers:Position:

Watson, Thomas J.	President
Fuller, Harold de Wolf	Vice President
Blair, Edwin Foster	Secretary
Surkamp, Arthur	Treasurer

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of financial grants from principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it is "engaged in forwarding and developing the educational, literary, artistic, scientific, historical and cultural relationships between the United States of America and the Kingdom of the Netherlands." It has established an annual award for the strengthening of Dutch-American friendship as well as several scholarships for Netherlands students.

Registrant issues a Monthly Letter on Netherlands cultural achievements, edited by Adriaan J. Barnouw [Exemption No. 215]; a booklet descriptive of its activities, and various press releases through Cecil & Presbrey, Inc. [Registration No. 249].

CECIL & PRESBREY, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 249247 Park Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed April 29, 1944;
latest supplement
filed November 18, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:

Cecil, James M.	President
MacGrath, Terence F.	Vice President
Scammell, Sarah J.	Secretary
Kenton, Joyce	Director

Foreign Principal:

The Netherland-America Foundation, Inc., New York. [See Registration No. 229, above.]

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant prepared and distributed a booklet explaining the work of principal. It also issues press releases on principal's current activities.

JONES, Stacy V.

Registration No. 264*40 East Forty-ninth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed June 12, 1944.
Terminated December 4,
1944.Foreign Principals:

1. N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken [Philips' Incandescent Lamp Works Company, which produces electric lamps, lighting devices, X-ray tubes and apparatus, motion picture equipment and other kinds of electrical equipment], Willemstad, Curaçao, N.W.I.

2. N. V. Gemeenschappelijk Bezit van Aandeelen Philips' Gloeilampfabrieken [a holding company which controls the stock of N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken], Willemstad, Curaçao, N.W.I.

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he assisted in the preparation and distribution of two pamphlets explaining the work of his principal. One of these, entitled Answer of N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken to a Monograph by Corwin D. Edwards, was submitted on April 28, 1944, to the Sub-Committee on War Mobilization of the Committee on Military Affairs of the United States Senate, in reply to a monograph presented to the Sub-Committee on the subject of Economic and Political Aspects of International Cartels. The second booklet, entitled N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken and World War II, describes the organization of registrant's principal, which in 1940 owned the stock of 80 companies with assets in more than 30 countries.

Registrant reported that he edited a newspaper for employees and that he furnished information to newspapers and magazines "relating to the American corporations controlled by the Trust." He also gave "oral advice to officers of the companies in New York City with respect to their public relations."

Allied Government Exemptions

ANETA-Netherlands Indies News Agency [SD]
[N.V. Algemeen Nederlandsch-Indisch
Persbureau, Aneta.]

Exemption No. 26

Filed July 30, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 11, 1944.

50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Branches:

Washington, D. C.; San Francisco, Calif.

Foreign Principals:

Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies Governments.

Nature of Agency:

International news service subsidized by foreign principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent states that it acts "as a clearing house for Netherlands news from all parts of the world, destined for use by Netherlands

publications or radio broadcasts and as a source of supply...of news concerning Netherlands resistance in all parts of the world." News received in New York from Aneta offices in London and Melbourne, from Aneta agents in the Netherlands West Indies, and from other correspondents abroad, "is distributed to the American press via...the Associated Press, the United Press Association and the International News Service," and to various foreign press agencies. This news is also supplied to the U. S. Office of War Information, the Netherlands Indies Broadcasting Commission, the Columbia Broadcasting Company, the Netherlands Information Bureau [see Exemption No. 27, below] which "uses the Aneta news as basic material for its publications and releases," the Knickerbocker Weekly [see Exemption No. 214, below], and "a number of Netherlands official institutions and business firms established in the United States." Agent reports that special feature articles are occasionally furnished to individual newspapers or news organizations in the United States.

Agent also reports that it transmits news by cable and Press Wireless to its offices and agents abroad. It prepares Dutch-language articles for Netherlands publications in foreign countries, and sends out a daily newscast in Spanish to Latin America.

 NETHERLANDS INFORMATION BUREAU

[SD]

Exemption No. 27

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
 New York, N. Y.

Filed July 31, 1942;
 latest supplement
 filed December 28, 1944.

Branches:

Boston, Mass.; Holland, Mich.; San Francisco, Calif.; Washington, D. C.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

In its latest report, agent states that it issues the following periodical publications: Netherlands News, sent fortnightly to some 3,800 persons; Netherlands News Digest, with a bi-weekly circulation of 23,500 copies; De Varende Hollander, a Dutch-language bulletin disseminated fortnightly to 2,850 Netherlands s amen with th assistance

of Free Holland on the Seas, Inc. [see Exemption No. 79, below]; and a mimeographed monthly review edited by the Rev. Peter Mommersteeg [see Exemption No. 204, below], sent to Netherlands Catholic missionaries throughout the world.

Special services are provided for various types of newspapers and journals. Regular bi-weekly news releases are distributed to 295 American editors and commentators; from time to time other press releases on matters of general interest are issued to 165 editorial writers; and about 25 different releases on topics of more restricted appeal are sent to trade journals and specialized publications each month. Nederlandsche Nieuwsberichten, a daily news bulletin in Dutch, is sent to 40 addressees. In addition to these news releases and bulletins, the Bureau supplies each month about 40 feature articles on Dutch subjects to newspapers, magazines, news agencies and feature syndicates.

Agent has issued a wide variety of books and pamphlets, sometimes in cooperation with Querido, Inc. [see Exemption No. 147, below] and Gerard E. Haagens [see Registration No. 221, above]. These include the Netherlands Information Bureau Special Series consisting of 12 pamphlets written by professors, government officials and other authorities, dealing with various aspects of the Netherlands and its overseas territories. Typical titles are Surinam--A Geographic Study, issued in an edition of 7,000 copies, and Towards Economic Democracy in the Netherlands Indies, issued in an edition of 5,000. Publications dealing with the war situation include about 25,000 copies of Mein Kampf in Holland, or Straight from the Horse's Mouth; some 20,000 copies of Keep Your Fit for the Weak; and 7,000 copies of A Nation at War.

The Netherlands Information Bureau also distributes pamphlets and books published by other organizations. Reports of the Institute of Pacific Relations and of the Foreign Policy Association on Dutch topics are occasionally reprinted and distributed in pamphlet form. Three Dutch and Malayan-language periodicals, published abroad, are distributed to interested groups in this country. Agent finances the free distribution of the Knickerbocker Weekly, issued by the Netherland Publishing Corporation [see Exemption No. 214, below], to a mailing list of 5,000. It also subsidizes the distribution of "visual education kits" by Foley & Edmunds, Inc. [see Exemption No. 137, below]. In addition, some 15 or 20 books about the Netherlands, issued within the last few years by British or American publishers, are sold by the Bureau at regular prices. These include The Lion Rampant, written by the head of the Bureau's press Department, Joseph Stoppelman [see Exemption No. 201, below], issued by Querido, Inc., and The Netherlands, edited by Bartholomew Landheer [see Exemption No. 203, below], head of the Bureau's Research and Reference Department.

Agent is also active in the field of films and graphic arts. It distributes about 35,000 copies of photographs each year to newspapers,

press and photographic services, and magazines. Motion-picture films on Netherlands subjects are shown in clubs, schools and theaters; many prints are made of the most popular ones, such as The Dutch Tradition, which has been shown in theaters throughout the country. Various exhibits, dealing with Dutch culture and the Netherlands war effort, have been sponsored by the agent. The most popular of these, No Surrender, has been shown in some 40 cities through arrangements made by Publicity Features, Inc. [see Exemption No. 115, below] with large department stores.

Agent arranges, sponsors or participates in about 200 "live" radio programs each year, and provides recordings of a series of transcribed programs entitled "You Can't Beat the Dutch" for the use of about 150 radio stations. In addition, a weekly script of news items is sent to 115 radio stations. An advance broadcasting schedule listing Netherlands programs is sent to 58 addressees. The Bureau arranges for about 400 lectures and speeches a year, most of which are given by such staff members as Hendrik van Walt van Praag, Joseph Stoppelman, and Bartholomew Landheer [see Exemptions No. 187, 201 and 203, below].

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

 THE INDEPENDENT SYNDICATE, INC. [SD]

Exemption No. 36

1700 Eye Street, N. W.,
 Washington, D. C.

Filed August 5, 1942;
 latest supplement
 filed August 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Embassy in Washington;
 Netherlands Information Bureau [connection terminated June 1, 1943].

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports the issuance of occasional press releases on behalf of the Netherlands Embassy or the Netherlands Information Bureau. Its principal duties entail advice to various officials and offices of the Netherlands Government on matters of public relations and public opinion in the United States.

Other Activities:

Agent is also public-relations adviser to the Korean Commission and the Korean-American Council [see Registration No. 128, under "Korea"].

THE NETHERLANDS CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE IN NEW YORK, INC.

[SD]

Exemption No. 44

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
N w York 20, N. Y.

Filed August 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 16, 1944.

For ign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Promoting trade and good will between the United States and the
Kingdom of the Netherlands."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports dissemination to 2,400 persons of a monthly publica-
tion, Netherlands Trade Review, containing information of a commercial
and conomic nature regarding the Netherlands and the Netherlands East
and W st Indies.

HOLLAND HOUSE CORPORATION
OF THE NETHERLANDS

[SD]

Exemption No. 50

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
N w York, N. Y.

Filed August 19, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 24, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that its purposes are "to stimulate, promote and carry
on an interchange of economic, artistic, cultural, social, literary and
other relations between the Kingdom of the Netherlands and its overseas
poss sions, and the United States of America, and to provide a suitabl
c nter in New York City for the furtherance of such activities." It
operates Holland House in New York City, where it sponsors lectures and
arranges exhibitions. Agent issues a descriptive booklet on Holland
Hous and bulletins announcing current activities.

VLEKKE, Bernard H. M.

Exemption No. 64

The Wayne Hotel,
309 West Eighty-sixth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 18, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Department of Education.

Nature of Agency:

Secretary General of the Netherlands Historical Institute, by appointment of the Royal Netherlands Government.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that, in order "to awaken the interest of the public in matters concerned with the Netherlands civilization and, consequently Netherlands history," he engages in scholarly research, delivers lectures at universities and clubs, and advises on questions involved in the publication of books on the Netherlands.

Agent reports that he has written two books published in the United States: Hollanders Who Helped Build America, and Nusantara, a History of the East Indian Archipelago; and has contributed articles for three others: The Netherlands, published by University of California Press; The Contributions of Holland to the Sciences, published by Querido, Inc. [see Exemption No. 147, below]; and the Encyclopedia of Modern Education, published by Philosophic Books, Inc., New York.

FREE HOLLAND ON THE SEAS, INC.

Exemption No. 79

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed October 27, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 28, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Economic, Financial and Shipping Mission;
Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy; distribution of literature.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent maintains rest homes and provides recreational facilities for members of the Netherlands merchant marine. It distributes a bi-weekly magazine, De Varende Hollander, published by the Netherlands Information Bureau especially for Netherlands seamen.

PUBLICITY FEATURES, INC.

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Exemption No. 115

Filed April 20, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Booking agent for foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it "secures or arranges bookings of the Dutch exhibit 'No Surrender'," and that it prepares publicity and promotional plans, with captioned photographs, for use by the department stores sponsoring the exhibit, which has been shown in approximately 40 cities.

Other Activities:

Agent performs similar services for the Polish [Government] Information Center [see Exemption No. 108, under "Poland"].

FOLEY & EDMUNDS, INC.

480 Lexington Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Exemption No. 137

Filed September 20, 1943;
latest supplement filed
July 11, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal for the "preparation, manufacture and distribution of educational materials."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent has contracted to prepare and distribute 2,000 "kits of Visual Teaching Aids," consisting of film strips, wall charts, outline maps, photographs, descriptive handbooks and teachers' guides, for school use in the study of the Netherlands and the Netherlands Indies.

QUERIDO, INC.

Exemption No. 147381 Fourth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed October 13, 1943;
latest supplement filed
July 10, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau; Economic, Financial and Shipping Mission; Board for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.

Nature of Agency:

Book publisher subsidized by principals through quantity purchases.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent reports that it has printed several Dutch-language textbooks on Netherlands East Indian law, economy, and ethnology for the Board for the Netherlands Indies. Agent entered into arrangements with the Netherlands Information Bureau [Exemption No. 27] concerning the publication of The Lion Rampant (The Story of Holland's Resistance to the Nazis) by J. W. F. Stoppelman [Exemption No. 201] and The Contribution of Holland to the Sciences, edited by Adriaan J. Barnouw [Exemption No. 215] and Bartholomew Landheer [Exemption No. 213].

Other Activities:

Agent has also published How to End the German Menace (written by five Hollanders), and a number of Dutch-language literary works, chiefly for export.

NETHERLANDS STUDY GROUP
FOR POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION

Exemption No. 168

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed April 21, 1944;
latest supplement filed
October 16, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information to principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states its functions as "studying American documentation on post-war problems as far as of importance for the Netherlands." It sponsors lectures and discussions on problems affecting the Netherlands, and issues reports for private circulation to members and Netherlands Government agencies.

VAN WALT van PRAAG, Hendrik Pieter

Exemption No. 187

Netherlands Information Bureau,
10 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 31, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 21, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Employee of principal, engaged in "delivering lectures and radio broadcasts."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he speaks on the radio and delivers about fifteen lectures per month "on subjects strictly confined to the Netherlands and the Netherlands East and West Indies," before schools, business men's clubs, and similar audiences.

STOPPELMAN, Joseph Willem Ferdinand

Exemption No. 201800 Riverside Drive,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Writer and editor; head of the Press Department of the Netherlands Information Bureau.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent edits two periodical publications: Netherlands News and Netherlands News Digest. He has also written, "at the order of the Netherlands Information Bureau," a book entitled The Lion Rampant, based on a work by a Dutch writer which appeared in the Dutch language in Great Britain. He also gives radio talks and lectures on subjects connected with the Netherlands.

LENIHAN, James J.

[SD]

Exemption No. 2021100 Bowen Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed September 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

LANDHEER, Bartholomew

[SD]

Exemption No. 203541 East Seventy-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government: Netherlands Information Bureau.

Nature of Agency:

Writer; head of the Research and Reference Department of the Netherlands Information Bureau.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that his duties are to supervise a reference library maintained by his principal, and to assist "in preparing or sponsoring or encouraging the publication of books, articles and pamphlets" on Dutch matters. He has edited a book entitled The Netherlands, containing a collection of studies, and is co-editor of another book, The Contribution of Holland to the Sciences. He also writes articles and delivers lectures on Netherlands subjects.

MOMMERSTEEG, Rev. Peter J. M. H.

Exemption No. 204

5 Beekman Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Chaplain in the Netherlands Army and Navy; "advisor on Catholic affairs to the Netherlands Embassy and other Netherlands institutions in the U.S.A."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent writes reports on Catholic matters for the Netherlands Government, the Netherlands Information Bureau [Exemption No. 27, above], Aneta [Exemption No. 26, above], and the Board for the Netherlands Indies; presents the Catholic point of view to the Netherlands Study Group in New York; edits, in cooperation with the Netherlands Information Bureau, a mimeographed monthly review which is sent to Netherlands Catholic missionaries over the world; and delivers occasional lectures for the Netherlands Information Bureau.

Other Activities:

Agent also writes articles on cultural and Catholic subjects for various publications, represents the Netherlands on the International Center of Information Pro Deo, writes articles for the CIP Press Services, delivers lectures, and participates in round-table conferences and other activities of the CIP.

NETHERLAND PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Exemption No. 21430 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 30, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government.

Nature of Agency:

Publisher of periodical; subsidized by foreign principal through quantity purchases of subscriptions.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent issues a publication, entitled Knickerbocker Weekly, in the English and Dutch languages, with a circulation of approximately 13,500 copies. This periodical contains news items and articles about the Netherlands, the Dutch war effort, activities of Netherlanders abroad, and Dutch contributions to American life.

BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob

Exemption No. 21539 Claremont Avenue,
New York 27, N. Y.

Filed November 4, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Netherlands Government [through its cultural affiliate, The Netherland-America Foundation, Inc.].

Nature of Agency:

Publications Director of The Netherland-America Foundation, Inc.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent edits the Monthly Letter of The Netherland-America Foundation, Inc., a bulletin in English, with a circulation of approximately 300, publicizing the cultural achievements of the Netherlands.

Other Activities:

Dr. Barnouw, as Queen Wilhelmina Professor of the History, Language and Literature of the Netherlands at Columbia University, New York, has recently written a book, The Making of Modern Holland: A Short History (1944); has collaborated with Bartholomew Landheer in editing The Contribution of Holland to the Sciences (1943); and has written articles on "Dutch Painting," "Democracy," "The Four Freedoms in the Netherlands," and "Colonial Policy of the Netherlands."

NEWFOUNDLAND

Public Registrations

NEWFOUNDLAND GOVERNMENT INFORMATION [SD]
BUREAU

630 Fifth Avenue,
N w York, N. Y.

Registration No. 37

Filed July 11, 1942;
latest supplement fil d
July 29, 1944.

Branch:

Newfoundland Supply Liaison Office, Washington, D. C.

Director:

Tait, Robert H. [also Trade Representative of the Newfoundland Government in New York].

Foreign Principal:

"Newfoundland Commission of Government, St. John's, Newfoundland."

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it answers mail, telephone and personal inquiries, largely concerning trade and tourist travel in Newfoundland. It disseminates folders providing tourist information, and gives motion picture exhibitions dealing with sports and other attractions of Newfoundland. Its director has made several radio broadcasts and written a number of magazine articles on the same subjects.

WENDELL P. COLTON COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 78122 East Forty-second Street,
New York 17, N. Y.Filed August 3, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 31, 1944.Principal Officers and Directors:Position:

Colton, Wendell P.	President and Director
McDonald, William J.	Vice President and Director
Van Hook, Edmund B.	Vice President and Director
McAward, Patrick J.	Vice President and Director
Colton, Wendell P., Jr.	Vice President, Treasurer and Director
Downes, Walker B.	Vice President
McDonald, James F.	Secretary and Asst. Treasurer
Mason, William P.	Director
Ives, Dermond	Director
Crawford, Walter C.	Director
Snyder, Robert H.	Director

Foreign Principal:

Newfoundland Tourist Development Board [a government agency], Board of Trade Building, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its activities include preparation of newspaper and magazine advertisements; preparation and distribution of advertising booklets, posters, leaflets and folders; and publicity news releases.

Other Activities:

Registrant has performed advertising and publicity functions for three Canadian principals [see "Canada"]; the Chilean Line; the Republic of Costa Rica [see "Costa Rica"]; two principals in Cuba [see "Cuba"]; five British "Furness" companies; three principals in Mexico [see "Mexico"]; six principals in Bermuda, and one each in Barbados, British Guiana, and Trinidad-Tobago [see "British Crown Colonies"].

NEW ZEALAND

Public Registration

BASHAM, Mrs. M. R.

Registration No. 269*

New Zealand Legation,
Washington, D. C.

Filed June 26, 1944.
Terminated November 30,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Radio Features, Ltd., P. O. Box 1550, Wellington, New Zealand."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that: "As a commercial broadcaster employed by Radio Features, Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand, my programmes are sold to the Broadcasting Service of New Zealand -- owned and operated by the New Zealand Government."

During her visit to the United States, registrant gave five radio interviews on general topics, such as New Zealand women's activities.

Allied Government Exemption

TENNENT, Hugh C.

[SD]

Exemption No. 43

432 Dillingham Building,
P. O. Box 3049,
Honolulu 2, T. H.

Filed September 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 6, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

New Zealand Government: "Ministry of Industries and Commerce."

Nature of Agency:

Trade-promotion agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that "the only activity conducted [during the war] on behalf of the New Zealand Government has been to care for, at my own personal expense, soldiers, sailors and airmen of the New Zealand forces passing through or who have been stranded here."

NORWAY

Public Registrations

VETLESEN, Georg Unger

[SD]

Registration No. 15500 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated November 1,
1943.Foreign Principal:"Royal Norwegian Air Force, Col. Ole Reistad, Commanding Officer;
341 Church Street, Toronto, Canada."Nature of Agency:

Informal representative of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:Registrant states that he acts as "liaison representative between
the members of the Royal Norwegian Air Force visiting in, or passing
through New York City and various public agencies."Other Activities:Registrant also reports that he served as "chairman of the driv
of the New York Chapter, Camp Little Norway Association, Inc....to
collect funds...for the young Norwegians in training at Camp Littl
Norway, Toronto, Canada."

OLAUSSEN, Alf M.

[SD]

Registration No. 58*

[See "International Organizations"]

NORWEGIAN SEAMEN'S ASSOCIATION

[SD]**

Registration No. 158156 Montague Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.Filed November 14, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 6, 1944.Branches:Baltimore, Md.; New Orleans, La.; San Pedro, Calif.; and San
Francisco, Calif.* Agent's former president, I. A. Haugen, was previously registered with
the Department of State.

Principal Officers:

Johansen, Einar
 Eriksen, Eugen Thorleif
 Borup, Oluf
 Jensen, Jens
 Grønn-Nielsen, Erling Conradi
 Wisnes, Oscar
 Karlsen, Gustav Adolf

Position:

Branch Manager
 Secretary
 Cashier and Secretary
 Secretary
 Secretary
 Secretary
 Secretary

Foreign Principal:

"The Head Office of Norwegian Seamen's Union, London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal; head office for the United States and Canada.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it represents "all rank and file seamen on board Norwegian ships...in bargaining about working conditions and wages"; and works "in close cooperation with the Norwegian Government...in connection with the manning of Norwegian ships [and] social welfare work among the seamen." Its officers appear on the radio occasionally in connection with Norwegian labor and maritime matters.

Registrant distributes to its members a monthly publication devoted to labor and shipping news, issued by its foreign principal in London. Registrant also issues circulars and pamphlets, and distributes news releases issued by the Norwegian Government Information Bureau in London, the Norwegian Embassy in Washington, and other Allied government agencies.

DANIELSON, Walter G.

Registration No. 180*

[See "Sweden"]

Foreign Principal:

"Royal Norwegian Consul, Los Angeles - San Pedro, 617 South Palos Verdes, San Pedro, California."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

LIE, Haakon S.

Registration No. 192*

Norwegian Seamen's Association,
156 Montague Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Filed May 14, 1943.
Terminated October 14,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Federation of Labour, Central House, Upper Woburn Place,
London, W. C., England.

Nature of Agency:

Secretary of foreign principal and adviser to its affiliate, the
Norwegian Seamen's Association.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he made a number of speeches before groups
of Norwegian seamen and American labor organizations, as well as short-
wave broadcasts to Norway. Registrant reports further that, under the
auspices of the Norwegian Embassy, he toured the United States, de-
livering 160 lectures and 30 broadcasts on conditions in occupied Europe.

REDFIELD, Roy A.

Registration No. 200*

[See "Sweden"]

Foreign Principal:

"C. A. Stang, Consul for Norway, Norwegian Consulate, White
Building, Seattle, Washington."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

NORGES SKIBSFØRERFORBUND [NORWEGIAN MASTERS ASSOCIATION], Overseas Branch, U.S.A.

Registration No. 204

15 Moore Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed August 26, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 11, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Anzjon, Capt. Matheus
Henrichsen, Capt. Otto
Danielsen, Capt. Leif
Løken, Capt. Nils
Reff, Capt. Karl
Ziegler, Capt. Reinhold

President
Chairman of the Board of Directors
Vice Chairman of the Board
Member of the Board
Member of the Board
Editor of the Norwegian Shipmasters'
Publication

Foreign Principal:

The Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, an agency of the Royal Norwegian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Assistance to "the Norwegian authorities in all maritime questions."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that its function is to protect "Norwegian Shipmasters' interests during the war," and that it holds "weekly meetings at which matters are discussed concerning the interest of Norwegian shipmasters" and "the manning of Norwegian ships." Registrant also publishes the monthly Norsk Skipsførertidende [Norwegian Shipmasters' Publication], distributed in part by the Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN CHAMBER
OF COMMERCE, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 277

80 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed September 6, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Christensen, Rolf A.
Asche, Herman T.
Michelsen, Rolf T.
Gintzler, Morris
Westad, Rolf G.
Berge, Peter
Hillestad, Hallvard
Hålsking, Charles
Westergaard, Børge

Honorary President
President
Secretary
Treasurer and Director
Chairman-Executive Committee
Member of Executive Committee
Member of Executive Committee
Member of Executive Committee
Member of Executive Committee

Foreign Principal:

"Royal Norwegian Government, London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal for the furtherance of post-war trade between the United States and Norway.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it publishes and distributes the monthly Norwegian American Commerce and a weekly information bulletin containing commercial news and news of Norway.

Allied Government Exemptions

THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN INFORMATION SERVICE [SD]** Exemption No. 8

3516 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed July 29, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 30, 1944.

Branches:

New York, N. Y.; San Francisco, Calif.; Duluth, Minn.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: "Ministry of Foreign Affairs."

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that: "The story of Norway as it develops from day to day is brought to the attention of the American public by the distribution of bulletins to the public press, pamphlets dealing with certain phases of Norway's contribution to the war, and occasionally books. Through our Speakers Division we place at the disposal of American groups speakers who lecture about Norway; we maintain close relations with a number of broadcasting stations which from time to time broadcast programs pertaining to Norway's fight for freedom; we

** Four members of agent's staff, Hans Olav, T. M. Ag r, Tor Myklebost, and G. M. Petch, were previously registered with the Department of State.

also have been consulted in matters concerning the production of films based on Norwegian topics related to the present conflict. The information service also answers numerous requests for various types of information dealing with Norway. Photographs are distributed to daily newspapers and other publications."

Agent reports further that its bulletin News of Norway is issued in an edition of 18,000 to "American dailies, libraries, reading rooms and private persons," and that a Norwegian-language version, Ukens Nytt fra Norge, is issued in an edition of 400 to Norwegian-American newspapers and individuals. It also reports the publication and distribution of calendars such as Norway at War, in an edition of 20,000, and pamphlets like After Three Years--Norway, in an edition of 15,000. Agent arranges approximately 9,000 radio programs and 1,500 lectures a year, in addition to film showings and exhibitions.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

LENIHAN, James J.

[SD]

Exemption No. 12

1100 Bowen Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed July 17, 1942;
latest supplement filed
August 10, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: Norwegian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also Exemption No. 202, under "Netherlands."]

HAIGHT, GRIFFIN, DEMING & GARDNER

[SD]

Exemption No. 15

80 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Filed July 30, 1942;
latest supplement filed
August 29, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See also Registration No. 56, above.]

PARKER & DURYEE

[SD]

Exemption No. 1720 Exchange Place,
New York 5, N. Y.Filed July 10, 1942;
latest supplement filed
August 24, 1944.Foreign Principal:Norwegian Government: Norwegian Embassy, Washington, D. C.;
Norges Bank [Bank of Norway].Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

ROYAL NORWEGIAN BROADCASTING SERVICE [SD]**Exemption No. 42*30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.Filed September 11, 1942.
Terminated August 25, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Broadcasting of regular short-wave radio programs.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that it prepared short-wave broadcasts in Norwegian "intended for listeners in Norway, Norwegian sailors and Norwegians all over the world." Agent also prepared a weekly news broadcast in English, based on material supplied by the Royal Norwegian Information Service. The latter organization occasionally reprinted in its news releases speeches made on agent's programs. Agent's staff members occasionally disseminated information in the form of lectures, radio talks, and articles.

** Two members of agent's staff, G. N. Martin and Finn Moe, were previously registered with the Department of State.

HAMBRO, Carl Joachim

[SD]

Exemption No. 59Norwegian Consulate General,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 25, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 16, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government.

Nature of Agency:

President of the Norwegian Parliament; Vice Chairman of the Norwegian Council of Information; Chairman of a Norwegian Governmental committee to advise on the operation of Norwegian civilian and military establishments in the United States and Canada; member of the Norwegian Government's Relief Committee.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that the Norwegian Council of Information, of which he is vice chairman, is in charge of all Norwegian information service in the United States. Agent wrote the books, How to Win the Peace and I Saw It Happen in Norway, and a chapter in A Basis for the Peace to Come, as well as pamphlets and several articles for American publications. "A great number of lectures" and numerous radio broadcasts have been delivered by agent.

NORWEGIAN SHIPPING AND TRADE MISSION
(Public Relations Department)Exemption No. 6980 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.Filed September 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
October 2, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Dissemination of information on subjects pertaining to shipping.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it cooperates closely with the Royal Norwegian Information Service, to which it renders assistance in the preparation of radio programs, speeches and press conferences. Agent issues a fortnightly bulletin Meddelelser fra Skipsfartsdirektøren [Communications

from the Director of Shipping], and distributes the semi-monthly publication Fram [Forward] and the semi-weekly newspaper Norsk Tidend [Norwegian News], issued by the Royal Norwegian Government Information Bureau in London, as well as a pamphlet on The Norwegian Merchant Marine. Agent's staff members have occasionally contributed articles to English-language publications.

HILLESTAD, Hallvard

Exemption No. 103

2 Wall Street,
New York 5, N. Y.

Filed March 6, 1943;
latest supplement filed
September 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: "Board of Governors of Norges Bank [Bank of Norway]."

Nature of Agency:

"Technical representative of Norges Bank in America."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he sends information to foreign principal on political, economic and financial developments in the United States, and advises the Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission on financial matters. Agent served as consultant to the Norwegian delegation to the Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire.

URSIN, Bjarne
[Manager, Norwegian Information Center]

Exemption No. 104*

50 Franklin Street,
Boston, Mass.

Filed March 9, 1943.
Terminated August 6,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported the distribution of Ukens Nytt fra Norge, Norwegian language weekly news bulletin from the Royal Norwegian Information Service

in Washington, D. C., Norsk Tidend, semi-weekly newspaper issued by the Royal Norwegian Information Service in London and Meddelelser fra Skipsfartsdirektøren from the Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission in New York City, as well as bulletins from the British Information Services in New York City.

LIND, Clarence S.

Exemption No. 123*

835 Central Building,
Seattle 4, Wash.

Filed June 5, 1943.
Terminated October 26,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: Norwegian Consul at Seattle, Wash.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Agent also rendered legal services, for a brief period, to Ivar Lundquist, Vice Consul of Sweden at Seattle.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRY TO THE
ROYAL NORWEGIAN MINISTRY OF SUPPLY
AND RECONSTRUCTION

Exemption No. 167

80 Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed February 15, 1944;
latest supplement filed
September 19, 1944.

Norwegian Embassy,
Washington, D. C.

Foreign Principal:

Norwegian Government: Ministry of Supply and Reconstruction.

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that it reports to foreign principal on "technical and industrial developments in the United States during the war with a view to reestablishing and furthering industrial and commercial relations between Norway and the United States after the war."

FUHR, Anna

Exemption No. 21024 East Superior Street,
Duluth 2, Minn.

Filed September 30, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

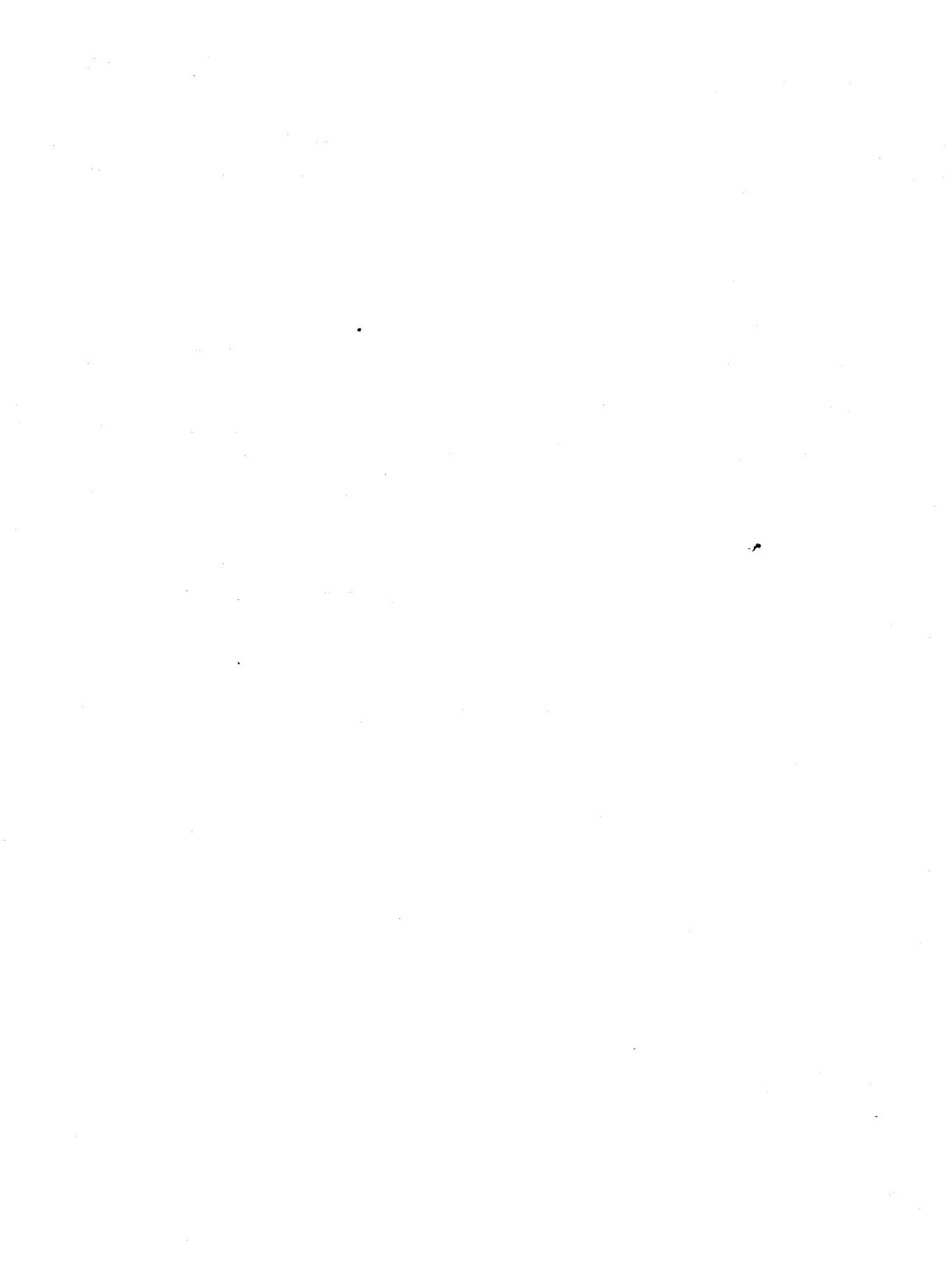
Norwegian Government: Royal Norwegian Information Service.

Nature of Agency:

Local representative of Royal Norwegian Information Service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that she disseminates news items and pictures received from the Washington, D. C. office of the Royal Norwegian Information Service, and assists in obtaining engagements for speakers sent out by the Service. Agent also reports that she occasionally makes speeches, especially before Norwegian-American groups, and uses the Norwegian-language weekly newspapers published by her (Duluth Skandinav, Superior Tidende and Minneapolis Posten) as a publicity medium for principal.



PALESTINEPublic Registrations

BLUMENFELD, Kurt

[SD]

Registration No. 3041 East Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 9, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 11, 1944.Principal Employees:Position:Rosenbluth, Martin (Michael)
Eisner, NettiAssistant to Registrant
Manager of principal's Latin-
American OfficeForeign Principal:"The Erez Israel Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Ltd., Jerusalem,
Palestine."Nature of Agency:

Member of the Board of Directors of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported: "I came to this country in order to assist from here the work of the Keren Hayesod in Latin-American countries by providing them regularly with information and material regarding the Jewish colonization work in Palestine.... I therefore keep in regular contact with these committees and leading Zionist personalities in Latin American countries by correspondence and by sending them circular letters.... On behalf of the Head Office of the Keren Hayesod in Jerusalem I advise these committees also how to organize and to carry through their collections for the benefit of the Keren Hayesod."

Registrant reports that he has delivered occasional lectures before Zionist organizations, and published a few articles on Zionism in Zionist newspapers. Registrant's assistant Martin Rosenbluth has reported publication of three articles in the Congress Weekly, issued by the American Jewish Congress and of two articles distributed by the Independent Jewish Press Service, on Zionist topics. [See Registration No. 31, below.]

ROSENBLUTH, Martin (Michael)

[SD]

Registration No. 31*

c/o United Palestine Appeal,
111 East Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated January 1,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Jewish Agency for Palestine, 77 Great Russel Street, London, W.C.1, England."

Natur of Agency:

Adviser to the United Palestine Appeal, Inc., on behalf of principal, in matters concerning immigration into and settlement in Palestine.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant participated in the preparation of The Budgets of the Palestine Foundation Fund and the Jewish National Fund for the Jewish Year 5704, prepared and distributed by the United Palestine Appeal, Inc.

Other Activities:

Registrant reported that, on his own behalf, he had "written two or three articles dealing with Zionism and the role of Palestine as a haven for Jewish refugees in Zionist newspapers of this country." [See also Registration No. 30, above.]

MONTOR, Henry
[Palcor Agency]

[SD]

Registration No. 92*

50 Union Square,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 12, 1942.
Terminated January 28,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Palestine Correspondence Agency, Jerusalem, Palestine ... controlled by the Jewish Agency for Palestine."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principal; news distributor.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated: "The Palcor Agency distributes to the English and Yiddish press of the United States, Canada and several other countries news matter cabled and mailed from and about Palestine. Some of this material is cabled directly from Jerusalem; a large part is transmitted by way of London; and a very small part from Geneva. The Agency was organized in Jerusalem in order that the various phases of economic, agricultural, political and cultural developments in Palestine might be reported to a greater extent than was possible for other news agencies which cover the entire world and do not concern themselves exclusively with Palestine." Registrant reported that Palcor Agency sent its news bulletins "almost daily" to about 100 press services, individuals, and organizations.

In January 1944, registrant Henry Montor was succeeded by registrant J. L. Teller. [See Registration No. 231, below.]

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINERegistration No. 208

Washington Office:
1720 Sixteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington, 9, D. C.

Filed September 14, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 18, 1944.

New York Office:
41 East Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Principal Officers:Position:

Lipsky, Louis

Executive Member, Jewish Agency for Palestine

Goldman, Nahum

Director, Washington Office

Cohen, Miriam J.

Secretary, Washington Office

Weisgal, Meyer W.

Secretary, New York Office

Boukstein, Maurice M.

Counsel

Cohn, Josef

General Assistant

Hammer, Gottlieb

Accountant

Yarden, Rachelle S.

Director, Latin-American Department

Foreign Principal:

"Jewish Agency for Palestine, Jerusalem, Palestine."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it "has sent to the Jewish Agency for Palestine, Jerusalem and London, and received in return from them, reports and information relating to Jewish immigration into Palestine, rescue of Jews from Europe, economic development of Palestine and general information relating to all matters in the United States which would in any way be of interest to the Jewish Agency for Palestine."

Registrant also reports that its members have made public speeches in behalf of the Zionist movement, and have had "discussions with various officials on matters pertaining to the Jewish people and their relationship to Palestine."

TELLER, J. L.
[Palcor News Agency]

Registration No. 231

50 Union Square,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 28, 1944;
latest supplement
filed August 30, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Palestine Correspondence Agency, Jerusalem, Palestine."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principal; news distributor.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant has referred to the statement filed by his predecessor, Henry Montor, [see Registration No. 92, above] for description of his activities.

HEBREW COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERATION

Registration No. 263

[See "Stateless and Miscellaneous"]

KETTANEH, Francis Anthony Bernard

Registration No. 265

[See "Levant States"]

PANAMA

Allied Government Exemption

GLORE, FORGAN & CO. and
HORNBLOWER & WEEKS

[SD] / [SD]

Exemption No. 170*

40 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed February 28, 1944.
Terminated April 26,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Panamanian Government.

Nature of Agency:

Financial agents.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agents stated that they were "engaged in revising the prospectus issued in connection with the Plan of Readjustment of the External Debt of the Republic of Panama."

PARAGUAY

Allied Government Exemption

ESPINOLA, D. Ramón

Exemption No. 24*

25 Prospect Place,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 4, 1942.
Terminated June 30, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

Paraguayan Government: Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry.

Nature of Agency:

"Commercial agent."

PERU

Public Registrations

HAIGHT, GRIFFIN, DEMING & GARDNER [SD] Registration No. 56

[See "France"]

Foreign Principal:

The Government of Peru.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DAVIS, Gerhold O.

Registration No. 89*

40 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 11, 1942.
Terminated March 4,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Government of Peru: Ministry of Finance and Commerce, Peruvian
Amazon Corporation.

Nature of Agency:

"Purchasing Agent."

Allied Government Exemptions

ALZAMORA, Luis M.
[Director of the Peruvian Infor-
mation Bureau]

[SD]

Exemption No. 33

10 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 16, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 31, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Peruvian Government: "Ministry of Foreign Affairs."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that his function is "to make Peru better known in the United States, with the purpose of furthering the development of cultural and commercial relations between the two countries."

He reports publication of various pamphlets, such as Peru, High-
points of Peru, and Peru-Highways, by the Peruvian Information Bureau,
New York; distribution of photographs of Peru; and publication of an
article entitled "Golden Fleece of the Incas" in the magazine Travel.

LAYLIN, John G.

[SD]

Exemption No. 222

701 Union Trust Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed December 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Peruvian Government: "Peruvian Ambassador, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services. [See Exemption No. 16 under "Colombia," Exemp-
tion No. 47 under "Czechoslovakia" and "Norway," and Exemption No. 212
under "El Salvador."]

POLAND

Public Registrations

HAIGHT, GRIFFIN, DEMING & GARDNER [SD] Registration No. 56

[See "France"]

Foreign Principal:

"Gdynia America Line, Inc., 32 Pearl Street, New York 4, N. Y."
[financially controlled by the Polish Government].

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

BANACH, Francis-Louis Edward [SD] Registration No. 57Box 20, Station W,
Brooklyn, N. Y.Filed July 20, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 18, 1944.Foreign Principals:

1. "Marshal Edward Śmigły-Rydz, last address: Vila Mirona, Craiova, Rumania."
2. "General, Dr. Sławoj-Skłodkowski, P. O. Box 1666, Tel Aviv, Palestine." (Terminated as to this principal January 20, 1943.)

Nature of Agency:

"Publicity Agent."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he intended to aid Marshal Śmigły-Rydz financially and to defend his name "against any statement made by any Pole who will attempt to denounce him as a traitor, deserter and any other charges."

Registrant also reported that he intended to assist "former Premier Sławoj-Skłodkowski [of Poland] with the publishing of his book, Strzępy Meldunków [Shreds of Report]."

NAGORSKI, Bohdan

Registration No. 76*32 Pearl Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 1, 1942.
Terminated October 22,
1943.Foreign Principal:

"Mr. J. Żółtowski, Financial Counselor of the Embassy of Poland in Washington, 14 Wall Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

"Shipping Adviser:"

GDYNIA AMERICA LINE, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 8132 Pearl Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 3, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 5, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:Kutylowski, Roman Marius
Israels, DavidPresident and Treasurer
Vice President and General
Traffic Manager

Nagorski, Bohdan (resigned)

Former Vice President and
Treasurer

Trzeciecki, A.

Secretary

Foreign Principals:

1. Gdynia America Shipping Lines, Ltd., 32 Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2, England. [98% owned by Polish Government]
2. Polish Steamship Agency, Ltd., Plantation House, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3, England. [Wholly owned by Polish Government]

Nature of Agency:

"General Agency ... with respect to vessels of said foreign principal[s] while they are in United States ports."

Other Activities:

Agent performed similar services for two principals in Canada and England until August 3, 1943.

LAZELL, Rev. J. Arthur
[Pseudonym: Ellis, Kirk]

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 85*

Filed August 7, 1942.
Terminated September 2,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "New Europe, 11 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y."
2. "American Friends of Polish Democracy, 55 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y."
3. "Poland Fights (Polish Labor Group), 55 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

1. "Associate Editor of New Europe";
2. "Director of American Friends [of] Polish Democracy";
3. "Editorial assistance to ... Poland Fights."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he acted as re-write editor and book-reviewer for New Europe, a magazine published with the assistance of the Polish [Government] Information Center [see Exemption No. 41, below]. As Director of the American Friends of Polish Democracy, he was engaged in "direction, administration, raising of funds for, cooperation with Polish Labor Group [see Registration No. 215 and Exemption No. 78, below], 55 West 42 Street, New York, N. Y., and ... publication of bulletin Poland Fights, [a] news bulletin on life within German-occupied Poland" which is sponsored by the American Friends of Polish Democracy [see Registration No. 86, below].

Other Activities:

Registrant reported in 1943 that he "assisted in re-writing introduction to chapter of a projected book of radio broadcasts to Poland for R. Rathaus [who ... works with Nowy Świat (Polish Morning World)] and A. Tarnowski, payment for which [was] made by check of Polish Information Center, N. Y." Registrant also reported that he "re-wrote article for M. Tarnowski."

AMERICAN FRIENDS OF POLISH DEMOCRACYRegistration No. 8655 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.Filed October 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 7, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:

MacIver, Robert M.	Chairman
Adamić, Louis	Vice Chairman
Douglas, Paul	Vice Chairman
Lange, Oscar	Vice Chairman
Lee, Algernon	Secretary
Held, Adolph	Treasurer
Dubinsky, David	Executive Committee member
Gutowski, Stanisław	Executive Committee member
Kellogg, Paul	Executive Committee member
Kingdon, Frank	Executive Committee member
Counts, George S.	Executive Committee member
Lazell, Rev. J. Arthur	Director (to March 31, 1944)

Foreign Principal:

"Poland Fights (Polish Labor Group)," 55 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Cooperation with and financial contributions to Polish Labor Group.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it "cooperate[s] with Polish Labor Group" by: "1. Conducting meetings, ... lectures, forums, by radio broadcasting, publications and collaboration with the press, especially with the Polish democratic press in this country. 2. Aiding the democratic elements among the Polish Americans in this country. 3. Assisting in securing speakers on Polish and European problems for organizations which request them. 4. Assisting in any legitimate way political exiles from Poland particularly in this country. 5. Aiding the democratic underground movement in Poland. 6. Forming state and local committees of American Friends of Polish Democracy to work along the above lines. 7. By regularly contacting similar organizations."

Registrant reports having made a "contribution" of \$1,387.65 to the Polish Labor Group "for underground activities of organizations with which Polish Labor Group is in contact."

Registrant reports that it sponsors, supplies material for, and assists in the distribution of the bi-weekly Poland Fights, published by the Polish Labor Group; that it has distributed School in Poland, Poland Fights Back, and Poland Fights On, likewise published by the Polish Labor Group; and that it has published books entitled Underground Poland Speaks and Polish Worker's Day.

POLISH CATHOLIC PRESS AGENCY,
New York Branch Office

2 East Sixty-fifth Street,
New York 21, N. Y.

Registration No. 135

Filed October 5, 1942;
latest supplement
filed November 7, 1944.

Principal Officers and Associates:

Position:

Bitner, Wacław
Dende, Rev. Cornelian
Iednicka, Maryla
Tarnowski, Michael
Wójcik, Rev. Anthony Bolesław
Babinska, Wanda

Director
Translator
French editor Weekly Review
Former Secretary
Associate
Translator

Foreign Principal:

"Polish Catholic Press Agency, 27 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1., England." [Subsidized by the Polish Government].

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its functions are "furnishing news about religious and cultural life of various nations to American newspapers and to people interested in these questions," and "publication of bulletins and articles concerning Catholic life in Poland and Europe."

Registrant reports the publication and distribution of about 1,000 copies weekly of The Weekly KAP Review and The Weekly KAP Review Feature Service, the former in six languages and the latter in English only. It

has likewise distributed a "juridical booklet [Polish-Soviet Relations in the Light of International Law] by B. Montanus, University Publication, New York, 1944."

Registrant's director, W. Bitner (alias Bernowicz), has written a number of articles, such as "Polish Frontier," published in Commonweal; "Poland Crucified," published in The Sign; "The Wolf and the Lamb," published in the Holy Name Journal; and has lectured on such topics as "Polish Frontiers."

MATUSZEWSKI, Col. Ignacy

Registration No. 194

224 Riverside Drive,
New York 25, N. Y.

Filed May 24, 1943;
latest supplement
filed December 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government.

Nature of Agency:

Reserve officer engaged in political activities.

Activities:

Registrant reports that he regularly writes articles on political, economic, and military subjects for the following Polish language dailies: Nowy Świat [Polish Morning World], New York City, Dziennik Polski [Polish Daily News], Detroit, Kurjer Codzienny [Daily Courier], Boston (since October 1, 1943), and Kurjer Polski [Polish Courier], Milwaukee (since September 1, 1944); that he is the author of the pamphlets, What Are We Fighting For (published by registrant and the Polish Defense Committee, New York, 1942), What Poland Wants (reprinted by the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent, New York, 1942), and Western Borders (published by the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent, New York, 1942). Registrant also reports his delivery of about two lectures per month, in the Polish language, on Polish political, economic, and military subjects, to audiences ranging from 50 to 1,000 people; one radio lecture; and one lecture in English.

KUTYLOWSKI, Roman Marius

Registration No. 20632 Pearl Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 30, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 3, 1944.Foreign Principal:"Gdynia America Shipping Lines, Ltd., 51 Bishopsgate, London
E. C. 2, England."Nature of Agency:

Attorney-in-fact for principal and president of principal's subsidiary, Gdynia America Line, Inc. [see Registration No. 81, above].

POLISH LABOR GROUP

Registration No. 215[See also Exemption No. 78 of Polish
Labor Group as agent of the Polish
Government]Filed October 14, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 16, 1944.55 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.Principal Officers:Position:

Malinowski, Władysław R.	Chairman
Ehrenpreis, Wiktor J.	Secretary
Gross, Feliks	Trustee
Salman, Artur	[connection discontinued]
Malinowski, Mrs. Halina W.	Editor of Publications
Aleksandrowicz, Ignacy	Assistant
Blit, Roman Abraham	Assistant
Sokołowski, Sophie C.	Librarian

Foreign Principals:

1. "Committee of the Polish Socialist Party Abroad, c/o Mr. Jan Kwapinski, and Dr. Ludwik Grosfeld, London, England."
2. "Representation of the Polish Trade Union Congress Abroad, c/o same as above."
3. "Central Leadership of the Underground Movement of the Working Masses of Poland, 'Somewhere in Poland'."

Nature of Agency:

"Committee of the Polish Socialist Party in the United States" and representative of other principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports: "We publish and disseminate information on the political, industrial, economic, employment, social and cultural conditions in Poland under Nazi occupation, with particular emphasis on the situation of the workers and of the underground labor movement." It issues a bi-weekly magazine containing such information, entitled Poland Fights, with the sponsorship of the American Friends of Polish Democracy. Registrant publishes and prints the journal, and distributes 21,800 copies of the English edition and 1,700 copies of the mimeographed Polish edition. It also assists in the dissemination of Nowa Polska [New Poland], a Polish-language monthly magazine, published in England.

The Polish Labor Group has reprinted in pamphlet form and distributed a number of speeches and articles dealing with similar subjects. These have included three addresses by Jan Stanczyk, then Polish Minister of Labor, made before labor conferences in this country; three articles by Władysław R. Malinowski, Chairman of the Polish Labor Group, on underground resistance, which first appeared in American journals; and a resolution presented at the International Labor Conference at Philadelphia in 1944. Registrant has also issued two pamphlets on the Polish underground's struggle against the Nazis: one entitled Nazi Justice, compiled by the staff of the Polish Labor Group with a foreword by Edgar A. Mowrer, American journalist; and the other entitled The Camp of Disappearing Men, which was a literary version of Poland Underground Report by Theodore Ruggles, with drawings by the American cartoonist, John Groth.

Registrant also prepares radio scripts, some of which are furnished to branches of the Polish-American Labor Council. It issues occasional press releases, and members of its staff give lectures in Polish and English at public meetings

The Polish Labor Group reports that it is sending its publications to, and is assisting financially, the Comité de Polonia Popular, in Mexico City, which is described as "'publicity agents' for the Polish Labor Movement in Mexico." Registrant also states that it acts as liaison agent between its principals and American labor and civic organizations, relief agencies, and associations interested in post-war planning.

MALINOWSKI, Władysław R.

Registration No. 216

Office of the Financial Counselor of the
Polish Embassy,
14 Wall Street,
New York 5, N. Y.

Filed October 15, 1943;
latest supplement
filed November 17, 1944.

Principal Associates:

Ehrenpreis, Dr. Wiktor J.
Gross, Dr. Feliks
Malinowski, Mrs. Halina W.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Foreign Committee of the Polish Socialist Party, c/o Mr. Jan Kwapiński and Dr. Ludwik Grosfeld, London, England."
2. "Emigrant Representation of the Polish Trade Union Council, c/o same as above."
3. "Central Leadership of the Underground Movement of the Working Masses of Poland, 'somewhere in Poland'."

Nature of Agency:

"Representative of the principals mentioned."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he represents his principals before American labor and civic organizations, by attending meetings and conferences and giving information concerning the history, present work and future plans of the Polish labor movement. He also maintains contact with various American organizations which are concerned with Polish relief, and reports that he has been trying to interest the Labor League for Human Rights (AFL), National CIO War Relief Committee, and the Jewish Labor Committee "in a Relief Project for the Polish Underground Labor Movement."

Registrant states that he wrote the following articles: "Toward Polish-Soviet Understanding," New Europe, November 1943; "Patterns of Underground Resistance," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1944; "Underground Resistance in Poland," Post-War Problems, March 1944; "The Underground Labor Movement in Poland," in a special supplement to the March 1944 issue of Post-War Problems; "Note on the Agrarian Regime of Pre-War Poland," Journal of Central European Affairs, April 1944; "Polish Labor Faces World Problems," New Europe, January 1944; "Uprising in Warsaw," The Nation, September 23, 1944. Reprints of these articles are distributed by Polish Government agencies and affiliated organizations (see, for example, Exemption No. 78, below, filed for the Polish Labor Group).

Other Activities:

Registrant is employed by the Government of Poland in the capacity of "Deputy Financial Counsellor of the Polish Embassy." He is also Chairman of the Polish Labor Group [Registration No. 215].

ADAMCZYK, Alojzy

Registration No. 217

1416 F Street, N. W.,
Washington 4, D. C.

Filed October 23, 1943;
latest supplement
filed April 23, 1944.

50 Broad Street,
New York 4, N. Y.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Foreign Representation of the Polish Trade Union Council, London."
2. "Central Leadership of the Underground's Movement of the Working Masses of Poland (Somewhere in Poland)."
3. "Central Polish Committee for Relief of War Victims, London."

Nature of Agency:

"Representative" of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that he is engaged in disseminating information on "the Polish workers' aims and hopes, and appealing to the American workers to be of assistance to the Polish workers both now and after the war."

Registrant reports that he has delivered several radio broadcasts and lectures, and has written occasional articles for publication. On behalf of his principals, he has attended and spoken at various public meetings arranged by American labor organizations, and has participated in conferences with officials of the American labor movement and the press. As representative of the Polish Central Committee for Relief of War Victims, he has conferred with members of American and Polish relief organizations, and discussed a number of relief projects for the Polish Underground movement and for Polish war victims.

Registrant participates in the activities of the Polish Labor Group [Registration No. 215].

Other Activities:

Registrant is a member of the Polish National Council, the advisory body of the Polish Government in London. He is also a Polish Delegate to the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and to the International Labor Organization.

DERSO, Aloysius and KELEN, Emery

Registration No. 222*

[See "Yugoslavia"]

Foreign Principal:

"Polish Government Information Center, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Commercial illustrators.

SUPER, Paul

Registration No. 227

347 Madison Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed December 23, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 8, 1944.

Principal Assistant:

Gordon-Jurgielewicz, Mrs. Franka

Foreign Principal:

"Polish YMCA, Nash House, 39-A Maddox Street [supported with financial aid by the Polish Government], London, W. 1, England."

Nature of Agency:

"General Director" of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he provides administrative supervision for social workers of Polish YMCA, secures funds in America for his principal, disseminates information concerning Poland and the Polish YMCA.

He reports that he gives "addresses on Poland and European affairs, and on the Polish Y.M.C.A.," in order "to get money for the Polish Y.M.C.A." He issues The Polish Y.M.C.A. Bulletin, a monthly bulletin "devoted exclusively to social welfare," which is subsidized by the Polish Government Information Center, and disseminated in 3,400 copies. He states that he has distributed 240 copies of a "political pamphlet", What Poland Wants [written by Ignacy Matuszewski (Registration No. 194) and reprinted by the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent]. Registrant's own manuscript, Poland's Right to Restoration, was delivered in June 1944 to the Congress of American Poles [Polish-American Congress] for possible publication.

KRIDL, Manfred

Registration No. 253

54 Belmont Avenue,
Northampton, Mass.

Filed May 16, 1944;
latest supplement
filed December 18, 1944.

Principal Associates:

Witenberg, Joseph C.
Wittlin, Joseph

Foreign Principal:

"Foreign Committee of the Polish Democratic Party," London, England.

Nature of Agency:

"Chairman of the United States Branch" of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that he has made efforts to organize an "American branch" of principal, and "to organize Polish emigrants (refugees) and to bring Polish problems before them and the American public."

Registrant reports having held "one meeting in September 1944 with the members of the United States Branch ... for the discussion of organizational problems and the Polish political situation at that time," and having issued one "news bulletin on the death of 3 members of the Polish Democratic Party in Warsaw" which was published in Polish Papers.

Other Activities:

Registrant has reported the preparation of numerous articles in Polish and English, for various publications in the United States, including the Slavonic Yearbook, New Europe, The Polish Weekly and Nowy Świat [Polish Morning World], and in the London Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News]. The articles have dealt with such matters as: "Poland's Fight for Democracy," in New Europe, September 1944; "The Character of the Polish Culture" and "The Psychology of the Sovietists," in Swit [Dawn].

Registrant has further reported four radio broadcasts on "Polish and Slavonic questions" and "numerous speeches" about Polish matters before clubs and educational institutions. He toured Canada "under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of Foreign Affairs and the Polish Legation in Ottawa," and at the expense of the Polish [Government] Information Center [see Registration No. 41], delivering "10 speeches and lectures ... about 'Polish Underground,' 'Soviet-Polish Relations,' and 'Polish Culture'."

Registrant also has reported that he was paid by the Polish [Government] Information Center for writing "a history of Polish literature" to be issued by Roy Publishers [subsidized by the Center], and that he is receiving "a pension" from the Polish National Culture Fund of the Polish Government.

POLPRESS NEWSRegistration No. 28314 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed November 10, 1944.

Principal Officers:Position:Falkowski, Edward J.
Zawadzka, Mrs. AnielaManager
TranslatorForeign Principal:

"Polish Press News Agency (POLPRESS NEWS), semi-official news agency of the Polish Committee of National Liberation at Lublin, Poland (Zygmunt Modzelewski, Director) Temporary Office: Moscow, U.S.S.R."

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it "conducts a news and information service exclusively for the United States of America and Canada press, on behalf of the said foreign principal; involving the receipt by registrant of cables from said foreign principal, and registrant's preparation ... of such material for publication and distribution in the press of the United States of America and Canada; and the sending of news cables to the foreign principal for publication in the press of the liberated Polish areas."

Registrant prepares in typewritten form a weekly press release, received in English by cable from the Polish Press News Agency in Moscow, which is issued to 16 foreign-language newspapers in the United States and Canada.

Allied Government Exemptions

WELLISZ, Leopold

[SD]

Exemption No. 21*120 Cabrini Boulevard,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 22, 1942.
Terminated August 11, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: Ministry of Finance.

Nature of Agency:

Economic analyst and adviser.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that he is engaged in economic research on "the American market regarding essential raw materials, prices and merchandise which will be needed in the process of reconstruction of post-war Poland"; and that he prepares reports "with analytical comments for the Polish authorities." He further states that he supplies information to American economists and organizations "pertaining to the post-war needs of Poland," and that the Polish Government refers certain inquiries about "commercial or industrial matters in post-war Poland" to him for reply.

Agent also reports occasional lectures on Polish economic problems, book reviews, and the distribution of 1,000 copies of a pamphlet, The Core of a Continent, by Henryk Strasburger [former Polish Minister of Finance], published by the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, Pa.

FRIEDE, Maksymilian

[SD]

Exemption No. 22*

309 West Ninety-ninth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 23, 1942.
Terminated May 31, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Ministry of Finance, Republic of Poland, London.

Nature of Agency:

"Assistant to the Advisor to the Minister of Finance of Poland in London on economic post-war problems."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that his activities on behalf of the Polish Government were "primarily concerned with research [on] the American market regarding essential raw materials, prices and merchandise which will be needed in the process of reconstruction of post war Poland."

SAWICKI, George L.

[SD]

Exemption No. 23*

149 East Sixty-seventh Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 20, 1942.
Terminated March 10,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Leopold Wellisz, 149 East 67th St., New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

"Assistant to principal in research on economic problems of Poland."

SOSNOWSKI, Dennis

Exemption No. 31*858 Miners National Bank Building,
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.Filed March 8, 1943.
Terminated October 22,
1943.Foreign Principal:Polish Government: "Legal Department of the Consulate General of
the Republic of Poland at New York City."Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

POLISH [GOVERNMENT] INFORMATION CENTER
[SD]Exemption No. 41745 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 11, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 30, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: Ministry of Information and Documentation.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that it was "organized ... for dissemination of news and general background information on the Polish people, the Polish Government, and the Polish fighting forces," and that it has also served as "a channel for passing of funds from the Ministry of Information [in London]" to various individuals and organizations in the United States.

Agent publishes and distributes three periodicals: Polish Facts and Figures, an English-language monthly disseminated in 50,000 copies; The Polish Review, an English-language weekly disseminated in 5,000 copies; and a bi-weekly mimeographed news-letter, Comments on Polish Affairs, disseminated in about 775 copies. The Center also subsidizes two publications: New Europe [see Exemption No. 196, below], a monthly magazine dealing with various questions of post-war reconstruction; and the Polish Y.M.C.A. News [see statement filed by Paul Super, Registration No. 227, above]. It formerly subsidized Tygodnik Polski [Polish Weekly], issued by a group of Polish writers in this country [see Exemption No. 146, below].

Agent for a time issued the following news bulletins, based mainly on cables received from the Polish Ministry of Information in London, concerning Polish news from abroad: the Polish Feature and News Service, an English-language weekly with a circulation of 4,500 in the United States; Biuletyn Polski [Polish Bulletin], a mimeographed Polish-language daily service, and its "Literary Supplement" issued in Polish four times weekly, both distributed in 265 copies to the Polish-American press; Biuletyn Wojskowy [Military Bulletin], a Polish-language weekly with a circulation of 100 in the United States; Le Bulletin Polonais, a mimeographed French-language bi-monthly distributed in 300 copies to the French press in the United States and Canada; News Bulletin on East European Affairs, a Yiddish weekly disseminated in 150 copies to the Jewish press and radio commentators throughout the Americas; and Noticias de Polonia, a mimeographed weekly in Spanish and Portuguese sent in 90 copies by air mail to the Central and South American press. These publications have now been taken over in one form or another by the Polish Telegraph Agency [see Exemption No. 124, below], or the Polish Catholic Press Agency [see Registration No. 135, above].

The Polish Information Center has distributed some seventeen books, most of which were published by Roy Publishers, who have been subsidized by the Center. Among these is the Black Book of Poland, a graphic portrayal of Nazi policy in Poland, which was distributed in 10,000 copies.

Agent reports the distribution of 169 different pamphlets, of which several were published, others reprinted, and the rest received by agent from the London office of the Polish Ministry of Information and Documentation. In all, a total of some 475,000 copies were distributed, including the booklet, Truth About Poland, of which 70,000 were disseminated in this country; Poland and Russia by O. Halecki; and Poland, Britain and Russia. The latter first appeared in the British journal, Nineteenth Century and After, was reprinted in this country by the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent, and 23,000 copies were purchased by the Polish Information Center.

In the field of radio, the Polish Information Center prepares 15-minute weekly recorded programs entitled "Poland versus Hitler" which have been used by 300 radio stations throughout the United States. These consist of interviews with members of the Polish armed forces, comments on Polish news, renditions of Polish songs and instrumental music, and dramatizations. Agent has regularly provided material for 75 Polish-language programs by distributing recordings supplied by the Polish Ministry of Information and Documentation in London, dramatizations recorded in Polish by artists of the Warsaw theater now in the United States, and "scripts on special features and informative material concerning the Polish war effort." Agent reports that it conducts a Jewish-language broadcast on Poland given each week in New York, and has presented a program dedicated to Poland in the series "The Cavalcade of the United

Nations Marches On." It also sends daily short-wave broadcasts overseas. It cooperates with the American national networks by supplying information concerning important Polish celebrations and events.

In addition to utilizing Polish musical talent for radio broadcasts, agent reports that 12 shows featuring Polish music and dance have been arranged, usually before American servicemen's organizations.

The Center reports the distribution of 22 different films, including Poland Forever, This is Poland, White Eagle, and Polish Underground. Five of the films exhibited were produced by agent in this country, and the remainder were sent from London by the Polish Ministry of Information and Documentation. Non-theatrical distribution of PIC Films is carried out by agent's branches in Chicago and Detroit; by PIC Films, Inc. [see Exemption 209, below]; by Polish War Relief, Los Angeles, Calif.; by M. Libkov, Hollywood, Calif.; and by various public agencies. Commercial distribution is handled by a number of organizations including Walter O. Gutlohn, Inc., New York City; Y.M.C.A. Motion Picture Bureau, New York City; Hoffberg Productions, Inc., New York City; and Pol-Ton Film Company, New York City. Agent also reports, in connection with its motion-picture activity, that "informative material was sent to Hollywood, to MGM, Warners and Fox, for films with Polish background."

The Center distributes and exhibits photographs, posters and post stamps which it receives from the Polish Ministry of Information in London. According to its reports, it has disseminated 16,873 photographs; 175 photographic enlargements; and 590,000 poster-stamps. It has also issued 36 types of posters. These graphic materials, which usually refer in some fashion to the Polish war effort, are distributed to schools, libraries, department stores, and to such magazines as Life, Time, Look and Colliers; they have also been assembled into 12 different types of exhibits, which are shown in department stores, American military camps and libraries. The exhibits, which bear such titles as "Poland at War," "Poland's Underground State," "Polish Photography," and "Polish Modern Graphic Art," have had 50 showings in various parts of the United States. In addition to these, the agent reports that it has provided such exhibition material to 20 American and Polish organizations.

Agent provides additional information on Polish affairs through its lectures and information service. It reports 15 to 50 lectures each month, given by members of the staff of the Polish Information Center, of the various Polish Consulates, and of the Polish Embassy, and by members of the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in New York. These lectures are usually given before service clubs and educational institutions. In addition, agent supplies information on matters involving Poland in answer to direct inquiries which range in number from 200 to 600 per month.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

POLISH LABOR GROUP

Exemption No. 78

[See also Registration No. 215 of Polish Labor Group as agent of Polish political and labor organizations]

Filed October 1, 1942;
latest supplement
filed November 16, 1944.

55 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: Polish Government Information Center.

Nature of Agency:

"Publicity agents."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that, in support of the Polish Government, it distributed more than twenty pamphlets, many of which were published or reprinted by the Polish Labor Group. These include a number dealing with Polish resistance to the Nazis, such as Unconquered Poland, Polish Labor Fights On, and Slavery Under Hitler's New Order; descriptions of the position of Polish workers before the war and of post-war plans, such as Program for People's Poland, The Background of Pre-War Poland, and Polish Political Structure; statements on Poland's international relations, such as "Russia and Poland," in Socialist Commentary (London, February 1944), Dr. W. R. Malinowski's "Polish Labor Faces World Problems", in New Europe, January 1944, and Appeal for Russian-Polish Settlement, A Statement Signed by American Friends of Aid to Russia.

Agent is also the American distributor of Nowa Polska [New Poland], published in London. It has published The Administrative Map of Poland Under German Occupation, in an edition of 20,000 copies, and has issued and distributed the Polish edition of Tale of a City, published originally by the Office of War Information. Agent has also "contributed materially" toward the publication of the book, For Your Freedom and Ours.

Agent reports that it receives valuable information from the offices of the Labor members of the Polish Government. It also maintains a close contact with the Polish Socialist Alliance, New York City, through the exchange of information and attendance at the latter's meetings.

Other activities of the Polish Labor Group, which it reports are carried on in its capacity of agent of non-governmental Polish organizations, are referred to in the summary of its public registration statement [see Registration No. 215, above].

GAWLIK, Alexander A.

Exemption No. 95

32 Pearl Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed January 21, 1943;
latest supplement
filed August 15, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Polish Government: "Ministry of Finance; Mr. Janusz Żółtowski, Financial Counselor in the U.S.A. of the Embassy of Poland, 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

"Attorney-in-fact" of the "Central Office" of "the Polish Government-owned Bank Polska Kasa Opieki, S. A.," and "Managing Director" of "the Agency" of this Bank in New York.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent states that his activities consist of replying to inquiries regarding means of sending aid "to refugee relatives or friends now located in Russia, Iran, India, Palestine, etc.; forwarding money remittances on behalf of American residents to Polish Refugees, located in the Soviet Union, or the General Sterling area; [and] making payments on behalf and upon instructions of Polish Government Agencies and organizations, as Polish Embassy, Consulates, etc."

Other Activities:

Agent was President of the Polish Reserve Officers Circle in New York until May 1944.

WERNER, Edward

4123 Budlong Avenue,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Foreign Principal:

"Polish Government."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal to do "research work."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that he was compiling material for a book dealing with the minorities problem in Europe. He also reported that he had lectured about three times a week before church organizations and groups of clergymen, and had made several broadcasts. [The Polish Government Information Center, Exemption No. 41, reported agent as one of its lecturers to whom it supplies materials.]

SHATTUCK, BANGS & DAVIS

42 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Exemption No. 106*

Filed March 23, 1943.
Terminated October 1,
1943.

Exemption No. 107

Filed March 26, 1943;
latest supplement
filed October 3, 1944.

PUBLICITY FEATURES, INC.

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Polish Government Information Center, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y."

Exemption No. 108

Filed April 3, 1943;
latest supplement
filed September 14, 1944.

Nature of Agency:

Booking agent for principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it "secures or arranges bookings of the Polish exhibit, 'Poland Fights On.'" Its duties include "preparing publicity and promotional plans for the sponsoring stores and sending captioned photos for use in publicity and advertising by the stores."

Other Activities:

Agent performs similar services for the Netherlands Information Bureau [see Exemption No. 115, under "Netherlands"].

POLISH TELEGRAPH AGENCY

Exemption No. 124

50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed June 3, 1943;
latest supplement
filed December 12, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Polish Telegraph Agency, Stratton House, Stratton Street, London, England; Ministry of Information."

Nature of Agency:

Official news and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Agent reports that it "is solely engaged in the preparation and distribution of news dispatches, feature stories and editorial opinion all based upon cabled data forwarded by the home office in London, or from the military headquarters of the Polish Armed Forces in Scotland and overseas."

Agent's report of distribution in the United States for November 1944 indicates that, with respect to its English-language materials, eight dispatches were mailed to 124 daily newspapers, 20 periodicals, seven radio stations and 110 other addressees; 26 stories were sent by teletype to three wire services and to the New York newspapers; and four special stories were sent to writers and commentators. In the

Polish language, 24 dispatches were sent to 27 daily newspapers, 66 wireless, 24 radio stations, and 93 other addressees. In the Jewish language, 16 dispatches were sent by teletype to three daily newspapers, while five other dispatches were mailed to 74 periodicals, 18 newspaper writers, six radio stations, and 44 other addressees.

THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN
PLANNING BOARD

[SD]

Exemption No. 126

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed June 10, 1943;
latest supplement
filed July 10, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare."

Nature of Agency:

Information agency on post-war planning and regional cooperation in Europe, subsidized by the Governments of Poland and Czechoslovakia, and formerly by the Governments of Greece and Yugoslavia as well.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it has published and distributed seven issues of its Documents and Reports, consisting of mimeographed special studies in English on regional cooperation in Central and Eastern Europe, which were sent to 100 addresses. It also reports that it has published and disseminated ten books and pamphlets by Vojta Beneš, Louis Adamič, Felix Gross and other writers, dealing with post-war problems of intellectual cooperation, and educational and economic reconstruction. Until August 1943, the Board had published an English-language monthly, Survey of Central and Eastern Europe, devoted to a consideration of the economic changes in Europe during the war.

Agent has also published a book entitled Democratic Post-War Reconstruction, a digest of the proceedings of the Institute on Reconstruction of Central and Eastern Europe, organized by the Board at Antioch College, Ohio, in 1943. A similar Institute on the Reconstruction of Education in Central and Eastern Europe was convened by agent at New York University in 1944, with the cooperation of the United States Committee on Educational Reconstruction.

Agent reports that its Secretary General, Dr. Feliks Gross, has written 21 articles for publication in American and Polish-American periodicals, and has delivered approximately 54 lectures, largely before college groups. Other employees or collaborators of agent have contributed to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science and have given about 10 lectures. The Board also reports that it is placing materials at the disposal of Professor Joseph Roucek in connection with the publication of a book on Central and Eastern Europe.

ASSOCIATION OF WRITERS FROM POLAND
[Koło Pisarzy z Polski]

Exemption No. 146*

806 Lexington Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 30, 1943.
Terminated February 1,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Polish Government Information Center, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidy from principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that it was "sponsored and aided by the Polish Government to provide a livelihood for exiled Polish writers and for the development of Polish literature and culture." It published a weekly magazine in Polish (with one issue in English) entitled Tygodnik Polski [Polish Weekly].

Agent also reported that some of its members have prepared, edited and delivered speeches and radio broadcasts.

ASZKENAZY, Natalia
[Drohojowski, Mrs. Jan]

c/o W. Colston Leigh, Inc.
521 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Exemption No. 175*

Filed March 8, 1944.
Terminated August 26,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government.

Nature of Agency:

"Official of the Polish Foreign Office on leave of absence,"
engaged in lecturing.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that she had delivered 31 lectures in 29 cities, mostly on the topic "A Woman Diplomat in Russia," in the course of a lecture tour arranged through W. Colston Leigh, Inc., of New York. She also made several radio broadcasts, on subjects such as "Polish Constitution Day."

DROHOJOWSKI, Jan

Polish Government Information Center,
745 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Exemption No. 184*

Filed April 25, 1944.
Terminated August 26,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Ministry of Information and Documentation."

Nature of Agency:

Secretary General of the Polish Ministry of Information and Documentation.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported: "The purpose of my visit is to coordinate the dissemination of information about Poland through agencies of the Government of Poland in the U.S.A. and to advise such agencies as to the most efficient way of performing their duties such as avoiding duplication of

effort or such activities as may not be within the int nt of the Government of Poland now in London and specifically the Ministry of Information."

Agent also reported that he was "Coordinating the activities of the Agencies of the Polish Ministry of Information such as the Polish Government Information Center in New York and the delegates of the PGIC in Detroit and Chicago - and [informational] activities of the Polish Embassy in Washington, D. C., the Polish Consulates in New York and Chicago, Detroit, Pittsburgh and San Francisco and the Honorary Consulate of Poland in Los Angeles."

TUSZYNSKI, Cornelius H.
[Inter-Allied Associates]

Exemption No. 186

Filed May 22, 1944.

16 West Forty-sixth Street,
New York 19, N. Y.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government; "Polish Government Information Center (745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.)."

Nature of Agency:

"Public Relations Counsellor for the Polish Information Center, a division of the Polish Government Ministry of Information."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that his duties were "to educate ... persons, by conversation, explanation or presentation of data or facts," supplemented "with letters and printed material, explaining ... Poland, its history, contributions, etc." He reported that in 1943 he had "sent out about 24,500 broadsides containing the first page of the New York Times of September 1, 1939, showing that the German Army was attacking Poland," and that his current program of publicity concerned the "Fifth Anniversary of the War."

Agent also reported that he "visited Congressmen and Senators regarding Polish Constitution Day"; "assisted in preparing some of the addresses"; and suggested topics or gave ideas for speeches on that occasion.

BACZYNSKI, Włodzimierz Jan

Exemption No. 191

c/o Financial Counselor to the Polish
Embassy,
14 Wall Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed June 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego (National Economic Bank), 27 Albemarle Street, London, W. 1; Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Poland, 1 Stratton Street, London, W.1."

Nature of Agency:

"Representative of the Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego". "Curator of Dr. Joseph Kugel & Co., a banking house."

OFFICE OF POST WAR RESEARCH,
Agency of the Polish Government

Exemption No. 195

509 Madison Avenue,
New York 22, N. Y.

Filed July 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Polish Ministry for the Peace Conference, 73 Portland Place, W.L., London."

Nature of Agency:

Instrumentality of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states it was organized "for the purpose of informing the Polish Ministry for the Peace Conference of the development of opinions of different American groups on subjects which may influence the situation of Poland after the war."

Agent reports that it maintains contact with American experts, scientific organizations, scholarly societies, and educational institutions interested in European affairs; that it sends to principal books, pamphlets, and press clippings of American comment, on topics of special interest; and that it transmits monthly reports to principal, including analyses of American editorial opinion, monographs on particular subjects which have caught the attention of American groups, and research

reports by staff members on legal, economic, and social matters. About 10 books and pamphlets, and from 30 to 50 reports, are forwarded to principal every month.

NEW EUROPE, INC.

Exemption No. 196

11 West Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.

Filed July 14, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Ministry of Information and Documentation, acting through the Polish Information Center, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Publisher subsidized by foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent publishes New Europe, a monthly magazine advocating regional cooperation in the solution of European political and economic problems. This publication is distributed in about 2,300 copies; 1,000 copies of one issue were disseminated by Alojzy Adamczyk [see Registration No. 217, above]. In addition, articles appearing in it have been reprinted for Dr. Wacław Lednicki and the Dodecanesian National Council.

Agent reports it has published pamphlets, including East and Central Europe, by Leon Baranski, 1,000 copies of which were published in English with the assistance of the Polish [Government] Information Center [see Exemption No. 41]; and Toward Polish-Russian Understanding, by Władysław Malinowski [see Registration No. 216], disseminated in 17,500 copies, of which 2,500 were distributed by the agent and the remainder sold to the Polish Labor Group [see Registration No. 215] for distribution. Agent also reports that its staff members give lectures from time to time.

PIC FILMS, INC.

Exemption No. 209

745 Fifth Avenue, and
244 West Forty-ninth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 29,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Polish Government: "Ministry of Information and Documentation,
London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Motion-picture producer subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that it was established by the Polish [Government] Information Center and subsidized by principal for the acquisition of films and materials necessary to their production; supervision of production of films relating to Poland, "portraying Poland's past and her contributions to the war effort, and her role as a member of the United Nations, for the information of the American public"; and for organization of the distribution of such films.

Among the films reported by the agent as produced or distributed by it are: This is Poland, Diary of a Polish Airman, The White Eagle, The Shortest Route, Poles Weigh Anchor, Polish Bomber's Holiday, Picturesque Poland, Poland Forever, Strangers, Unfinished Journey, Scottish Mazurka, Calling Mr. Smith, A Polish Sailor, Children Must Laugh, Land of My Mother, Poland and Danzig, The Price of Freedom, Kitbag Songs, Children in Refuge, Poland Fights On, Color Studies of Chopin, and Polish Underground.

Agent states that these films are distributed throughout the United States and Canada with the assistance of "educational institutions, libraries, museums, schools, Army, YMCA, OWI and commercial" distributors. Agent reports that its "usual commercial distributors" are "YMCA Motion Picture Bureau ... [and] Walter O. Gutlohn, Inc.," both of New York City.

PORTUGALPublic RegistrationsCASA DE PORTUGAL

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Registration No. 172

Filed January 6, 1943;
latest supplement
filed December 7, 1944.

Officers and Principal Employees:Position:

Bianchi, Dr. José Antonio de
(Minister of Portugal,
Washington, D. C.)
Archer, Dr. José Luis
(Consul General of Portugal,
New York, N. Y.)
Figuereido, José Saavedra de
(Deceased)
Freitas, Alvaro Ladislau de

Gomes, Luis

Stone, Gil

President of the Govern-
ing Board

Vice President of the
Governing Board

Director of Casa de
Portugal
Acting Director of Casa
de Portugal
Head of Commercial
Propaganda Department
Head of Tourism and Press
Relations Department

Foreign Principal:

"Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Government of Portugal, Lisbon,
Portugal."

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its functions are to disseminate information in the United States concerning "the progress attained by Portugal in its commerce, industry, agriculture and tourism"; to furnish information to the Portuguese Government concerning business conditions in the United States, and to "advise the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of references made in the United States Press about Portugal."

Registrant reports that it disseminates booklets about Portugal and gives information concerning business conditions in Portugal. Articles by its staff members and press releases, dealing largely with the present political situation in Portugal, Portuguese culture, and the activities of Portuguese associations in the United States, have been published in various Portuguese-American newspapers. Registrant has also reported that it published in magazine format an account of Portuguese-American activities under the title of Relato Ilustrado.

CUDELI GOETZ, Carlos

Registration No. 199

5 East Eighty-second Street,
New York 28, N. Y.

Filed July 22, 1943;
latest supplement
filed August 19, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "The Portuguese Government in Lisbon and the Portuguese Colonies."
2. "The Portuguese Legation in Washington."
3. "The Portuguese Purchasing and Trade Commission, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

Commercial agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant supplies merchandise to foreign principals either as representative of American manufacturers and exporters or in his own name as merchant. He makes occasional reports to foreign principals concerning market conditions.

Other Activities:

Registrant reports that he has sent to private persons of his acquaintance, about 10 copies of the book Time Runs Out, which praises Portugal and its Prime Minister.

TRUITT, Max O'Rell

Registration No. 252

c/o Cummings & Stanley
1616 K Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed May 13, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Comissão Reguladora Comercio Algodão [Regulating Commission for the Cotton Trade, a department of the Portuguese Government], Lisbon, Portugal."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services and representation of principal in the United States in matters pertaining to shipping.

ROMANIA

Public Registrations

AUSTIN, Clyde

Registration No. 138*1706 K Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed October 10, 1942.
Terminated May 27, 1943.Foreign Principal:

"Former King Carol of Roumania, 134 Juarez St., Mexico City, Mexico."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he intended "to open negotiations with State Department in behalf of former King Carol of Roumania in order that he might enter the United States to consult with proper American officials; to complete arrangements whereby his knowledge of European affairs can be made of use to the Allied Nations; to consult with prominent Catholics Protestants, and Jews to get their advice on this matter only aft r submitting same to State Department."

MORARU, Rev. Glicherie

Registration No. 152*2734 Holly Avenue,
Dearborn, Mich.Filed November 4, 1942.
Terminated as of
November 17, 1942.Foreign Principal:

"Exiled King Carol of Romania, Ave. Juárez 134, Coyoacán, México D.F."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he was "founder and national chairman...of Free Romania for the Triumph of Democracy Movement, with branch offices in Dearborn, Michigan; Indiana Harbor, Indiana; Gary, Indiana; Chicago,

Illinois; Saint Paul, Minnesota; Cleveland, Ohio; Windsor, Ontario; Timmins, Ontario; Boian, Alberta; Limerick, Saskatchewan; Mexico City, Mexico; Guayaquil, Ecuador; Montevideo [Uruguay]; Buenos Aires [Argentina]; and São Paulo [Brazil]."

Registrant reported that, prior to December 1942, he published Glasul Romanesc, a weekly Romanian-language newspaper distributed to 800 subscribers in the United States, and in bulk to branches and members of the Free Romania Movement here and abroad; and The Free Romanian, a monthly magazine in English distributed to 700 subscribers and 300 other addressees here and abroad, including members of Congress, and other United States and foreign officials and agencies. These publications contained considerable comment favorable to former King Carol.

BIRDWELL, Russell J.

Registration No. 220*

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed November 1, 1943.
Terminated December 8,
1944.

Branch:

Beverly Hills, Calif.

Principal Associates:

Beck, Myer P.
Howe, Melba
Lane, Helen
Kramer, Lillian
Vanderbilt, Major Cornelius, Jr.
Rose, Clarence S., III

Position:

Manager, New York Office
First Executive Secretary
Second Executive Secretary
Staff Member
Former Associate
[See Registration No. 250]

Foreign Principal:

"King Carol of Roumania, 134 Avenida Juárez, Coyoacán, Mexico City, D.F."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity Agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that his function was "the presentation and submission to the press and radio of the views, ideas, opinions and history of King Carol of Rumania."

Registrant reported having disseminated approximately 24 releases and 19 photographs, in varying quantities. One release, dated November 16, 1943, which solicited questions from the press for submission to principal, was sent to 1,600 recipients, including all members of Congress, state governors, and about 300 newspaper publishers, 500 newspaper correspondents, and 200 periodicals, news syndicates, and radio commentators. Other releases concerned Carol's desire to help form a Free Romanian Government, his family background and record, his home and daily routine in Mexico, the reason why he was detained in Spain, Madame Lupescu, etc.

ROSE, Clarence S., III

Registration No. 250*

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed May 2, 1944.
Terminated December 19,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "King Carol of Rumania."
2. "Madame Lupescu."

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

SLOVAKIA

Public Registration

KOREN, Luis

[SD]

Registration No. 73334 East Eighty-first Street,
N w York, N. Y.Filed July 30, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 17, 1944.Foreign Principals:

1. "Foreign government of the Slovak Free State; constituted September 5, 1939 in Genf [Geneva] (Switzerland) and Budapest (Hungary) -- announced to the Legation of the United States in Budapest on September 7, 1939."

2. "Slovenské Noviny [Slovak News], VI Andrassy Ut. 41, Budapest, Hungary."

Nature of Agency:

"President of the Foreign Government of the Slovak Free State... [on a] political mission in the interest of my government," and a "p rmanent paid correspondent" of Slovenské Noviny.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that his program is "to establish the Slovak Free State within a Federation of Democratic States...within the Danubian sector, or...Central Europe, or the whole of Europe," but not within Czechoslovakia; that he proposes to inform Slovaks living abroad as to "the real aims of the Slovak National political" movement, and to submit "to the government of the United States...a memorandum about the political ambitions of the Slovak peoples."

Registrant states that he has been without any connection with his partn rs in the "Foreign Government of [the] Slovak Free State" or with Slovenské Noviny since December, 1941. He reports that he was "editorial assistant" to Gustav Košik, publisher of Slovak v Amerike, in 1942; and that he wrote two articles published in that paper: an editorial entitled "With the Czechs but Against Benešism," and an open letter to Pr sident Roosevelt published on the occasion of President Beneš' 1943 visit to the United States.

SPAIN

[S also "Basque Government" and "Catalonia"]

Public Registrations

GARCÍA RUBIERA, Marcelino

[SD]

Registration No. 282 Beaver Street,
New York 5, N. Y.Filed July 3, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 1, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Dirección General del Turismo (Direction General of Tourism...
under the supervision of the Ministry of the Interior)...Madrid, Spain."

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and publicity agent.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that during 1943 he disseminated seven booklets
containing photographs of Spanish cathedrals and other buildings, landscapes,
seascapes, etc., with descriptive and historical information in English.

GARCÍA & DÍAZ

[SD]

Registration No. 16

[Also known as Gardiaz Lines]

82 Beaver Street,
New York 5, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 4, 1944.Officers and Principal Employees:Position:

García, Marcelino
Díaz, Manuel (deceased)
Álvarez, Victor

Member of firm
Member of firm
General Manager

Foreign Principals:

Compañía Trasatlántica Administrada por el Estado [operated by a
committee appointed by the Spanish Government up to December 3, 1943],
Madrid, Spain; Compañía Española de Navegación Marítima, S. A., Barce-
lona, Spain; Compañía Trasmediterránea, Madrid, Spain; Isleña Marítima,
S. A., Madrid, Spain; Compañía Naviera Vascongada, Bilbao, Spain; Jos'
Navas Escuder, Barcelona, Spain; and three other private companies in
Argentina, Great Britain and Greece.

Nature of Agency:

Shipping ag nts.

LeROY, Howard S.

[SD]**

Registration No. 27

412-418 Colorado Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed July 9, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 28, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"The Spanish Embassy, 2700 15th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrant also renders legal services to the Argentine Embassy and the Swedish Legation [see same Registration, "Argentina" and "Sweden"], and formerly represented the Finnish Legation [see Registration No. 132, "Finland"].

SPANISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION

[SD]

Registration No. 28*

2 East Thirty-fourth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Director:

Gaytán de Ayala, Javier

Foreign Principal:

"Vicesecretaría de Educación Popular [Undersecretariat of Popular Education], a department of the Government of Spain, Monte Esquinza 2, Madrid, Spain."

Nature of Agency:

Dissemination of news and information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that it disseminated "through publication and distribution of magazines, books, pamphlets, bulletins, press releases and otherwise...information, news and ideas concerning or relating to the government, trade, commerce...people and culture of Spain and the development and promotion of commercial and cultural relations therewith." This included the dissemination of Associated Press bulletins emanating

** Previously registered with the Department of State as partner in Culbertson & LeRoy.

from Spain, to which registrant added explanations or other elaboration; the publication of a Spanish-language magazine, Cara al Sol [Face t the Sun]; and the maintenance of a library.

CARPENTER, Charles M.

[SD]

Registration No. 29*

60 Broadway,
N w York, N. Y.

Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

ASENSIO, José
[Pseudonym "Crisol"]

[SD]

Registration No. 41

P. O. Box 41, Station N,
N w York 23, N. Y.

Filed July 13, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 15, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Acción Republicana Española [Spanish Republican Action]."
2. "Diego Martínez Barrio, Acting President of the Republic and Chairman of the Spanish Congress of Deputies, now in Mexico."

Nature of Agency:

United States representative of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that he engages in "political activity among Spanish people favorable to...the democratic regime in Spain," and in "propaganda favorable to the...Allied cause and opposed to the Spanish Falange." He writes letters to the State Department concerning Spanish r fugees and the activities of "Spanish fascist elements."

AGUSTÍN, Manuel de [SD]
[Also known as Marqués de Aguiar]

Registration No. 47

3130 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.,
Washington 16, D. C.

Filed July 15, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 16, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Asociación Monárquica Española [Spanish Monarchist Association],
Calle de París 12, Mexico City."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that his principal activity has been to give his opinion to the press upon request, concerning the political situation in Spain, and that he has occasionally volunteered information to the Allied governments concerning Nazi activities in Spain and in South America. He states that his party [the Spanish Monarchist Association] "believes in Monarchy...but will accept a republic if this is the will of the majority of the Spaniards."

LARCEGUI, Francisco de S. [SD]

Registration No. 80*

[See "Guatemala"]

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Free-lance writer of "articles for the publications of Spanish Library of Information."

MÉNDEZ, Cristina

Registration No. 115*

651 West One Hundred and Eighty-eighth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of foreign principal [see Registration No. 28 above].

MEZQUITA, Teresa

Registration No. 116*

230 West Sixteenth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of foreign principal [see Registration No. 28 above].

ORTA, Pilar

Registration No. 117*

766 East Forty-eighth Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Filed September 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Employee of foreign principal [see Registration No. 28 above].

MEZQUITA, Manuel

Registration No. 118*

230 West Sixteenth Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed September 9, 1942.
Terminated as of
December 31, 1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Spanish Library of Information, 2 East 34th Street, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Employ of foreign principal [s R gistration No. 28 above].

LUCIENTES, Francisco J.

Registration No. 166300 Riverside Drive,
N w York, N. Y.Filed December 30, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 28, 1944.Foreign Principal:

"Agencia Efe, S. A., Ayala 5, Madrid, Spain," a news agency "submitted to a general control that the Spanish Government has established for all classes of press organization in Spain."

Nature of Agency:

American correspondent of principal.

ALADRÉN, José M.

Registration No. 168*1835 K Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.Filed January 1, 1943.
Terminated October 11,
1944.Foreign Principal:

"El Alcázar [daily newspaper], Alfonso XI, 4, Madrid, Spain."

Nature of Agency:

Washington correspondent of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated: "My duties are to gather news either directly or from publications issued in the U. S. I evaluate and comment [on] news thus obtained and cable it to the paper. El Alcázar represents the Carlist political party in Spain...and although it is not a Falangist paper, the Government has full control and censorship of everything published."

GONZÁLEZ MALO, Jesús

Registration No. 210*70 Middagh Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.Filed September 23, 1943.
Terminated September 29,
1943.Foreign Principal:

"Confederación Nacional de Trabajo de España [Spanish National Federation of Labor], Mexico City, Mexico."

Nature of Agency:

Collection of funds for principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that he collected funds to be forwarded to foreign principal for relief of victims and refugees of the Spanish Civil War.

HUNT, HILL & BETTS

Registration No. 214*

120 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Filed October 14, 1943.
Terminated May 8, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

Compañía Trasatlántica Administrada por el Estado [administered by the Spanish Government from September 1939 to November 1943] and Compañía Trasmediterránea, c/o García & Díaz, 82 Beaver Street, New York, N. Y.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrants also represented five clients of Japanese nationality [see "Japan"], and about 15 other clients of British, Canadian, and Swiss nationality.

RÍOS, Fernando de los

Registration No. 241

448 Riverside Drive,
New York, N. Y.

Filed March 17, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Junta de Liberación Española [Spanish Committee of Liberation], Tacuba #15, Mexico City."

Nature of Agency:

New York representative of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that his mission is to disseminate information to explain the general situation of Spain and to do everything else in his power to help lawfully in the aim of his principal, "which is the restoration of the Spanish Republic and the overthrow of fascism in Spain." He also reports receiving assistance from Spanish Confederated Societies, Brooklyn, N. Y., in distribution of pamphlets. Registrant indicates that branches of his foreign principal exist in Buenos Aires, Argentina; Montevideo, Uruguay; Santiago, Chile; Havana, Cuba; Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic; Panama City, Panama; and London, England.

ORPI RIERA, Pedro

Registration No. 248

Hotel Baleares,
Plaza Principal "Muñoz Rivera" #4,
Arecibo, P. R.

Filed April 28, 1944;
latest supplement
filed December 15, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Junta Española de Liberación, México, D. F. (Spanish Committee of Liberation, which is a committee for [the] purpose of establishing a Republican Government in Spain.)"

Nature of Agency:

Puerto Rican representative of foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that his activities include "written and oral propaganda in favor of the Republican and Democratic system of government in Spain;...informing and advising in relation with the purpose of the Spanish Committee of Liberation;...and propaganda on behalf of the Spanish Republican government."

Registrant reports obtaining 25 subscriptions for, and receiving 50 copies of weekly newspaper España, official organ of the Spanish Committee of Liberation; distributing various political pamphlets, such as copies of Pacto de Unidad para Restaurar la República Española, to a mailing list of approximately 260 names; and recruiting members for principal.

JUNTA DE CULTURA ESPAÑOLA

Registration No. 273

Loyal Knights Building,
Sixteenth Street and Ninth Avenue,
Tampa, Fla.

Filed July 31, 1944.

Officers and Directors:Position:

Blanco Somoano, León	President
Inclán, Alejandro S.	Treasurer
López, José	Secretary
Ramírez Esperante, Carmen	Director
Inclán, Marina	Director
Prado Aladro, Aurelio	Director
Rodríguez López, Ramón	Director
Gutiérrez, Mauricio	Director
Fernández, Fernando	Director

Foreign Principals:

"Needy refugees of Republican Spain."

Nature of Agency:

Collection of funds for principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant, a "group of cigar makers," reports that funds are raised "in small amounts" by subscriptions, donations, and other means, including the sponsoring of meetings and shows.

REINA, Antonio

Registration No. 274

205 East Tenth Street,
New York 3, N. Y.

Filed August 9, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

"Adelante...[and] España, Tacuba 15, Mexico, D. F. - Spanish newspapers - organ[s] of Socialist Party of Spain and Junta Española d Liberación [Spanish Committee of Liberation]."

Nature of Agency:

"New York...correspondent" of principals.

STATELESS AND MISCELLANEOUS

Public Registrations

POUSCHINE, Ivan [SD] Registration No. 11
101 Downing Avenue, Filed July 7, 1942;
Seacliff, L. I., N. Y. latest supplement
filed August 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"H. I. H. Grand Duke Wladimir of Russia....last known address, Kor Argonid, St. Briac, France."

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states: "In normal times my duties [are those]...usually filled by diplomatic or consular groups such as social functions, arbitration of Russian disputes, issuance of affidavits based on Imperial Russian usage, forwarding of petitions to the Grand Duke and general information for and about the Grand Duke....I desire to see Grand Duke Wladimir established as Emperor of Russia by will of the Russian people. It is therefore my intention to keep the American Government and people informed, at the proper time, of the Grand Duke's program policies and expectations."

WIENER, Alfred [SD] Registration No. 75*
Hotel Century, Filed August 1, 1942.
111 West Forty-sixth Street, Terminated February 27,
New York, N. Y. 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Jewish Central Information Office, London, England."

Nature of Agency:

Director of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that his functions included "gathering information concerning Nazism and Fascism, especially in connection with the Jewish Question [in the form of] books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, reports etc. from various countries." He reported that he forwarded "material of special Jewish interest" to the American Jewish Committee, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. and to the American Joint Distribution Committee, 100 East Forty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

AHMED, Shaikh Muzaffar

Registration No. 240P. O. Box 24, Trinity Station,
N w York 6, N. Y.

Filed March 6, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Moslem People of the World."

Nature of Agency:

Voluntary representative engaged in political activities purporting to be in the interest of principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that his objectives are "to give a better understanding of the Moslem people, life, culture and religion to the American people; to refute and correct statements and assertions directly or indirectly unfairly criticising the views, position and interests of the Moslem people; to prevent the infraction of the civil, economic, political and religious rights of the Moslems; to mobilize public opinion and sympathy and influence enactment of legislation to appropriate remedial action in the event of threatened or actual invasion or restriction of such rights, or an unfavorable discrimination with respect thereto; to secure for Moslems equality of economic, social, political and educational opportunity in the United States and elsewhere."

Registrant reports that he has "engaged in, and intends to engage in, public speaking, broadcasting, writing for publication, distributing of material on religious, cultural, social, economic, political, historical, international relations and other subjects affecting the interest and welfare of the Moslem people of the world." Materials filed by registrant are concerned mainly with Indian problems.

HEBREW COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERATIONRegistration No. 2632315 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington 8, D. C.

Filed June 15, 1944.

Committee Members:

Bergson, Peter H. (Kook, Hilel), Chairman
Delougaz, Pinhas (Pierre)
Merlin, Samuel (Merlean, Smil)
Ben-Nahum, Theodore
Jabotinski, Eri
Eliezer, Arieh Ben
Helpern, Capt. Jeremiah

Foreign Principal:

"The Hebrew Nation [which] consists of those Jews in Palestine and occupied Europe who desire to belong to it."

Nature of Agency:

The Committee purports to be the political representative of principal.

Activities of Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it "was created in order to seek the recognition of the Hebrew Nation as a co-belligerent ally in the war against the Axis," and that it "intends...to present to the people and government of the United States...the plight and problems of the Hebrew people and a program for their salvation."

Registrant reports that all of its members are "active members of the Committee for a Jewish Army of Stateless and Palestinian Jews and the Emergency Committee to Save the Jewish People of Europe," and that "some of them were members of the American Friends of a Jewish Palestine."

Registrant also reports that it has published a "document entitled A Call by the Hebrew Nation for Help in its Mortal Struggle for Life and Liberation," and that it has issued press releases to leading newspapers and press services. The first issue of registrant's "bulletin" was mailed to "all Senators, Congressmen, approx. 100 government officials, all leading newspapers in the USA, Anglo-Jewish press and journalists," and other issues have appeared in the Answer, a bi-weekly magazine edited by Samuel Merlin and published by the Emergency Committee to Save the Jewish People of Europe.

SWEDEN

Public Registrations

THE SWEDISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF [SD] Registration No. 13
 THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INC.
 Filed July 6, 1942;
 latest supplement
 filed July 12, 1944.

45 Rockefeller Plaza,
 New York 20, N. Y.

Principal Officers:Position

Lundbeck, G. Hilmer	President
Pagel, A. J.	Vice-President
Jeppson, George N.	Vice-President
Johaneson, N. R.	Vice-President
Hamilton, J. W. H.	Vice-President and Treasurer
Atterberg, F.	Assistant Treasurer
Marell, Oscar G.	Secretary and Managing Director

Foreign Principals:

1. "The Swedish Government."
2. "Members of the Chamber in Sweden and other foreign countries."

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of funds from principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that it "establishes suitable connections between buyers and sellers in the United States and Sweden"; acts as a clearing house for commercial information; collects and distributes statistical data; supplies credit information; arbitrates commercial disputes; assists travellers; maintains a reference library; provides translation service and disseminates information through its official publication, the American Swedish Monthly, distributed to approximately 10,000 persons, and other media.

Registrant reports the distribution of "Sweden--Ancient and Modern," published by the Swedish Traffic Association, as a premium to subscribers, and of similar books to members. Registrant also distributes reprints of addresses by such persons as the Swedish Minister to the United States and of articles in the American press, including "Management's Washington Letter," which appears regularly in Nation's Business. News from Sweden, a weekly release from the American-Swedish News Exchange [see Registration No. 70, below] is distributed by registrant, which also issues news bulletins of its own from time to time.

LeROY, Howard S.

[SD]

Registration No. 27

[See "Spain"]

Foreign Principal:

"Legation of Sweden, Department of Finnish Interests, 2144 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D. C." [since July, 1944].

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

WIDEN, Albin

[SD]

Registration No. 65

[Manager, Swedish Information Bureau]

408-409 New York Life Building,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Filed July 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 7, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Publicity agent subsidized by principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states: "The purpose of the Swedish Information Bureau is to further cultural relations between Sweden and the United States. This work is to be done through giving information to individuals and organizations, collecting material about the history of the Swedish emigrants to the United States, and through distribution of material to individuals and organizations...and to periodicals and newspapers, about Swedish culture and the actual position of Sweden in world affairs."

Registrant reports that he distributes books and pamphlets received from the American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc., [Registration No. 70, below] writes a weekly column distributed to 20 Swedish-language newspapers, and prepares for three broadcasting stations 26 radio scripts a month "containing latest news from the Scandinavian countries." Registrant reports that he has arranged exhibitions of paintings, books and posters, and that "lectures were given and films were shown at these exhibitions." Registrant has also "given lectures to social and fraternal organizations."

SWEDISH TRAVEL INFORMATION BUREAU, INC. [SD] Registration No. 68

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 27, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 30, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Johaneson, Nils R.
Pagel, Alex J.
Nordholm, Birger Josef
Hedin, Naboth
Lundbeck, G. Hilmer, Jr.
Izard, Forrest

Position:

President
Vice President
Secretary and Manager
Treasurer
Director
Film Editor

Foreign Principals:

1. Swedish Traffic Association, Stockholm, Sweden (a department of the Swedish Government).
2. Swedish State Railways, Stockholm, Sweden.
3. Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
4. American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. [connection terminated].

Nature of Agency:

Travel-promotion and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that while its main function, travel promotion, has been discontinued for the duration of the war, it still distributes about 50 Swedish educational films monthly to universities, schools, clubs and churches, and continues to assist Swedish nationals temporarily in the United States. Registrant also reports that it fills a limited number of requests for general literature and information on Sweden, distributing the pamphlet Outlines of Sweden by Naboth Hedin and E. Söderlund, reprints of articles, travel booklets, maps, photographs and posters. A special exhibition of Swedish defense posters was also sponsored by registrant.

SWEDISH INDUSTRIES FUND, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 69630 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 28, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 28, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:Rosen, Hugo von
Johaneson, Nils R.
Lind, Bertil
Hedin, Naboth
Wilkins, Leo W.President
Vice President
Vice President
Secretary and Treasurer
Member of Board of DirectorsForeign Principals:

1. Axel Axelson Johnson, Stockholm, Sweden
2. AB Svenska Kullager Fabriken (SKF), Gothenburg, Sweden
3. AB Svenska Amerikalinjen, Gothenburg, Sweden
4. AB Bofors Nobelkrut, Bofors, Sweden
5. Svenska Cellulosa-Aktiebolaget, Stockholm, Sweden
6. AB Electrolux, Stockholm, Sweden
7. Brostrom-koncernen, Gothenburg, Sweden
8. AB Separator, Stockholm, Sweden
9. Telefon AB L. M. Ericsson, Stockholm, Sweden
10. AB de Laval's Angturbin, Stockholm, Sweden
11. Sandvikens Jernverks AB, Sandviken, Sweden
12. AB Ljungströms Angturbin, Stockholm, Sweden [connection terminated]
13. Elektriska Svetsnings AB, Stockholm, Sweden
14. Kooperativa Förbundet, Stockholm, Sweden

Nature of Agency:

Receipt of subsidies from principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states it aims to promote "economic, artistic, cultural, educational, social, literary and other relations between the Kingdom of Sweden and the United States of America." In furtherance of its purposes, registrant appropriates funds received from foreign principals to the American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc., [Registration No. 70] the Swedish Travel Information Bureau [Registration No. 68] and the American Swedish Monthly (published by the Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A. [Registration No. 13]) in New York City, and to the Swedish Information Bureau [Registration No. 65] in Minneapolis, Minn. Registrant reports that it formerly supported the Swedish Information Bureaus in Chicago, Ill. [Registration No. 178] and San Francisco, Calif. [Registration No. 174]. Registrant also reports that it financed the distribution of books, such as Labor Relations in Sweden by James J. Robbins,

and of pamphlets like Sweden and the War and Endurance on a Neutral Front by Sven Dahlman, First Secretary of the Legation of Sweden in Washington, D. C. (reprinted in an edition of 5,000 copies from the American Swedish Monthly).

THE AMERICAN-SWEDISH NEWS
EXCHANGE, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 70

630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20, N. Y.

Filed July 28, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 30, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Pagel, Alex J.
Johanesson, Nils R.
Hedin, Naboth

President
Vice President
Secretary and Treasurer

Foreign Principals:

"Stiftelsen Svensk-Amerikanska Nyhetsbyran (The Swedish-American News Exchange Foundation), Vattugatan 20, Stockholm, Sweden," financed by the Swedish Government, ASEA [Swedish General Electric Company], SKF [Swedish Ball Bearing Works], Bofors [steel and munitions manufacturers], the Swedish Cooperative Union, and eight other enterprises.

Nature of Agency:

News agency and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that it "acquires, prints, publishes and circulates various publications; sells Swedish news pictures to American agencies; writes magazine and newspaper articles; lends Swedish pictures from its files to writers and publishers of books and magazines, especially text and reference books; engages in research and fact-finding work for writers and publishers; answers inquiries about Swedish life and activities; acts as American correspondent for Tidningarnas Telegrambyrå, in Stockholm (The Associated Press of Sweden), assists visiting Swedish newspaper correspondents; acts as occasional spot-news correspondent for Swedish newspapers on special assignments; occasionally writes special mail articles for newspapers in Sweden; occasionally prepares advertising copy and publicity material for the Swedish Travel Information Bureau; contributes to the American Swedish Monthly and to the American Scandinavian Review, and regularly sends information to the Swedish language weeklies throughout the United States."

Registrant's distribution of news from Sweden is carried out "chiefly by means of weekly or monthly news releases...based on radiograms sent by its office in Stockholm." The latest report on this distribution showed that 9,805 copies of the weekly News from Sweden, 1,400 copies of the monthly Business News Letter from Sweden, 600 copies of the Swedish-language Radiogram from Sweden, and 100 copies of a Norwegian-language news release were issued.

Registrant also disseminates materials published by other organizations. Thus, it has distributed 6,000 copies of Sweden, A Wartime Survey, which was "edited and published in Sweden with the assistance of public authorities"; 14,000 copies of Endurance on a Neutral Front, issued by the Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. [see Registration No. 13]; and 15,000 reprints of an article by the Swedish Minister to the United States, entitled "Sweden Looks to the Post-War World," which was first published in the American Scandinavian Review.

Registrant has sponsored a number of photographic exhibits, and has distributed several thousand photographs and mats to publications and individuals.

SHANDS, Richard E.

Registration No. 144

Shoreham Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed October 19, 1942;
latest supplement filed
November 1, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Aktiebolaget Nordring, Birger Jarlsgatan 55, Stockholm, Sweden."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

FRANZÉN, Knut Gösta
[Head, Swedish Information Bureau]

Registration No. 174*

64 Pine Street,
San Francisco, Calif.

Filed January 19, 1943.
Terminated as of
August 8, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

"Lecturing work, supported by the Swedish Industries Fund" until March 1, 1943....work for the fund as head of the Swedish Information Bureau in San Francisco [since] May 1, 1943."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that his work consisted of "giving information about Sweden, mainly through lecturing about Sweden's history, culture, economic and social conditions, and present situation." He reported that he had given approximately 75 lectures a year, as well as a number of radio interviews. He wrote a few articles for Swedish and English papers and magazines," answered "general questions about Sweden," and prepared scripts, based upon releases from the American-Swedish News Exchange, for a weekly Scandinavian radio program.

Registrant reported distribution of news releases, books and pamphlets from the American-Swedish News Exchange [Registration No. 70]. He also "arranged an exhibit of Swedish defense pictures."

HANSON, Thorsten
[Manager, Swedish Information Office]

Registration No. 178*

181 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

Filed February 6, 1943.
Terminated November 3,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
2. Swedish Consulate General, 44 Bellvue Place, Chicago, Ill.

Nature of Agency:

Information service.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he furnished news and photographs pertaining to Sweden to American newspapers and periodicals; promoted the distribution of Swedish films from the Swedish Travel Information Bureau [Registration No. 68] in New York City; supplied additions to the news release mailing list of the American-Swedish News Exchange; distributed to individuals and organizations books, pamphlets, news releases, circulars and other printed matter issued by the American-Swedish News Exchange [Registration No. 70], the Swedish Chamber of Commerce [Registration No. 13], the Swedish Travel Information Bureau [Registration No. 68] and the Legation of Sweden; lent assistance to lecturers on Swedish subjects, including the Consul General of Sweden in Chicago; maintained an information service used by about 16,000 persons yearly; arranged displays on Swedish subjects; prepared a weekly column on communications with Sweden for 18 Swedish-language newspapers, and furnished news items on that subject to radio stations.

DANIELSON, Walter G.

Registration No. 180*

433 South Spring Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Filed March 6, 1943.
Terminated September 22,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Consul General of Sweden, 64 Pine Street, San Francisco, California."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrant also rendered legal services to consuls of the Netherlands and Norway.

WINGO, Otis T., Jr. [and Associates] [SD] Registration No. 186*

[See "Finland"]

Foreign Principals:

1. Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
2. Legation of Sweden, Washington, D. C.

Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that he "served as Washington public relations counsel for the Swedish Industries Fund, Inc. [Registration No. 69]." He distributed to Washington correspondents copies of news cables from Sweden, received through the American-Swedish News Exchange, Inc. [Registration No. 70]. The Legation of Sweden subscribed to a public-relations service issued by registrant under the trade name of Public Opinion Analysts.

REDFIELD, Roy A.

Registration No. 200*

818 Paulsen Building,
Spokane, Wash.

Filed July 3, 1943.
Terminated September 7,
1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Ivar Lundquist, Vice Consul for the Kingdom of Sweden, Royal Vice Consulate of Sweden, White Building, Seattle, Washington."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrant also rendered legal services to a Norwegian consul.

SWEDISH SEAMEN'S UNION

Registration No. 209

156 Montague Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Filed September 17, 1943.
Latest supplement filed
September 9, 1944.

Branch:

San Francisco, Calif.

Representatives in San Pedro, Calif. and New Orleans, La.

Manager in the United States:

Räberg, Ernst Julius

Foreign Principal:

"Swedish Seamen's Union (Svenska Sjöfolksförbundet)," Gothenburg, Sweden.

Nature of Agency:

Branch of foreign principal, organized for the protection of Swedish seamen outside the Skagerrak blockade.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant issues from time to time the Swedish-language publication Sjömannen [The Seaman] which has a circulation of approximately

1,300. Registrant also reports that it recruited seamen to man a Swedish Red Cross ship in service between Canada and Greece.

GRIMES, Warren Whyte

Registration No. 243

640 Shoreham Building,
Washington, D. C.

Filed March 31, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 3, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"Axel Wenner-Gren, 390 Paseo de la Reforma, México, D. F., México."
[Swedish national.]

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that he has endeavored to "obtain removal of foreign principal's name from Proclaimed List [of Certain Blocked Nationals]" and to clear it "of the stigma attached." Registrant submitted to the Department of State a "petition for delisting" accompanied by a brief and a memorandum by foreign principal describing his industrial and political activities and setting forth copies of his correspondence with Reichsmarschall Goering, Prime Minister Chamberlain and others.

Other Activities:

Registrant also reports that he represents a Hungarian national, residing in Cuba, before the Department of State in visa proceedings.

THEDÍN, Nils

Registration No. 261*

Klippgatan 15,
Stockholm, Sweden.

Filed June 10, 1944.
Terminated November 18,
1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. Swedish Government.
2. Kooperativa Förbundet [Swedish Cooperative Union], Stockholm, Sweden.

Nature of Agency:

"Technical adviser to the Swedish Workers' Delegate to the 26th International Labor Conference in Philadelphia."

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reported that as a member of the staff of the Swedish Cooperative Union he had been asked to give a series of lectures on the Swedish cooperative movement.

SWITZERLAND

Public Registrations

MARX, Karl T. [SD] Registration No. 18*

215 W st Twenty-third Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 8, 1942.
Terminated October 7,
1942.

Foreign Principal:

"Consulate General of Switzerland, 444 Madison Avenue, New York City."

Nature of Agency:

Advisor and assistant to principal in connection with relief mat-
ters under the Geneva Convention.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he engaged in relief, placement, and general
social work among German aliens cared for by the Swiss Government as the
protective power under international law.

Other Activities:

Registrant reported that he was also "executive secretary of the
German-American Conference Relief Fund, Inc."

SWISS FEDERAL RAILROADS, OFFICIAL AGENCY [SD] Registration No. 55
[Official Information Bureau of Switzerland]

475 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed July 20, 1942;
latest supplement
filed July 25, 1944.

Officers and Principal Employees:

Position:

Dossenbach, Frederick
Scherer, William W.
Pillichody, Henry
Dossenbach, Marie Widmer

Manager
Passenger Agent
Special Representative
Staff member engaged in infor-
mational and editorial work.

Foreign Principal:

"Swiss Government - Department of Post and Railroads (Section Swiss
National Tourist Office) Berne, Switzerland."

Nature of Agency:

Official travel agency and information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that it advertises, in newspapers and magazines, Switzerland's attractions as a tourist country, and furnishes information on travel, education, transportation and hotel conditions. Registrant reports that it distributes each year approximately 120 newspaper articles in German, French, Italian and English, describing Swiss customs, scenic beauties, history, culture, wartime activities, etc.; 300 motion-picture films; 600 lantern slides, and 2,000 photographs and half-tone cuts.

RATZER & BRIDGE

Registration No. 88

311 South Spring Street,
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Filed August 11, 1942;
latest supplement filed
September 4, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

"Confederation of Switzerland (Swiss Consulate at Los Angeles),
[and a number of] non-resident Swiss clients."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

Other Activities:

Registrants also represent German clients.

MINOR, GATLEY & DRURY

Registration No. 153*

[See "Great Britain"]

Foreign Principals:

"Legation of Switzerland, 2900 Cathedral Avenue, Washington, D.C.,"
and non-resident Swiss clients.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

DETJEN, Gustav

Registration No. 181*

511 Locust Street,
St. Louis, Mo.

Filed March 22, 1943.
Terminated November 16,
1943.

Foreign Principals:

"Consulate of Switzerland,...St. Louis, Missouri," and a number of non-resident Swiss clients.

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

TOPKEN & FARLEY

Registration No. 187

250 Park Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed April 9, 1943;
latest supplement filed
October 24, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

"The Legation of Switzerland, Washington, D. C. (including its Department of German Interests)."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

CHAMBRIER, Thérèse de

Registration No. 193

160 East Forty-eighth Street,
New York 17, N. Y.

Filed May 19, 1943;
latest supplement filed
November 29, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Swiss Office for the Development of Trade, Lausanne, Switzerland [subsidized by the Swiss Government].

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

R gistrant states that she "sends monthly reports on American Fashion to the Swiss Office for the Development of Trade, through th Consulate Gen ral of Switzerland, 444 Madison Avenu , N.Y.C."

Other Activities:

Registrant is also employed by the "French Colonial Supply Mission, 111 Broadway, New York 6, New York."

WILSON, John J.

Registration No. 203

815 Fifteenth Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Filed August 2, 1943;
latest supplement filed
August 22, 1944.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Government of Switzerland (Swiss Confederation)."
2. "I.G. Chemie, Basel, Switzerland (also known as Société Internationale Pour Entreprises Chimiques, S. A., and Internationale Gesellschaft für Chemische Unternehmungen, A.G.)"

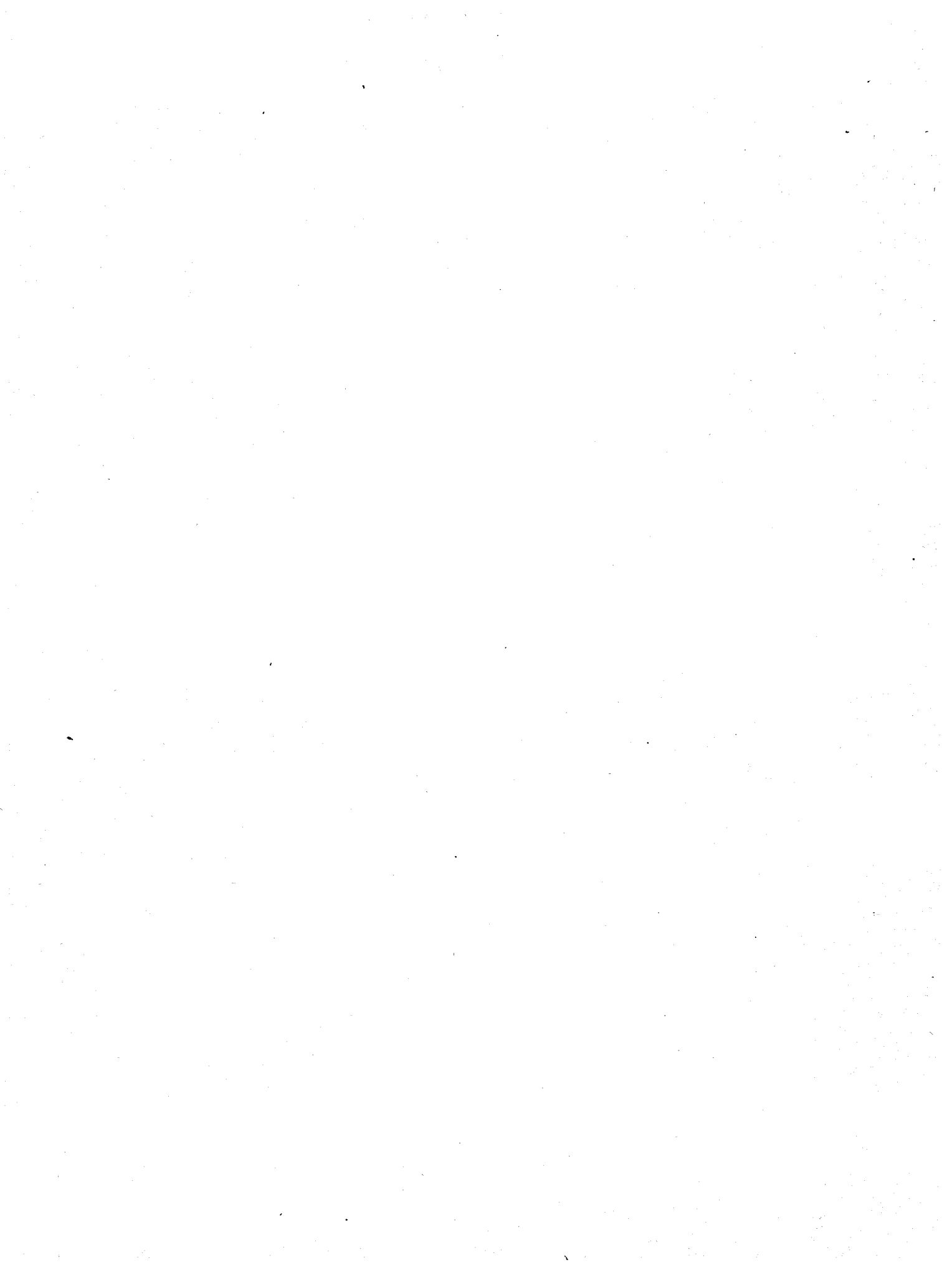
Nature of Agency:

Legal services,

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant represents the Minister of Switzerland in connection with claims against the United States.

Registrant states that he was retained to perform certain legal services for I. G. Chemie "in connection with its stock interest in General Aniline & Film Corporation," which have required communication with the Treasury Department, the Department of Justice, and the Office of the Alien Property Custodian, as well as appearances in court. He reports that he has protested "against the placing of Chemie's name upon the 'Black List'."



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAPublic Registration

GOTHAM ADVERTISING COMPANY

[SD]

Registration No. 172 West Forty-sixth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 8, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 9, 1944.Principal Officers and Directors:Position:

Myers, Frank C.	Chairman of the Board
Harris, George Ellsworth	President
Sutphen, Duncan Dunbar (Jr.)	Executive Vice President
Kron, Arthur A.	Secretary and Treasurer
Hildebrant, W. G.	Director
Lane, Sanford H.	Director
Menkel, William	Director
Moscoso, Octavio Elías	Copy-writer

Foreign Principal:

"South Africa Railways & Harbours, Publicity and Travel Dept.,
So. African Legation, Washington, D. C."

Nature of Agency:

Advertising agency.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reports that it prepares advertisements for insertion in magazines and newspapers for the purpose of promoting travel to South Africa when conditions permit.

Other Activities:

Registrant reports that, prior to the war, it acted as the United States advertising agency for the South African Government Publicity and Travel Department with the purpose of increasing tourist trade to South Africa from the United States.

Registrant also reports that it now represents firms in Sydney, Australia; Kingston, Jamaica; and Walkerville, Canada, and that it formerly represented a firm in Liverpool, England, and the Belgian Information Center in New York.

Allied Government Exemption

MOOLMAN, Henry Martin
[Union of South Africa Government
Information Office]

Exemption No. 90

Filed November 18, 1942;
latest supplement
filed May 30, 1944.

Legation of the Union of South Africa,
3101 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Foreign Principal:

Government of the Union of South Africa: Department of External
Affairs.

Nature of Agency:

"Director of the Union of South Africa Government Information Office."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states that his functions are "to supply information on inquiry by interested persons, press, radio, authors, lecturers, Government Information Departments, script writers, etc., on South African affairs; to write and supply articles of South African interest on request from individual newspapers; to supply occasional items of 'spot' news from South Africa to news agencies, individual newspapers, or the news division of the Office of War Information; to furnish individual newspapers, picture agencies or the feature section of the Office of War Information with photographs illustrating South Africa's war effort as pictures become available from time to time from the South African Bureau of Information in Pretoria; to give informal talks on South Africa as invitations to do so are received from clubs, etc.; to give radio talks about South Africa."

Agent's reports indicate that two types of pamphlets are distributed: those describing the war effort of the Union of South Africa, and those concerned with the tourist attractions of the country. Among the former are South Africa at War, compiled and published by agent in 20,000 copies; Investing in Friendship, excerpts from speeches by Prime Minister Smuts; and The Native Problem in South Africa, a reprint from an article in Empire Digest for March 1941. Travel pamphlets distributed by agent include two issued by the Publicity and Travel Department of the South African Railways and Harbours Administration.

Agent states that he has arranged two exhibitions. He has also arranged for 11 speaking engagements, and has given a number of radio broadcasts, usually dealing with some aspect of South Africa's contribution to the Allied war effort. During the quarter ending June 30, 1944, he distributed a series of 13 recorded programs, based on the life of Prime Minister Smuts, to 400 radio stations.

Agent also reports participation in the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"].

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

[See also "Stateless and Miscellaneous"]

Public Registrations

BLACK, Helen
[Registered trade name "Sovfoto"]

[SD]

Registration No. 611 W st Forty-second Street,
New York 18, N. Y.Filed July 6, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 7, 1944.Foreign Principals:

1. "Photoagency, 10 Tverskoi Boulevard, Moscow, U.S.S.R." [Photo Department of TASS, also known as Press Photograph Agency and Press-photo, an agency of the Soviet Government.]
2. "Preslit (Press & Publisher Literary Agency of the U.S.S.R.), Bolshaya Gruzinskaya 17, Moscow, U.S.S.R." [Also known as Press and Publisher Literary Service, an agency of the Soviet Government.]

Nature of Agency:

American representative for the sale of Soviet photographs and manuscripts of plays, books and articles.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports monthly sales of approximately 350 photographs, for which she occasionally prepares brief accompanying articles or long captions, to some 50 publications and to various organizations. She also performs agency services connected with the sale of about 60 Soviet manuscripts annually. The latter include novels, such as The Rainbow, by W. Wasilewska; historical works, such as Invasion of Napoleon, by E. Tarle; plays, such as Russian People by K. Siminov; and articles, such as "Stalingrad," by V. Grossman.

FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORPORATION

[SD]

Registration No. 94

253 Fifth Avenue,
New York 16, N. Y.

Filed August 12, 1942;
latest supplement
filed June 30, 1944.

President:

Lambkin, Cyril

Foreign Principal:

"The All-Union Combine Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga [International Book],"
an agency of the Soviet Government.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of Soviet publications received from foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant, a retail bookstore, states that its business is the "importing and exporting of periodicals, magazines, books, art albums, and pictorial cards, and sale of these articles and domestic books and periodicals in domestic market." The various publications, calendars, phonograph records, postcards, and portraits of Soviet leaders imported from the Soviet Union are sold in quantities ranging from one to several thousand copies. The publications are issued in many languages and include reprints of speeches, pamphlets on special phases of Soviet life, and books by Soviet political and literary figures.

Registrant receives and distributes several thousand copies per month of a number of newspapers and magazines, including Pravda [Truth] and other organs of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Wolna Polska [Free Poland] and other publications of the Union of Polish Patriots and other Polish organizations in the Soviet Union; Slavyane [The Slav] appealing to all groups of Slavic origin, which is issued by the All-Slav Committee in Moscow; and War and the Working Class, widely known commentary on international affairs, issued by the Soviet trade-union newspaper Trud [Labor].

RECHT, Charles

[SD]

Registration No. 10110 East Fortieth Street,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 20, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 15, 1944.Foreign Principals:

"Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, by Committee on Arts at the Council of People's Commissars; Injurcollegia (formerly Credit Bureau), of Moscow, U.S.S.R.; Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Washington, D. C.; Consulate General of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at New York City, N. Y.; Artkino Pictures, Inc.; Helen Black, American representative of Press & Publisher's Library Service of the U.S.S.R.; Amtorg Trading Corporation."

Nature of Agency:

"Attorney and counselor at law ... specializing in probate matters ... said work being largely for citizens of the U.S.S.R."

Other Activities:

Registrant also reported that he rendered legal services to 14 organizations of Soviet nationality in the Baltic states [see "Estonia," "Latvia," and "Lithuania"], and to 43 individuals (one in France, 34 in Germany, five in Italy, one in Palestine, and two in Yugoslavia).

ARTKINO PICTURES, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 103723 Seventh Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 22, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 2, 1944.Principal Officers:Position:Napoli, Nicholas
Madell, RosaPresident and Treasurer
Vice President and SecretaryForeign Principal:

"Soyuzintorgkino, Moscow, U.S.S.R.," an agency of the Soviet Government.

Nature of Agency:

Distributor of Soviet films received from foreign principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant states that its business is "importation of motion picture films from the U.S.S.R. and their sale and distribution in the Western Hemisphere; ... export of American films for distribution in the U.S.S.R." It reports that it adapts Soviet films for the American market, by editing, cutting, titling and sound synchronization.

Registrant distributes Soviet films in the United States (1) through direct negotiations with theater exhibitors; (2) through sub-agents in various cities, such as Los Angeles, Denver, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Washington; (3) through a nationally known distributor in exceptional cases, as in the case of the film Moscow Strikes Back, distributed by Republic Pictures Corporation in 1942; (3) in the case of newsreels, through registrant's own channels as well as Paramount News, Pathé News, Universal Newsreel, Fox Movietone News, and News of the Day; (4) through Brandon Films, Inc., in the case of 16 mm. versions of imported films.

Registrant has filed a catalog listing 40 feature films and 73 short subjects. The latest report on audience figures shows that 20 of Artkino's Soviet feature films, as well as various short subjects and 16 mm. films, were exhibited, during the month of November 1944, in 83 cities, at 47 theaters and 98 halls, for a total of 407 playdates, to an audience of 342,268 persons. Included in these totals are 88 playdates for 16 mm. films in 65 cities, to an audience of 83,243 persons. Current films include a motion-picture version of The Rainbow, a prize novel by Wanda Wasilewska dealing with the Nazi occupation of Poland, One Day in Soviet Russia, and Ukraine in Flames.

Registrant also reports that it selects, negotiates for, and purchases American-made films for export into and exhibition in the U.S.S.R. through foreign principal.

Natur of Agency:

Collection of funds for principal.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant reported that it solicited contributions "pursuant to the appeal of His Holiness, the Vicar Catholicos ... [for] the construction of the tank column named David of Sasun ... to aid the Red Army." It reported that it received contributions during April and May, 1943, and transmitted these funds to foreign principal.

INREKLAMA SERVICE

[SD]

Registration No. 267

185 Madison Avenue,
New York 16, N. Y.

Filed June 20, 1944;
amended November 1,
1944.

Partners:

Finger, Joseph
Markoff, Allan
Mervel, Emanuel
Paine, Alfred R.

Foreign Principals:

1. "Amtorg Trading Corporation, 210 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y." [see Exemption No. 54, below].
2. "Mezhdunarodnaja Kniga [International Book Co.], Kunetski Most 18/4, Moscow, U.S.S.R." an agency of the Soviet Government.

Nature of Agency:

Solicitation of advertising.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant reports that it "solicits from American and Canadian industrial firms advertisements to be printed in ... the monthly journal, American Engineering and Industry, and the biennial catalogue, Catalogue of American Engineering and Industry, both of which are published by the Amtorg Trading Corporation ... [and] in various Soviet technical and trade magazines.... These publications ... with the exception of checking copies to the advertisers, are distributed solely in the Soviet Union."

Registrant reports it also maintains a mailing list of about 1,500 names of American industrial firms, to which it has sent letters, advertising rate-cards and circulars pointing out the potentialities of the Soviet market.

Other Activities:

Registrant states: "On behalf of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y., we have solicited contributions (made payable directly to the National Council) and messages of goodwill which are to appear in the Tenth Anniversary Review of American-Soviet Relations to be published by the Council. We are also assisting the Council in translation and printing of the forthcoming Review. Except checking copies to companies whose messages appear in the book, the Review is to be distributed only in the Soviet Union." Those firms submitting messages on American-Soviet Relations in this publication "were required to contribute a minimum of \$500 to the fund of the Congress of American-Soviet Friendship."

Registrant further reports: "From February to June 1942, we solicited on behalf of the Russian War Relief, Inc., 11 East 35th Street, New York City, contributions (made payable directly to the Russian War Relief) together with letters of good-will from American industrial firms. Facsimile reproductions of the letters were collected into a volume called Testimonial Album from American Industry to Soviet Industry which, with the exception of copies to the participants, was distributed in the Soviet Union."

Allied Government Exemptions

DURANT, Kenneth
[Manager, Tass Bureau]

[SD]

Exemption No. 13*

50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 20, 1942,
Terminated January 24,
1944.

Branch Office: Washington, D. C.

[See also Exemption No.
181, below.]

Foreign Principal:

Soviet Government: "Telegraph Agency of the Union of Soviet
[Socialist] Republics [TASS]."

Nature of Agency:

"American representative of the Telegraph Agency of the U.S.S.R., in charge of the New York and Washington Bureaus."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that he was "engaged in the collection of news ... for transmission to TASS in the U.S.S.R." He reported that although he did not distribute TASS news in the United States, he occasionally furnished information to the Associated Press and United Press regarding news reports received by them from their correspondents in Moscow. The TASS New York Bureau prepared and distributed to newspapers and news agencies in New York City copies of public speeches delivered by the Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Agent also reported that, as an incident of his principal duties, he acted as agent for TASS in the purchase of supplies such as books, telegraphic, printing and office equipment, etc., to be shipped to Moscow.

MICHAEL, Joseph [deceased]

Exemption No. 341*

210 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed August 7, 1942.
Terminated July 22,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Soviet Government: "Government Purchasing Commission of the Soviet Union in the U.S.A., 3355 - 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; Amtorg Trading Corporation, 210 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y."

Nature of Agency:

Legal services.

AMTORG TRADING CORPORATIONExemption No. 54210 Madison Avenue,
New York 16, N. Y.Filed August 25, 1942;
latest supplement
filed October 7, 1944.Foreign Principal:

Soviet Government: "The Soviet Government Purchasing Commission in the U.S.A.; Narkommorflot (Peoples Commissariat of Maritime Fleets); Engineering Division of Narkomvneshtorg (Peoples Commissariat of Foreign Trade)."

Nature of Agency:

Procurement, purchasing, and shipping representative.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reports that it procures, inspects, and ships Lend-Lease materials from the United States to the Soviet Union, in cooperation with the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission in the United States. It purchases, on a commission basis, and inspects, equipment for the Engineering Division of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Trade.

TASS: Telegraph Agency of the U.S.S.R.

Exemption No. 181

[See Exemption No. 13, above]

Filed April 17, 1944;
latest supplement
filed October 12, 1944.50 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N. Y.Branch: Washington, D. C.Foreign Principal:

Soviet Government: "Telegraph Agency of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics."

Nature of Agency:

"News agency."

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent states: "The New York Bureau and its Washington branch are engaged in ... gath ring news and forwarding same to the Telegraph Agency of the U.S.S.R. at Moscow.... They do not writ or report for publication or dissemination in the United Stat s."

URUGUAY

Public Registration

CHARLES HOLLINSHED CO., INC.

Registration No. 156*

[See Exemption No. 150, below]

Filed December 22, 1942.
Terminated July 22,
1943.Owner:

Kullman, Morris

[Cancelled upon filing
of Exemption No. 150,
below]

Allied Government Exemption

CHARLES HOLLINSHED CO., INC.

Exemption No. 1502 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.Filed July 22, 1943;
formal supplements
waived on same date.Foreign Principal:Uruguayan Government: "Frigorífico Nacional del Uruguay, Montevideo,
Uruguay."Nature of Agency:

Selling agent.

VENEZUELA

Public Registrations

ARROYO, Julián Avelino

Registration No. 25*

220 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 9, 1942.
Terminated March 30, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Department of Fomento, Republic of the United States of Venezuela,
Caracas, Venezuela."

Nature of Agency:

Transmission of information.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Registrant stated that he was "retained by said Department to furnish information to it regarding the petroleum trade in the U. S. and kindred subjects, viz: laws enacted, allotments to Venezuela under reciprocal trade agreements, daily production, exportation, etc."

FRANKLIN, Emilio

[SD]

Registration No. 35*

19 Rector Street,
New York, N. Y.

Filed July 10, 1942.
Terminated August 9, 1943.

Foreign Principal:

"Department of Fomento, Venezuelan Government, Caracas, Venezuela."

Nature of Agency:

"Industrial propaganda for the Republic of Venezuela."

THE VENEZUELAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.

[SD]

Registration No. 36

19 Rector Street,
New York 6, N. Y.

Filed July 10, 1942;
latest supplement
filed August 16, 1944.

Principal Officers:

Position:

Rincones, Pedro R.
Franklin, Emilio
Adrianza, Carlos
Rodríguez-Illamosas, Manuel Vicente

Vice President
Secretary
Director
Director

Foreign Principals:

Approximately 35 members of Chamber of Commerce located in Caracas and Maracaibo, Venezuela, including banks, industrial and manufacturing firms, commercial agents and distributors, agricultural enterprises, importers and exporters.

Nature of Agency:

Representative of principals.

Activities for Foreign Principals:

Registrant states that its purpose is "to promote reciprocal dealing, interchange of ideas, cultural association, and a better personal acquaintance and understanding between business and representative men of the United States and Venezuela." Registrant reports that it distributes a semi-monthly News Bulletin, principally to its members.

Allied Government Exemption

COMPañÍA CONSTRUCTORA GROVES-DRAKE, INC.

Exemption No. 213

86 Trinity Place,
New York 6, N. Y.

Filed October 28, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Venezuelan Government: "Instituto Nacional de Obras Sanitarias
[National Institute of Sanitary Works]."

Nature of Agency:

Construction of aqueduct project for the City of Caracas,
Venezuela.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that she endeavored to disseminate, through all available channels, information emphasizing the culture of the Yugoslavs and their contribution to the war. She provided publicity services on special occasions, such as a concert by a Yugoslav singer, the opening of a drive for the United Yugoslav Relief Fund, or a lecture by a Yugoslav Government official. For the visit of King Peter II in 1942, she sent notices of a press conference to 37 newspapers, 11 news and picture magazines, 200 radio commentators and news broadcasters, and four newsreel companies. Agent wrote and distributed to newspapers and press associations frequent press releases on various topics, including "King Peter II" and "Draza Mihailovitch," and circulated a six-page statement on "Implications and Effects of the Activities of General Draza Mihailovitch and His Yugoslav Army upon the Axis Military Situation."

Agent also disseminated photographs, rotogravure layouts, mats, cartoons and other graphic materials concerning Yugoslav personalities and events. Such material has been circulated to picture-assignment editors of 19 newspapers and news syndicates, and to the city editors of 20 newspapers and syndicates.

Information received from Yugoslav agencies abroad, especially that pertaining to Yugoslav resistance to the Axis or to Axis atrocities against Yugoslavs, was made available to American writers for publication. Agent also rendered assistance to magazine feature writers, radio commentators, and newspaper columnists in selecting topics, in securing information, and sometimes in writing the finished products. Agent reported that she gave research assistance in the publication of a number of books referring to Yugoslavia, such as War in Our Time, by Henry Henderson; in the production of the motion picture, Chetniks; and in the writing of an operetta by Sigmund Romberg with scenes laid in Yugoslavia.

Agent reported that she secured personnel and data for various radio programs, including The March of Time, Report to the Nation, and We the People; and that she supplied recordings of a program on Yugoslavia to the Treasury Department which distributed copies to radio stations throughout the United States for its Star Parade program.

WEINTAL, Edward

[SD]

Exemption No. 39*411 Albee Building,
Washington, D. C.Filed August 11, 1942.
Terminated as of
October 1, 1942.Foreign Principal:Yugoslav Government: "Constantine Fotitch, Royal Yugoslav Minister,
Washington, D. C."Nature of Agency:

Public-relations counsel.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that he rendered advice on public relations, and assisted the Yugoslav Ambassador in the preparation of notes and memoranda for submission to United States Government departments. He also reported that he was placed in "charge of press relations in connection with the visit of H. M. King Peter II to the United States."

JUGOSLAV SHIPPING COMMITTEE

Exemption No. 6311 Broadway,
New York 4, N. Y.Filed September 12, 1942;
latest supplement
filed September 21, 1944.Foreign Principal:Yugoslav Government: "Departments of Communication and Finance,
and the Yugoslav Embassy in Washington."Nature of Agency:

Operation of cargo vessels for principal.

ROYAL YUGOSLAV [GOVERNMENT] INFORMATION
CENTERExemption No. 71*812 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Filed August 26, 1942.
Terminated as of
September 30, 1943.Foreign Principal:

Yugoslav Government.

Nature of Agency:

Official information service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent reported that it issued two daily bulletins to the Yugoslav press in the United States and to various government agencies under the title Obavestjenja štampi [Information to the Press]: one in the Serbo-Croatian language, with a circulation of approximately 150, and the other in the Slovenian language, with a circulation of 30 copies. For a time, agent also published a semi-monthly bulletin in English. These bulletins contained material received from the various offices of the Royal Yugoslav Government abroad and from American and British newspapers and news agencies.

The Center's Office of Reconstruction and Economic Affairs published "Post War Reconstruction Papers" in four volumes of 10 numbers each. Distribution amounted to 150 copies of the first volume and 250 of each of the others. The Center also distributed a set of ten English-language booklets under the general title "Jugoslav Reconstruction Papers" to a mailing list of over 100 individuals and organizations. Other booklets distributed included Yugoslavia's Frontiers with Italy (Trieste and its Hinterland), by the Rev. Francis Gabrovsek (2,000 to 3,000 copies); St. Sava Pro-Cathedral (5,000 copies); The Slovenes Want to Live by Joseph Clissold, the Rev. Bernard Ambrožič and Leo Zakrajšek, with an introduction by Dr. Sava N. Kosanovich (1,000 to 1,500 copies); Fighting Yugoslavia (The Struggle of the Slovenes) by Professor Boris Furlan (2,000 copies); Jugoslav Women Fight for Freedom, by Pauline Abala; and Jugoslavia by Vladimir Ivanović. Agent also distributed about 240 reprints of The Resistance of Yugoslavia by Z. H. Wachsman and 300 copies of a special bulletin, A Brief History of the Italian Occupation in Slovenia.

Agent disseminated cartoons drawn by Derso and Kelen [see Registration No. 222, above] which pictured Yugoslav resistance, and a poster entitled Jugoslav Guerrillas - Second Front in Europe. It also reported over 40 lectures, speeches, and broadcasts made by its staff members up to September 30, 1943, when the Center was closed.

The Center maintained a radio listening-post in Forest Hills, L. I., and reported to principal on broadcasts in the Yugoslav languages. Agent participated in the work of the United Nations Information Office [see Exemption No. 73, under "International Organizations"], and of the Central and Eastern European Planning Board [see Exemption No. 126, below].

GAVRILOVIĆ, Dr. Stojan

812 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.Foreign Principal:

Yugoslav Government.

Nature of Agency:Director of the Royal Yugoslav Government Information Center
[see Exemption No. 71, above].Exemption No. 119*Filed May 5, 1943.
Terminated as of
September 30, 1943.THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN PLANNING BOARD

[SD]

Exemption No. 126

[See "Poland"]

Foreign Principal:Yugoslav Government [discontinued as to this principal August 11,
1943].Nature of Agency:Information agency on post-war planning and regional cooperation
in Europe, formerly subsidized by principal.

SOKITCH, Miloye M.

88 Central Park West,
New York 23, N. Y.Foreign Principal:

Yugoslav Government.

Nature of Agency:"Delegate to the United Nations Information Office and Delegate of
Yugoslav Government for Information [on] Yugoslav matters."Exemption No. 162*Filed November 27, 1943.
Terminated September 29,
1944.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that his activities consisted of the dissemination of communiqués received by radio from the headquarters of General Mihailovich, participation in radio broadcasts, writing articles, giving interviews, and lecturing before college groups.

PETROVITCH, Dr. Svetislav-Sveta

[SD]

Exemption No. 166

6940 Dartmouth Street,
Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Filed January 24, 1944.

Foreign Principal:

Yugoslav Government.

Nature of Agency:

Head of Royal Yugoslav Government Radio Service.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Writing and broadcasting daily radio commentary in the Serbo-Croatian language over short-wave station WRUL, Boston.

RUŽIĆ, Mae Lloyd Parker

Exemption No. 183*

Royal Yugoslav Embassy,
1520 Sixteenth Street,
Washington, D. C.

Filed April 25, 1944.
Terminated September 5,
1944.

Foreign Principal:

Yugoslav Government.

Nature of Agency:

Information-service employee.

Activities for Foreign Principal:

Agent stated that her activities included "supplying university training programs, lecturers, [and] writers who request material on Yugoslavia's contribution to the war effort" with various printed materials; "writing statistics on population and war casualties in the country"; and "giving general information on conditions in the occupied country."

Agent reported the dissemination of some fifteen booklets, dealing with Yugoslav resistance to the Axis, and especially with General Mihailovich and his forces; and assistance in the preparation and dissemination of a book entitled A Nation's Fight for Survival, published by the Yugoslav Embassy. Agent also reported distribution of posters, press releases and reprints, and the preparation of exhibit materials.



A P P E N D I X VRESUMES OF CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS UNDER THE FOREIGN
AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT AND THE NOTIFICATION ACT

From September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944

A.

CASES UNDER THE FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT OF 1938

(52 Stat. 631) as amended 1939 (53 Stat. 1244) and 1942 (56 Stat. 248)

Case No. A-1United States v. Raphael Rush et al.

(District of Columbia)

Rush, Morris Liskin, and Norman Weinberg, indicted on December 16, 1939, as officers of Bockniga Corporation, were charged with failure to register as agents of Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow, U.S.S.R., an organization controlled by the Peoples' Commissariat of Foreign Trade, an arm of the Soviet Government. They were also charged with conspiring to evade such registration. Bockniga sold or otherwise distributed printed materials published in the Soviet Union.

Liskin pleaded guilty to the first count of the indictment, received a suspended sentence thereon of 4 to 18 months' imprisonment, and was fined \$500. He pleaded not guilty to the second count, was convicted and sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment, and was fined \$500. Rush and Weinberg pleaded not guilty, were tried and convicted. Rush was sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$500 on the first count, and to 4 months' to one year's imprisonment and a fine of \$500 on the second count, the terms of imprisonment to run consecutively. Weinberg was sentenced to serve from 6 to 18 months' imprisonment and was fined \$500.

Case No. A-2United States v. Bookniga, Inc., et al.

(District of Columbia)

On December 27, 1939, Bookniga, Inc., successor to Bookniga Corporation, Boris Nikolisky, its president and Llila Illyan, its secretary and treasurer, were indicted for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. They were charged with willfully failing to disclose in their registration statements the existence of an oral contract with Bo kniga's foreign principal, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, concerning the distribution of Soviet propaganda in the United States.

The defendants pleaded guilty; the corporation and Nikolisky were fined \$1,000 each, and Illyan was fined \$500.

Case No. A-3United States v. World Tourist, Inc., et al.

(District of Columbia)

World Tourist, Inc., a travel bureau of New York City, was indicted on March 13, 1940, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. It was charged with receiving compensation from, and acting under the direction of, Intourist, the official U.S.S.R. Travel Agency, and with inserting in various newspapers, magazines, and periodicals, on behalf of Intourist, publicity of a propaganda nature without registering. Jacob Raisin, an officer and sole stockholder of World Tourist, Inc., was indicted, charged with aiding, abetting, and procuring World Tourist, Inc., willfully to fail to register under the statute.

Both defendants pleaded guilty; World Tourist, Inc., was fined \$500; Raisin was fined \$500 and received a suspended sentence of 4 months' to one year's imprisonment. He was placed on probation.

Case No. A-4United States v. Herbert Hoehne

(Northern District of California)

Hoehne was indicted on July 10, 1940, charged with having acted as an agent of the German Government (1) without prior notification to the Secretary of State as required by the Notification Act and (2) without

filing a registration statement as required by the Foreign Agents Registration Act. On September 10, 1940, the indictment was dismissed and the defendant was permitted to leave the United States, the Department of State and the Department of Justice concurring in the view that no useful purpose would be served in prosecuting Hoehne in view of the conviction of Emil Wolff in a companion case [see below, Case No. A-5].

Hoehne had been arrested on June 26, 1940, en route to Buenos Aires from San Francisco, having in his possession diplomatic papers bearing the signature of Captain Fritz Wiedemann, then German Consul-General at San Francisco. These documents carried instructions as to the use of codes and material which Wolff was transporting in a sealed trunk to representatives of the German Government in South America.

Case No. A-5

United States v. Emil Wolff

(Canal Zone)

By information filed on August 2, 1940, Wolff was charged with having acted as an agent of the German Government (1) without prior notification to the Secretary of State as required by the Notification Act and (2) without filing a registration statement as required by the Foreign Agents Registration Act. On August 19, 1940, he pleaded guilty, received a suspended sentence of 3 months' imprisonment and was fined \$2,000.

When arrested at Balboa, Canal Zone, on July 2, 1940, Wolff was en route to Buenos Aires from San Francisco and was engaged in carrying from German consuls in this country numerous secret documents and codes to representatives of the German Government in South America.

Case No. A-6

United States v. Friedrich Ernst Auhagen

(District of Columbia)

Auhagen was indicted on March 3, 1941, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act and the Notification Act. He was charged with having acted for, and received compensation from, Dr. G. Kurt Johannsen of Hamburg, Germany, without registering as required by the Foreign Agents Registration Act, and with having acted as an agent of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State.

H pleaded not guilty, was tried, convicted, and sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$1,000. Upon release from imprisonment, his naturalization was set aside, and he was interned as an enemy alien.

Case N . A-7

United States v. Manfred Zapp et al.

(District of Columbia)

On March 11, 1941, Zapp, Guenther Tonn, and Transocean News Service were indicted for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The News Service was charged with failing to register as an agent of a foreign principal, and Zapp and Tonn were charged with counseling and procuring the News Service not to register. Zapp, manager of the News Service, was also charged with failing to disclose that he had engaged in propaganda activities on behalf of Transocean, G.m.b.H., the German Government, and the Nazi Party; with failing to register as an agent for Deutscher Verlag, a Berlin publishing house; and with failing to disclose his activities in the publication and distribution of The German White Paper. Tonn was charged with failing to register as an agent of Transocean, G.m.b.H.

The News Service pleaded guilty and was fined \$1,000 and the costs of prosecution. Zapp and Tonn were repatriated to Germany in exchange for American nationals, and the indictment against them was dismissed.

Case No. A-8

United States v. Paul Fehse

(Southern District of New York)

Fehse was indicted on April 1, 1941, for conspiring to violate the Foreign Agents Registration Act, on the charge that he agreed to act as an agent in the United States for John Doe and for certain other foreign principals. He pleaded guilty on the same day and was sentenced to one year and one day's imprisonment.

Fehse, a native of Germany, entered the United States as a quota immigrant in 1934, and was naturalized in 1938. In 1939, he returned to Germany, and while there was asked to serve as a German espionage agent. On July 15, 1941, as one of the defendants in the case of United States v. Lang et al., [see below, Case No. B-5] he pleaded guilty to having violated the Espionage Act of 1917, and on January 2, 1942, was sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment. Fehse's naturalization was set aside on September 15, 1944.

Case No. A-9United States v. Frank B. Burch

(District of Columbia)

Burch was indicted on September 23, 1941, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. He was charged with failing to register as an agent of the German Government, the indictment alleging that he acted as counsel for Karl Kapp, German Consul at Cleveland, Ohio, and that, at Kapp's direction and with funds supplied by him, had purchased and distributed books, pamphlets, and periodicals to a mailing list of 25,000 names in order to influence public opinion in opposition to pending national defense legislation. He also prepared and gave Kapp a mailing list of 30,000 names to whom Kapp distributed propaganda materials, including a periodical entitled Facts in Review, published by the German Library of Information.

Burch pleaded guilty, and was sentenced to 8 to 24 months' imprisonment and a fine of \$1,000. The prison sentence and fine were suspended, and he was placed on probation.

Case No. A-10United States v. George Sylvester Viereck

(District of Columbia)

Viereck was indicted on October 8, 1941, under the Foreign Agents Registration Act for failure to disclose his activities in the United States as an agent of a foreign principal. Upon his plea of not guilty, he was tried and convicted on March 13, 1942, on three counts, and sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$500 on each count, the terms of imprisonment to run consecutively.

The indictment charged that Viereck had, in three successive supplemental registration statements filed by him, knowingly and willfully failed to disclose, in response to an item in such statements calling for a "comprehensive statement of nature of business of registrant," numerous activities in which he had engaged during the period covered by the supplemental registration statements. The evidence showed that Viereck had registered as agent for a Munich newspaper and for the German Library of Information. There was also evidence, however, showing that he controlled and financed Flanders Hall, Inc., a publishing house, which published numerous books and pamphlets from manuscripts written by Viereck, among which were translations of German books published by the German Library of Information. There was evidence to show also that during this period, Viereck was a trustee in the formation and work of the "Make Europe Pay War Debts Committee" and "Islands for War Debts

Committee," and made use of these organizations as a means of distributing propaganda through the press and radio and under Congressional frank. His response to the item in question, in each of the three supplemental statements, was simply "Author and Journalist."

The trial court, at the Government's request and over the objection of the defendant, charged that "if you find that the defendant engaged in activities set forth in the indictment, it is not necessary that you find that he engaged in such activities on behalf of his foreign principal or principals. It is sufficient if you find that he engaged in the activities, whether on behalf of his foreign principal or principals or on his own behalf."

From the judgment of conviction, Viereck appealed to the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, which affirmed the conviction (130 F. 2d 945). On March 1, 1943, the judgment was reversed by the United States Supreme Court. The Court held that the statute under which Viereck had been indicted did not include, in the enumeration of information to be given, any statement of his activities on his own behalf, and, consequently, the jury had been erroneously charged that it was not necessary to find that Viereck's activities were engaged in on behalf of a foreign principal or principals in order to find him guilty (318 U. S. 236).

Viereck was re-indicted on March 23, 1943, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The indictment, in six counts, charged him with having failed to disclose (1) that one of his foreign principals was the German Foreign Office, (2) certain political activities on behalf of his disclosed principals, and (3) that he financed, directed and controlled Flanders Hall, Inc.

The evidence showed that Viereck failed to disclose that he acted as political adviser and public-relations counsel to the German Foreign Office, and that, as such agent, he received pay from the German Consulate in New York; that he failed to disclose that he sent weekly reports to the German Foreign Office; that he failed to disclose that, as such agent, he had subsidized Flanders Hall, Inc., in the publication and distribution of a series of anti-British and isolationist books; that he failed to disclose that, as such agent, he had been chief financial contributor to several committees engaged in isolationist propaganda and had used Congressional franking privileges for the dissemination of such propaganda.

Viereck was convicted on all six counts of this indictment and sentenced to 2 to 10 months' imprisonment on each count, the terms of imprisonment to run consecutively. The Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia affirmed the conviction (139 F. 2d 847), and the Supreme Court denied certiorari (321 U. S. 794).

Case N . A-11United States v. Laura Ingalls

(District of Columbia)

On December 23, 1941, Ingalls was indicted for failure to register as an agent of the German Government, in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. She pleaded not guilty, was tried and convicted, and on February 20, 1942 was sentenced to serve 8 to 24 months' imprisonment. The evidence showed that Baron von Gienanth, Second Secretary of the German Embassy, had agreed to pay Ingalls \$300 per month to make speeches for the purpose of influencing American public opinion on behalf of Germany, and had paid her \$500 up to the date of her arrest.

Case No. A-12United States v. Ralph Townsend, et al.

(District of Columbia)

Townsend, David W. Ryder, Frederick V. Williams, American citizens, and Tsutomu Obana, K. Takahashi, and S. Takeuchi, Japanese nationals, were indicted on January 28, 1942, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act and for conspiring to violate that Act. The indictment charged that Takahashi, Takeuchi and other Japanese nationals had organized "Jikyoku Iinkai" (Japanese Committee on Trade and Information) in San Francisco for the purpose of disseminating pro-Japanese propaganda; that Obana had served as Secretary of this Committee until its dissolution in August, 1940; that he made false statements in registration statements filed by him on behalf of the Committee; and that he had failed to disclose that the Committee had acted as an agent of the Japanese Government and had received in excess of \$175,000 from the Japanese Consulate. The indictment further charged that Williams failed to disclose activities on behalf of the Japanese Government in registration statements which he filed as agent for the Japan Times and Mail; and that Townsend and Ryder failed to register, although acting as publicity agents and public-relations counsel for the Committee.

Townsend pleaded guilty on the substantive count and was sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment; the conspiracy count against him was dismissed. Obana pleaded guilty and was sentenced to 2 to 6 months' imprisonment. Williams and Ryder pleaded not guilty, and, after trial, were convicted and sentenced to 16 months' to 4 years' imprisonment. Takahashi and Takeuchi were repatriated.

Case No. A-13

United States v. Glicherie Moraru et al.

(Eastern District of Michigan)

Moraru, Stefan Opreanu, and George Zamfir were indicted on November 17, 1942, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act and the Notification Act. The indictment, in four counts, charged them with having failed to register as agents of King Carol of Romania; with having failed to label and file copies of propaganda material they disseminated; and with having acted as agents of a foreign government without prior notification to the Secretary of State.

In connection with an allegation in the indictment that the defendants had issued propaganda advocating that Carol be recognized as the leader of the Romanian nation, and that he be admitted into the United States, it appeared that Moraru was the founder and leader of the "Free Romanian Movement" and publisher of its two official periodicals, Glasul Romanesc, a weekly newspaper, and The Free Romanian, a monthly magazine; Opreanu was editor of The Free Romanian, and Zamfir was editor of Glasul Romanesc. 1/

The defendants originally pleaded not guilty. On August 26, 1944, they withdrew their plea of not guilty and substituted a plea of nolo contendere to the first count of the indictment; the remaining three counts were dismissed. On September 18, 1944, however, they filed an application to substitute a plea of not guilty for that of nolo contendere. 2/

Case No. A-14

United States v. John Eoghan Kelly

(District of Columbia)

Kelly was indicted on March 1, 1943, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act on the charge of having failed to register as agent of the Spanish Library of Information. Kelly pleaded not guilty, and after trial was convicted and fined \$500. Motions to set aside the verdict and for a new trial were denied. (51 F. Supp. 362).

1/ Although all three defendants had engaged in these activities for more than two years, they had failed to comply with the Foreign Agents Registration Act or the Notification Act in any respect until November 4, 1942, when Moraru filed a registration statement with the Department of Justice.

2/ The application was denied, and on January 8, 1945, Moraru was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$3,000; Opreanu to 4 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$2,000; and Zamfir to 2 years' imprisonment and a fine of \$500.

The evidence showed that, from 1937 on, Kelly had acted as agent and propagandist for the Peninsular News Service, Inc., the propaganda organ in the United States of the Franco faction during the Spanish Civil War, and its successor, the Spanish Library of Information. These agencies paid Kelly for numerous speeches he made about the country endeavoring to popularize General Franco. From April 1940 to December 1942, he regularly wrote articles for the magazine Spain, the official propaganda organ in the United States of the Spanish Government. In addition, he wrote pro-Franco articles in other publications and aided in circulating a pro-Franco motion picture entitled Spain in Arms among various groups in the United States, including reserve-officer groups of the United States Army.

Case No. A-15

United States v. Otis T. Wingo, Jr.

(District of Columbia)

Wingo was indicted on April 5, 1943, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The indictment, in four counts, charged that from on or about August 1, 1941 to May 31, 1942, he acted as a public-relations counsel, publicity agent, agent and representative in the United States for the Republic of Finland; that he acted, from August 1, 1941, to January 31, 1942, in a similar capacity for the Kingdom of Sweden; and that he acted, from February 1, 1942, to October 15, 1942, in a similar capacity for the Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., an organization in New York City subsidized by various business concerns in Sweden.

Wingo had registered with the State Department under the Foreign Agents Registration Act on July 9, 1940, as agent of the Finnish Government, but later submitted an affidavit that he had terminated his agency as of July 31, 1941. 3/

Thereafter, it was alleged, Wingo continued to furnish Hjalmar Procope, the Finnish Minister to the United States, and Colonel Per Zilliacus, Finnish Military Attaché, with news items, digests of official United States Government releases and analyses of newspaper and public opinion; he also advised on the issuance of press releases and official statements by the Finnish Government which disseminated information designed to influence and mold American opinion in favor of Finland; and he arranged meetings between Finnish representatives in this country and members of the press and radio. It was also alleged

3/ On April 6, 1943, Wingo filed a registration statement with the Department of Justice naming Swedish Industries Fund, Inc., as his principal. The statement was amended May 17, 1943, to include the Swedish and Finnish Legations.

that, at a later date, Wingo had acted in behalf of the Swedish Legation and the Swedish Industries Fund, Inc.

On April 21, 1943, Wingo entered a plea of nolo contendere, was convicted, and was fined \$500.

Case No. A-16

United States v. Domenico Trombetta

(District of Columbia)

Trombetta was indicted on May 24, 1943 for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The indictment charged that, for compensation received from the Italian Government, he published pro-Fascist propaganda in his newspaper for the purpose of influencing American public opinion in matters pertaining to political affairs, public relations, and the domestic and foreign policies of the United States. On September 4, 1943, Trombetta entered a plea of nolo contendere, was convicted, was given a suspended sentence of 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment, and was placed on probation.

Trombetta, a native of Italy, arrived in the United States in 1905 and became a citizen in 1924. In 1923 he began publication of a pro-Fascist weekly entitled Il Grido della Stirpe in New York City. Until late in 1938 the newspaper bore the legend "Organ of Fascist Propaganda" and thereafter, and until it ceased publication on December 13, 1941, the legend "Weekly, in Defense of Everything Italian in America." Trombetta's naturalization was set aside in 1942; he has since been interned as an enemy alien.

Case No. A-17

United States v. Carl Guenther Orgell

(District of Columbia)

Orgell was indicted on June 30, 1943, for violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The indictment charged that, although he was a registrant under the Foreign Agents Registration Act, he had failed to disclose his agency relationship, existing from January 1, 1935 to July 1941, with the German Foreign Office and the Foreign Organization of the Nazi Party. The indictment also charged that he misrepresented the nature of the business of the Volksbund fuer das Deutschtum im Ausland (VDA), his designated foreign principal, in that he described his foreign principal as a private membership society engaged in strictly private cultural activities, while it was in reality a propaganda agency of the German Government and the Nazi Party.

On November 13, 1944, the defendant pleaded nolo contendere. He has not yet been sentenced.

Case No. A-18United States v. German-American Vocational League, Inc., et al.

(District of New Jersey)

On October 5, 1943, the German-American Vocational League, Inc., its subsidiary, DAB Recreational Resort, Inc., and 27 of its members were indicted for conspiring to violate both the Foreign Agents Registration Act and the Notification Act. The indictment alleged that the League, which maintained chapters in New York, Newark, Philadelphia, Rochester, Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Seattle, was originally a branch of the German Commercial League of Hamburg; that in 1934 the German Commercial League and all its branches were, by decree, incorporated into the German Labor Front; and that in 1936 the name of the American branch was changed to German-American Vocational League, Inc. It was alleged that the League then entered into a formal agreement with the Labor Front, wherein certain reciprocal benefits were exchanged, and a portion of the membership dues paid the League was remitted to the Labor Front in Germany. The indictment further alleged that, through its connection with the Labor Front, the League also had official connections with the Nazi Youth Organization, the German Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, the German Authority for Tourism and the German Railroads Information Office, all agencies for the dissemination of German propaganda, and also with the "Volksbund fuer das Deutschtum im Ausland" (VDA), which sought to exercise political control over Germans residing abroad.

The indictment specified that the League carried out its program by (1) publishing papers in praise of National Socialism and urging its readers to help keep America out of war, for the purpose of deluding the American people until such time as any help they might render to Germany's enemies would come too late; (2) distributing large amounts of propaganda in the form of literature, motion pictures, and lectures; (3) recruiting skilled workers of German descent to return to Germany and giving them financial assistance to do so; (4) assisting in financing the sending of certain individuals to schools in Germany to be trained in National Socialist tactics; (5) communicating in code with, and receiving instructions from, its headquarters in Germany; (6) setting up and equipping, with the assistance of \$13,000 from the German Labor Front, Camp Bergwald at Pompton Lakes, N. J., for use in disseminating propaganda, in educating persons in National Socialism, in developing its youth organization, and as an attraction for new members; (7) concealing its true character as an agent of the German Government by masquerading as a fraternal and recreational society; and (8) raising money for the use of the German Government.

When the case came to trial, the count charging conspiracy to violate the Notification Act was dismissed, and the cases of eight defendants, three of whom were in Germany at the time, were severed. 4/ Of the remainder who went to trial, 9 defendants, including both organizations, were convicted of conspiracy to violate the Foreign Agents Registration Act, 5/ verdicts of not guilty were directed as to 4 defendants, 6/ 5 defendants were acquitted by the jury, 7/ and the jury was unable to reach a verdict on 3 defendants. 8/ An appeal by those convicted is now pending.

Case No. A-19

United States v. B. Westermann Co., et al.

B.

CASES UNDER THE NOTIFICATION ACT

[Notification Section of the Espionage Act of 1917] (40 Stat. 226)

Case No. B-1United States v. Eugene J. Buerk

(District of Minnesota)

Buerk was indicted on February 25, 1941, charged with having acted as an agent of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. The indictment alleged that, from August 1, 1937 to December 26, 1940, Buerk held himself out as the accredited representative of the German Consulate at Chicago, and that on behalf of the German Government he made various representations and promises to a large number of skilled workers for the purpose of inducing them to leave the United States for Germany to work in German industries. It was further alleged that Buerk did investigative work and rendered other services to the German Government in the United States.

A demurrer to the indictment was overruled (38 F. Supp. 409). On July 21, 1941, however, the indictment was dismissed, and Buerk was subsequently repatriated.

Case No. B-2United States v. Bertram Wolfgang Zenzinger

(Southern District of California)

Zenzinger was indicted on April 29, 1941, charged with having acted as an agent of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. The indictment alleged that, among his activities, he wrote letters in invisible ink to one Albert Hertzl in Germany and one Harry Holmes in Sweden, in which he reported information concerning armaments, strikes, and public opinion in the United States. He pleaded guilty, and was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment and a fine of \$1,000.^{9/}

^{9/} Zenzinger was also one of the defendants convicted in the case of United States v. Hermann Lang et al. [see below, Case No. B-5]

Cas No. B-3United States v. Gaik B. Ovakimian

(Southern District of New York)

Ovakimian was arrested on May 5, 1941, upon a complaint charging him with having acted, prior to April 3, 1941, as an agent of the Soviet Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. He entered a plea of not guilty and was released on bond. Subsequently, he was permitted to return to the Soviet Union without standing trial, on condition that he never return to the United States.

Cas No. B-4United States v. Gaetano Nanni

(Eastern District of Louisiana)

Nanni, employed as port captain by the Italian Line in New Orleans, was indicted on June 17, 1941, charged with having acted as agent of the Italian Government from March 1, 1941 to June 5, 1941, without prior notification to the Secretary of State. The indictment alleged that Nanni had assisted in the sabotage of certain vessels in the harbor of Jacksonville, Florida, and that he represented the Italian Embassy in providing legal and material aid to Italian seamen imprisoned on charges of sabotage.

Nanni was interned as an enemy alien upon the outbreak of war, and subsequently was repatriated without having been brought to trial.

Case No. B-5United States v. Hermann Lang, et al.

(Eastern District of New York)

Lang and 32 others ^{10/} were indicted on June 28, 1941, charged with having acted as agents of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State, in violation of the Notification Act, and with having conspired to transmit information affecting the national defense to Germany, in violation of the Espionage Act of 1917.

Nine defendants pleaded guilty to the substantive count, three to the conspiracy count, and seven to both counts. Fourteen others stood trial on both counts and were convicted. On January 2, 1942, the defendants were sentenced to terms of imprisonment varying from one to 18 years, and were fined a total of \$18,000.

The Government's chief witness in the case was one William Sebold, a German-born American. While visiting his mother in Germany in 1939, he agreed to become a Nazi agent after being threatened with death by the Gestapo. When Sebold returned to the United States, he related his experiences to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and, under the Bureau's supervision, opened an office in New York ostensibly to carry out his mission as a Nazi agent. The defendants brought him their reports and material for transmission to Germany. These reports were turned over to the FBI. Sebold received money from Germany destined for the use of the Nazi agents in the United States, and elaborate plans were disclosed to him for widespread sabotage in the United States.

^{10/} Paul Bante, Max Blank, Alfred E. Brokhoff, Heinrich Clausing, Conradin Otto Dold, Frederick Joubert Duquesne, Rudolph Ebeling, Richard Eichenlaub, Heinrich C. Eilers, Paul O. A. Fehse, Edmund Carl Heine, Felix Jahnke, Gustav Kaercher, Josef August Kl in, Hartwig Richard Kleiss, Evelyn Clayton Lewis, René Emanuel Mezenen, Carl Alfred Reuper, Everett N. Roeder, Paul A. W. Scholz, Georg Schuh, Heinrich Stade, Lilly Barbara Carola Stein, Erwin Wilhelm Siegler, Oscar Richard Stablar, Franz Josef Stigler, Erich Strunck, Leo Waalen, Adolf H. A. Walischewski, Else Wuestenfeld, Axel Wheeler-Hill, Bertram Wolfgang Zenzinger.

Case No. B-6United States v. August Baecker, Sr.

(Eastern District of Michigan)

Baecker, a naturalized American citizen of German origin, was indicted on October 24, 1941, charged with having recruited workmen for German industries for the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. On October 8, 1942, he pleaded guilty and was sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment and a fine of \$1,000.

Case No. B-7United States v. Kenji Ito

(Western District of Washington)

Ito, an attorney of Seattle, Washington, was indicted on January 28, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act and for other offenses. The indictment charged him (1) with having acted as an agent of the Japanese Government from March 1, 1939, to December 8, 1942, without prior notification to the Secretary of State, and (2) with having had possession of, and control over, property and papers intended for use in violating the penal statutes of the United States in aid of a foreign government. It was also alleged that Ito had made a number of speeches on behalf of the Japanese Government and had attended various meetings of Chinese and American organizations for the purpose of obtaining information for the Japanese Government. On February 26, 1942, a new indictment was returned against Ito on the same charges, and the first indictment was dismissed. Ito pleaded not guilty. He was tried before a jury and, on April 1, 1942, was acquitted.

Case No. B-8United States v. Thomas Shinao Masuda

(Western District of Washington)

Masuda, an attorney of Seattle, Washington, was indicted on January 28, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act and for other offenses. The indictment charged that, between March 1939 and December 8, 1941, he obtained and reported to the Japanese Government information

concerning the status of legislation pending in the Washington Legislature, the activities of various American groups in Seattle, and public reaction to a March of Time film entitled Japan, Master of the Orient; and that, on behalf of the Japanese Government, he had assisted in taking motion pictures of an Armistice Day parade in Seattle. Masuda pleaded not guilty. He was tried before a jury and, on May 14, 1942, was acquitted.

Case No. B-9

United States v. Hans Helmut Gros et al.

(Southern District of California)

Gros, his wife Frances, and Curt Reuter were indicted on February 19, 1942, for (1) acting as agents of the German Government in violation of the Notification Act and (2) conspiring to disclose information affecting the national defense in violation of the Espionage Act of 1917.

The case against Reuter was dismissed; Gros and his wife pleaded not guilty. After trial, Gros was convicted on both counts, and was sentenced on June 8, 1942, to 5 years' imprisonment on the first count and to 10 years' imprisonment on the second count, the terms of imprisonment to run concurrently. This conviction was subsequently reversed on appeal to the Circuit Court of Appeals (136 F. 2d 878). Mrs. Gros was convicted on the conspiracy count, and was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment. This conviction was also reversed (138 F. 2d 261).

Case No. B-10

United States v. Viola Bodenschatz et al.

(Western District of Kentucky)

Viola Bodenschatz, her husband George, and Margarete Gaertner were indicted on March 5, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act and for conspiring to violate that Act. The indictment charged them with being propaganda agents of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. On April 17, 1942, Mrs. Bodenschatz and her husband pleaded guilty to the indictment, and each was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment and fined \$3,000. Gaertner is a fugitive from justice.

The Bodenschatzes were residents of Louisville, Ky. Bodenschatz, a naturalized citizen, is a brother of the German Lt. Gen. Karl Bodenschatz, aide to Reichsmarschall Goering. Mrs. Bodenschatz is the author of several pro-Nazi booklets, among them New Germany, The Saar, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, Mournful Memel, New Germany Rehabilitates, and Stepchildren of Czechoslovakia, published between 1933 and 1939. Many of these booklets, the publication costs of which were borne by Bodenschatz, were sent to German consulates and other German agencies for distribution. In addition, Mrs. Bodenschatz made numerous pro-Nazi speeches and radio addresses.

The Bodenschatzes spent part of each year in Germany, where they came into contact with numerous Nazi Party officials, among them Gaertner, who was connected with the Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft, a German propaganda agency. Gaertner came to the United States and collaborated with Mrs. Bodenschatz in her propaganda activities.

Case No. B-11

United States v. Giuseppe Germano

(Northern District of West Virginia)

Germano was indicted on April 25, 1942, on a charge that, from June 1927 to the date of the indictment, he acted as agent of the Italian Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. Germano pleaded guilty and, on May 1, 1942, was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment.

Cas No. B-12

United States v. Richard Ernst Weber et al.

(Eastern District of New York)

Weber, Richard Friedrich Freundt, and Franz Eric Donay were indicted on June 29, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act and for conspiring to violate the Espionage Act of 1917. The indictment charged that they acted as agents of the German Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State, and that they conspired to communicate with, and deliver information concerning the national defenses to, the German Government. Each defendant pleaded guilty to the conspiracy count, and each was sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment on September 1, 1942. The first count of the indictment was dismissed.

Case No. B-13United States v. Rudolph Garvin Keller et al.

(Eastern District of New York)

Keller and Hermann Staldar were indicted on July 1, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act, for conspiring to violate that Act, and for conspiring to disclose information affecting the national defense in violation of the Espionage Act of 1917. The indictment charged the defendants with acting as agents of the Italian Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. All charges against Staldar were dismissed. The conspiracy counts were dismissed as to Keller; he pleaded guilty to the substantive count and was sentenced to 6 years' imprisonment.

It was disclosed that Keller had engaged in activities for the Italian police. He obtained a map of Gibraltar and took pictures of various strategic military points. These pictures and the map were found on Staldar, who denied any part in Keller's activities and claimed he was merely keeping them at Keller's request.

Case No. B-14United States v. Jean Leonard Musa

(Southern District of New York)

Musa was indicted on July 31, 1942, charged with having acted as a paid employee and agent of the French Embassy without prior notification to the Secretary of State. On August 5, 1942, a demurrer to the sufficiency of the indictment was sustained.^{11/}

^{11/} Musa filed a registration statement with the Department of Justice on July 16, 1942 [see Registration No. 50].

Cas N . B-15

United States v. Joseph Hilton Smyth et al.

(Eastern District of New York)

Smyth, Walker Gray Matheson, and Harvey Williams were indicted on October 6, 1942, for violation of the Notification Act. The indictment charged that they acted as agents of the Japanese Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State; that they made investigations and obtained information for the Japanese Consul in New York; that they, as such agents, purchased the interest of the owners and publishers of the Living Age, Saturday Review of Literature, Current History, and the Foreign Observer with money furnished by the Japanese Consulate; and that these publications were used by them to disseminate Japanese propaganda. The defendants each pleaded guilty to the indictment, and on November 12, 1942, each was sentenced to 7 years' imprisonment.

Cas No. B-16

United States v. Frederick Heizer Wright

(Southern District of New York)

Wright was indicted on July 8, 1943, for violation of the Notification Act, and for having conspired with Japanese officials to violate that Act. The indictment charged him with having acted as an agent of the Japanese Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. It alleged also that Wright, an employee of the News Syndicate Company, Inc., was, from 1931 on, a paid agent of the Japanese Government, writing articles concerned with Japanese subjects which he submitted for publication in the Daily News and Sunday News, New York City newspapers. The Imperial Government of Japan, Shintara Fukushima, Press Attaché of the Japanese Embassy, and a number of Japanese consular officials, were named as co-conspirators in the indictment. Wright pleaded not guilty and was acquitted by a jury on May 15, 1944.

Case No. B-17

United States v. John C. LeClair

(Southern District of New York)

LeClair was indicted on September 8, 1943, for violation of the Notification Act and for conspiring to violate that Act. The indictment charged him with having acted as an agent of the Japanese Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. The defendant pleaded guilty to the indictment and on September 22, 1943, was sentenced to one year and a day's imprisonment and fined \$9,000, which fine equalled the total amount he admitted having received from the Japanese Government.

LeClair admitted to agents of the FBI that he had been employed for more than 3 years by the Japanese Consulate in New York City to write pro-Japanese propaganda. He received \$500 per month for writing a syndicated column entitled "Comments and Forecasts," which contained two pro-Japanese articles a month. In addition, he received compensation from the Japanese Government for special articles which appeared in the World Trade Review, Living Age, Current History, and the Far Eastern Review. LeClair admitted, moreover, that at the request of Japanese Propaganda Minister Kondo, he made three surveys of the industrial and natural resources of the Far East and Latin America and a financial survey of the United States.

Case No. B-18

United States v. Theodore A. Schmidt

(District of Columbia)

Schmidt was indicted on November 1, 1943, on the charges that he had acted as an agent for the Japanese Government and had been paid for information which he furnished the Japanese Consulate in New York City concerning American public opinion with respect to Japan's conquest of China, the Vichy Government, the German submarine campaign, and like subjects. The indictment further alleged that he had obtained this information from conversations with various government and diplomatic officials, journalists and others. Schmidt pleaded guilty and, on January 14, 1944, was sentenced to 8 months' to 2 years' imprisonment.

Cas No. B-19United States v. Carlos Vejarano y Cassina

(Southern District of New York)

The defendant was indicted on December 10, 1943, charged with having acted as an agent of the German Government from November 22, 1940 to January 20, 1941, without prior notification to the Secretary of State. The indictment alleged that Vejarano was sent to the United States to obtain and transmit information to the German Government through his father in Spain, for which services he received the sum of \$1,000. On December 20, 1943, Vejarano pleaded guilty to the indictment and, on December 27, 1943, was sentenced to one year and a day's imprisonment.

Case No. B-20United States v. Arthur Clifford Read

(Southern District of New York)

Read was indicted on January 6, 1944, charged with having acted as a propaganda agent of the Japanese Government without prior notification to the Secretary of State. Read's activities consisted of extensive lecture tours throughout the United States from 1938 through 1941. For his services on behalf of the Japanese Government, he received approximately \$15,000, a free round trip to Japan, and an automobile. Read entered a plea of guilty and, on January 28, 1944, was sentenced to 30 months' imprisonment.

Cas No. B-21United States v. Joaquín Álvarez Solís

(Southern District of Florida)

Solís was indicted on April 6, 1944, on the charges that, from 1939 to 1940, he published at Tampa, Florida, El Comercio, a paper partly subsidized by the Spanish Library of Information, an arm of the Spanish Government; that, from September 1940 to January 1942, he published at Tampa, España, a paper wholly subsidized by the Spanish

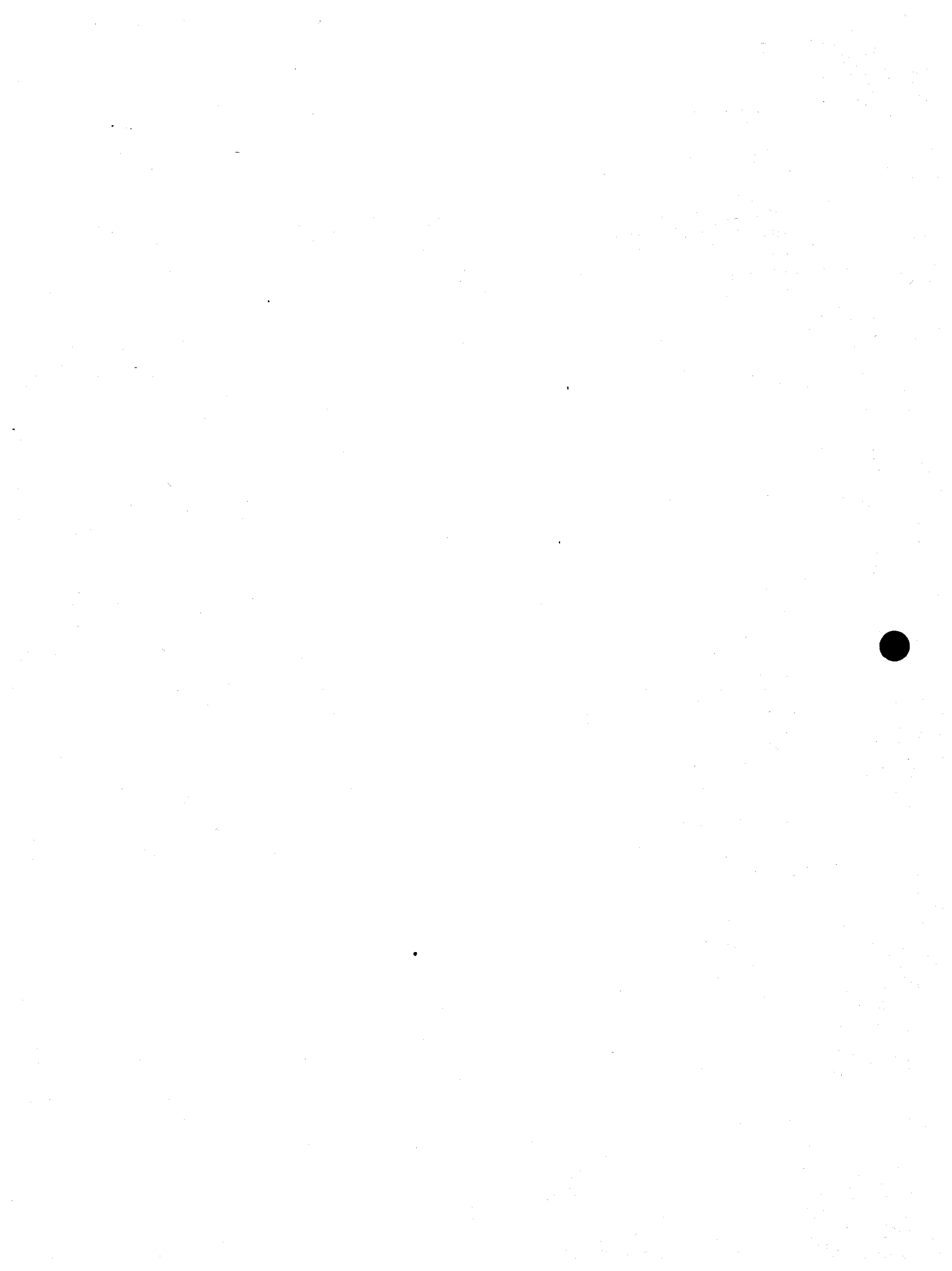
Library of Information; and that he acted as agent for the Spanish Consul in Philadelphia by obtaining naturalization certificates and powers of attorney in the Tampa area, all without prior notification to the Secretary of State. Solis pleaded not guilty and, after a trial, the court directed a verdict of acquittal.

Case No. B-22

United States v. Carl E. M. Krepper

(District of New Jersey)

On December 15, 1944, three indictments against Krepper were returned, respectively charging him with violation of the Notification Act, with violation of the censorship laws, and with conspiring to violate the censorship laws. Among other things it was alleged that, between December 16, 1941 and September 30, 1944, Krepper, as agent for the German Government and without notification to the Secretary of State, took up residence in the United States and, with American currency supplied by Germans, harbored and gave refuge to such persons as were accredited to him by representatives of the German Government; that he communicated with the German Government during that period; and that he continuously received a regular salary from the German Government, which was paid to his wife in Germany. Krepper pleaded not guilty; the date of his trial has not yet been set.



APPENDIX VI

LIST OF DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

 From September 8, 1938 to December 31, 1944.

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Auhagen, Friedrich Ernst	A-6	Convicted
Baecker, August, Sr.	B-6	Convicted
Bante, Paul	B-5	Convicted
Bertram, Albert Robert	A-18	Convicted*
Beyer, Kurt	A-18	Severed (Fugitive)
Bjoernsen, Hans W.	A-18	Severed and Dismissed
Blank, Max	B-5	Convicted
Bodenschatz, George Karl	B-10	Convicted
Bodenschatz, Viola	B-10	Convicted
Bookniga, Inc.	A-2	Convicted
Bremer, Otto	A-18	Convicted*
Brokhoff, Alfred E.	B-5	Convicted
Buerk, Eugene J.	B-1	Dismissed and Repatriated
Burch, Frank B.	A-9	Convicted
Buttig, Fred	A-18	Severed (Fugitive)
Clausing, Heinrich	B-5	Convicted
DAB Recreational Resort, Inc.	A-18	Convicted*

 * Appeal pending

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Dold, Conradin Otto	B-5	Convicted
Donay, Franz Eric	B-12	Convicted
Duqu sne, Frederick Joubert	B-5	Convicted
Ebeling, Rudolph	B-5	Convicted
Eichenlaub, Richard	B-5	Convicted
Eil rs, Heinrich C.	B-5	Convicted
Eisele, Ernest	A-19	Awaiting Trial
F hs , Paul A. O.	A-8	Convicted
F hse, Paul A. O.	B-5	Convicted
Ferenz, Franz K.	A-18	Severed and Dismissed
Flohr, Hans	A-18	Acquitted
Freundt, Richard Friedrich	B-12	Convicted
Ga rtner, Margarete	B-10	Fugitive
Gastreich, Hermann	A-18	Acquitted (Directed Verdict)
German-American V cational League, Inc.	A-18	Convicted*
Germano, Giuseppe	B-11	Convicted
Gibb , Guenther	A-18	Convicted*
Greiner, Otto	A-18	Acquitted (Directed Verdict)
Gros, Frances Goellert	B-9	Conviction Reversed on Appeal
Gros, Hans Helmut	B-9	Conviction Reversed on App al
Hein , Edmund Carl	B-5	Convicted
Hoehn , Herbert	A-4	Dismissed and Repatriated

* Appeal pending

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Illyan, Llila	A-2	Convicted
Ingalls, Laura	A-11	Convicted
Ito, Kenji	B-7	Acquitted
Jahnke, Felix	B-5	Convicted
Kaercher, Gustav	B-5	Convicted
Keller, Rudolph Garvin	B-13	Convicted
Kelly, John Eoghan	A-14	Convicted
Kiesler, Albert	A-18	Disagreement
Klein, Josef August	B-5	Convicted
Kleiss, Hartwig Richard	B-5	Convicted
Kobbe, John	A-18	Acquitted
Koehn, Theodore	A-18	Convicted*
Kranz, Karl	A-18	Acquitted (Direct d V rdict)
Krepper, Carl E. M.	B-22	Awaiting Trial
Lang, Hermann	B-5	Convicted
LeClair, John C.	B-17	Convicted
Lewis, Evelyn Clayton	B-5	Convicted
Lieblein, Joseph	A-18	Convicted*
Liskin, Morris	A-1	Convicted
Masuda, Thomas Shinao	B-8	Acquitted
Marx, Karl T.	A-18	Disagreement
Matheson, Walker Gray	B-15	Convicted

* App al p nding

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
M issner, Hans	A-18	Severed and Dismissed
M z n n, René Emanuel	B-5	Convicted
Moraru, Glicherie	A-13	[Convicted January 1945]
Musa, Jean Leonard	B-14	Dismissed (Demurrer Sustained)
Nenni, Gaetano	B-4	Dismissed and Repatriated
Nik laky, Boris	A-2	Convicted
Niss n, Hans	A-18	Severed and Dismissed
Obara, Tsutomu	A-12	Convicted
Opr anu, Stefan	A-13	[Convicted January 1945]
Orgell, Carl Guenther	A-17	Convicted
Ovakimian, Gaik	B-3	Dismissed and Repatriated
Raisin, Jacob	A-3	Convicted
R ad, Arthur Clifford	B-20	Convicted
R uper, Carl Alfred	B-5	Convicted
R ut r, Curt	B-9	Dismissed
Ro del, Emil	A-18	Acquitted (Directed Verdict)
Ro der, Everett N.	B-5	Convicted
Rush, Raphael	A-1	Convicted
Ryder, David W.	A-12	Convicted
Schall, Walter	A-18	Disagreement
Schmidt, Gustave	A-18	Convicted*
Schmidt, Theodore A.	B-18	Convicted

* App al p nding

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Schneider, Emil	A-18	Acquitted
Scholz, Paul A. W.	B-5	Convicted
Schroeder, Fritz	A-18	Convicted*
Schuh, George	B-5	Convicted
Siegler, Erwin Wilhelm	B-5	Convicted
Sievers, Paul F. L.	A-18	Acquitted
Smyth, Joseph Hilton	B-15	Convicted
Socha, Emil	A-18	Severed and Dismissed
Solís, Joaquín Álvarez	B-21	Acquitted (Directed Verdict)
Stablar, Oscar Richard	B-5	Convicted
Stade, Heinrich	B-5	Convicted
Staldar, Hermann	B-13	Dismissed
Stein, Lilly Barbara Carol	B-5	Convicted
Stigler, Franz Josef	B-5	Convicted
Strunck, Erich	B-5	Convicted
Takahashi, .K.	A-12	Dismissed and Repatriated
Takeuchi, S.	A-12	Dismissed and Repatriated
Tonn, Guenther	A-7	Dismissed and Repatriated
Townsend, Ralph	A-12	Convicted
Transocean News Service	A-7	Convicted
Trombetta, Domenico	A-16	Convicted
Vejarano y Cassina, Carlos	B-19	Convicted
Viereck, George Sylvester	A-10	Convicted

* Appeal pending

<u>Name of Defendant</u>	<u>No. of Case</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
Waal n, Leo	B-5	Convicted
Walisch wski, Adolf H. A.	B-5	Convicted
Warth, H rman	A-18	Acquitted
W b r, Richard Ernst	B-12	Convicted
W inberg, Norman	A-1	Convicted
W sternmann Co., Inc., B.	A-19	Awaiting Trial
Wheeler-Hill, Axel	B-5	Convicted
Williams, Frederick V.	A-12	Convicted
Williams, Harvey	B-15	Convicted
Wingo, Otis T., Jr.	A-15	Convicted
Wolff, Emil	A-5	Convicted
World Tourist, Inc.	A-3	Convicted
Wright, Frederick Heizer	B-16	Acquitted
Wuestenf ld, Else	B-5	Convicted
Zamfir, Ge rge	A-13	[Convicted January 1945]
Zapp, Manfred	A-7	Dismissed and Repatriated
Z glin, Fritz	A-18	Severed (Fugitive)
Zenzinger, Bertram Wolfgang	B-2	Convicted
Z nzinger, Bertram Wolfgang	B-5	Convicted